

## BUILDERS OF THE NAME

The name of Lotus Delta Coffman recommended to the list already inscribed as "Builders of the Name."

15:749

To add George Vincent to the list of "Builders of the Name".

16:694

Fred B. Snyder, Chairman of Regents, awarded Builder of the Name medal.

20:297

Approved awarding of Builders of the Name medal to Ernest B. Pierce, Director of Alumni Relations.

20:568

**BUILDERS OF THE NAME**

2

Mrs. George Chase Christian awarded  
Builder of the Name medal on Charter Day,  
Feb. 17, 1949.

20:915

Report of the resolution from the Graduate  
School Committee of the Mayo Foundation express-  
ing its gratification concerning the awarding of  
the Builder of the Name medal to Dr. Balfour. 21:378

Approved awarding of one Builder of the  
Name medal, listed S.M.p. 7722.

23:466

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDERS OF THE NAME

3

Approved granting builder of the Name medal,  
recommendations and lists, S.S.p. 7747. 23:494

University Honors Committee recommended discontin-  
uance of builder of the Name Award. 24:1551

## BUILDINGS

Request for use of buildings at the Experiment Station for a national convention denied. 2:125

Voted that U. buildings could not be assigned to outside societies for benefits. 2:127

Request for appropriations from legislature. 2:243-245

Voted that U. buildings be made of brick. 2:349

Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds to have a complete directory of each building put in proper place. 2:501

Building and Grounds Committee to select an architect to work with the Board of Control architect in planning new U. buildings. 2:505



## BUILDINGS

2

Edwin H. Hewitt accepts position as consulting architect.

2:509

Cass Gilbert the U. architect requests that 1 or 2 buildings be erected soon so that he can establish the style of architecture to be used in future buildings.

2:552-553

Appropriation request for new buildings to be submitted to legislature approved by board.

2:555-556

Architect of Board of Control authorized to prepare plans for numerous buildings and additions.

3:39-40

## BUILDINGS

3

East Side High School granted use of the University Chapel for high school commencement exercises.

3:111

Executive Committee recommends to State Board of Control the order for erection of U. buildings; buildings listed.

3:352

Recommendation of Dept. of Insurance re equipping certain bldgs. with lightning rods referred to Dept. of Electricity in College of Engineering.

4:360

Question of equipping such U. bldgs. as necessary with lightning rods referred to Comptroller.

4:386

## BUILDINGS

4

Recommendation for reduction of budgetary allotments re buildings and repair. 4:482-483

Approved question of adopting a comprehensive building plan to extend over period of ten years. 5:319

Voted that simple signs be designed for buildings on campus and U. Farm. 5:454

List of frame buildings to be removed from campus. 6:1

President submitted list of building recommendations for next ten years, deemed unwise to make long-term decisions; President to submit definite recommendations for 1920-21. 6:2

## BUILDINGS

5

Efficiency survey of use of present buildings to be made. 6:23

Discussed relation of present building plans to Cass Gilbert plans, deferred. 6:54

Appointed Architect C.H. Johnston, Professor J.H. Forsythe and Comptroller a committee to formulate outline for working plan of building construction. 6:61

Comptroller reported that Board of Control had authorized Regents to arrange for construction of buildings at U. and Agricultural schools costing not more than \$2500 each. 6:77

## BUILDINGS

6

Approved contract with Morrell and Nichols as landscape engineers of U; to be no revision of Cass Gilbert plans but merely supplementary drawings. 6:115

Organization of students appeared for purpose of emphasizing special needs of the student body re buildings. 6:115

Proceedings of meeting called to discuss with State Board of Control the matter of financing building program of the U; library situation, questions and answers. 6:127-128

List of planned buildings in order they are to be constructed. 6:128

## BUILDINGS

7

Report re need of space in Dept. of Agriculture due to large enrollment; Agriculture Committee recommends that Board of Regents give careful consideration to these needs. 6:133

Referred to President and Comptroller question of payment of \$1500 to State Fire Marshal for Fire Inspection of U. bldgs. 6:141

Received request of Medical School and College of Education for building to serve as psychopathic clinic. 6:331

Voted that there be no advertisement for bids upon completion of plans for Administration Building and Library building until Board so directs. 6:339

## BUILDINGS

8

Appraisal to be made of U. buildings on main and Farm Campuses. Committee listed. 6:380

Voted that Board has no objection to Colonel Sturtevant's requesting an appropriation of \$5,000 for an artillery shed from State Legislature. 6:385

Voted to approve erection of temporary addition to shops in Dept. of Mechanical Engineering subject to approval of State Fire Marshal. 6:436

Approved allotment of \$750 from comprehensive building plan fund to cover trips to other institutions to observe latest practice in electrical engineering laboratories. 6:471

## BUILDINGS

9

- Resolution re payment for plans for new buildings to be erected. 6:497
- Committee of Alumni Ass'n. outlined plans for raising funds for a stadium and auditorium. 6:505
- Resolution re raising of money for auditorium and stadium by alumni groups. 6:506
- Approved additional allotments from comprehensive building plan; listed. 7:105
- Representatives of State Highway Commissioner presented request that U. building a laboratory for state highway experimental work. 7:135



## BUILDINGS

10

Referred to President and Regent Partridge request of Highway Commissioner; plan whereby U. would furnish site for laboratory to be constructed with funds of Commissioner of Highways. 7:135

Committee to consider question of change in present method of employing architect for U. buildings. 7:259

Brick store building at 319-321 Washington Ave. to be removed before opening of academic year. 7:259

Board of Control to be notified to advertise for bids on addition to Minnesota Union and home management houses. 7:289

BUILDINGS

11

Statement re buildings for sale. 7:321

Policy adopted by Board re use of U.  
buildings. 7:367

Board of Control to proceed with preliminary  
plans for Todd Memorial Hospital and George  
Chase Christian Memorial Cancer Hospital. 7:433

Referred question of proposed Heating Plant  
unit to Consulting Architect and Comptroller  
for investigation. 7:433

Approved sale of old Perine building at 1413  
University Ave. and the Connor house at 1415  
University Ave. at public auction. 7:433

## BUILDINGS

12

Voted to recommend acceptance of bids for construction of Hospital building and alterations and addition to Administration Bldg. at West Central School of Agriculture. 8:34

Statement re funds for various buildings. 8:34

President reported re auction of old buildings located on property acquiring by exchange with Great Northern Rr; approved sale of buildings. 8:52

Statement re purchase of house located on Fifteenth Ave. from Josiah H. Chase. 8:52

Voted to recommend sale of all buildings on stadium site except 4 houses on south side of U. Ave. between Howard and Walnut Streets. 8:121

## BUILDINGS

13

Voted to recommend sale of two houses on north side of Beacon St. between Church and State Streets. 8:121

Received report by W.D. Gordon Auction Co. re auction of buildings and other property; approved all bids except those received on two boilders. 8:166

Approved sale of Northrop field grandstand at public auction; 8:286

Approved rental of gymnasium of University Baptist Church for U. High School in 1923-24. 8:305

## BUILDINGS

14

Approved recommendation of the Finance Committee and Buildings and Grounds re bids, plans, for Heating Plant, Dairy Building, old Library, and Greenhouse. 8:336

Approved lease with NP RR. Co. authorizing U. to construct a stairway, incinerator and steel chute on property of NP RR. near U. Heating Plant. 8:370

Recommended construction of summer cottage at Zumbra Heights Fruit Breeding Station, also alterations and repairs to farm house on agricultural campus. 8:450

## BUILDINGS

15

Recommended construction of new sewer to river to serve Botany building and future buildings in area. 9:103

Bids listed for Highway Laboratory addition to Experimental Engineering. 9:103

Statement re acceptance or rejection of bids for buildings. 9:136

Referred to Buildings & Grounds naming of buildings of the U. and streets on Campus. 9:167

Statement re U. policy about buildings to be used for other purposes that are on the campus; referred construction of greenhouse for use of State Dept. of Agriculture to committee with power. 9:197

## BUILDINGS

16

Statement re principle of issuance of bonds directly by the Board of Regents for construction of buildings. 9:210-211

Referred to Buildings & Grounds selection of a site and preparation of plans for a dorm. 9:241

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power acceptance of bids on Health Service, Plant Industry and Physics Building. 9:254

Authorized enlarging of sewers, listed. 9:278

Authorized Comptroller to sell houses on block bounded by U. and 19th Ave. and Oak and Fourth St. 9:278

## BUILDINGS

17

Approved recommendations of joint special committee on U. dormitorics, listed. 9:303

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power construction of dormitory for men. 9:371

Voted to record as sentiment of Buildings and Grounds that it is better to name buildings for purpose served than after individuals. 9:376

Recommended further study of plans proposed for building of a Students' Health Service building as part of Medical School program. 10:1



## BUILDINGS

18

List of alterations of U. Hospitals to be included in detailed report from Medical School before final decision re Health Service unit will be reached.

10:1

Referred to Buildings and Grounds preparation of final plans and calling for bids of Students' Health Service Hospital Unit, Hospital Service building changes and Roof House addition for housing of interns.

10:24

Recommended approval in principle of plan of financing Dormitory as filed S.M. p. 518.

10:25

## BUILDINGS

19

Authorized condemnation of Block 46, St. Anthony City, addition to city of Mpls., for location of Men's Dormitory. 10:25

Referred to Buildings and Grounds use of U. buildings by outside organizations. 10:92

Voted to postpone preparation of plans for Men's Dormitory till decision is made re Board's power of issue bonds with income from dormitories as security. 10:93

Referred to Dean of Law School for report letter from Dept. of Administration and Finance re construction of dormitories for men. 10:93

## BUILDINGS

20

Referred to President with power use of U. buildings by outside organizations. 10:110

Representatives of labor unions (listed) urged exclusive employment of Union workers on U. construction and maintenance. 10:144

Authorized provision for School of Agriculture Alumni Building provided alumni raise necessary funds. 10:176

Authorized removal from mall on campus the houses at 201 and 209 State St. and 303 Washington Ave. 10:270

## BUILDINGS

21

- Field House not available to Alfred E. Smith  
for a rally. 10:270
- To include need for a Psychopathic Hospital  
in "Needs for the Biennium 1929-31". 10:302
- Comptroller reported leasing of 1407 U. Ave.  
SE to Western Union, details. 11:60
- Authorized President and Comptroller to select  
and complete land and building improvements  
listed in "Needs for the Bi-ennium 1929-31"  
subject to limitations of budget. 11:61
- Opinion of Attorney General, S.M. p. 651,  
re insurance on U. buildings. 11:75

## BUILDINGS

22

Referred to Buildings and Grounds study of U. buildings with view to insure against fire and tornado. 11:75

Referred to Buildings and Grounds for approval list of land and building improvements, S.M. p. 652, details. 11:75

Improvements and equipment listed and approved. 11:98-99

Authorized building and campus improvements, listed. 11:108

Statement re finances for new building construction. 11:108

## BUILDINGS

23

Committee (listed) discussed proposed location for new Dentistry Building and the Nurses' Home. 11:110

Voted to adhere to policy expressed earlier re outside organizations' use of buildings in request of VFW for use of Northrop Auditorium.

11:169

Authorized use of any surplus funds from unexpected income as listed.

11:222

Referred to Pres. of Univ. report of committee on renaming of old buildings.

11:353

Report re the Commissions recommendation of \$800,000 for construction of University buildings, S.M. p. 755.

11:373

**BUILDINGS**

24

Repealed laws of May 17 and June 1, 1921,  
re erection of buildings, details.

11:415

Authorized preparation of preliminary  
plans for specified buildings or building  
improvements.

11:437

Adhered to policy of refusing building  
use to outside groups for non-educational  
purposes. details.

11:438-439

Authorized construction of camp building  
at Cass Lake costing \$1200.

11:476

## BUILDINGS

25

Reaffirmed policy against concessions on University grounds. 12:149

Reaffirmed policy of refusing non-educational groups use of U. bldgs. in re to Boy Scouts request for use of Field House, details. 12:150

Opinion of the Minnesota Attorney General on the status of municipal ordinance relating to building operations on University grounds, S.M. p. 1012. 13:129



## BUILDINGS

26

Special committee appointed to report on heating loss due to inadequate building temperature controls.

13:250

Attorney General reports, S.M. p. 1086, that University cannot be included under Divisional Code Authority and need make no payments to it.

13:339

Committee on Bldgs. and Grounds given power to find locations for proposed bldgs: Sch. of Bus. Administration, Forestry Bldgs, and Astronomical Observatory.

14:130

## BUILDINGS

27

Comptroller reports 33 1/3 savings on insurance premiums of U. Bldgs. due to changes in classification. 14:148

Voted to accept the Roof House Addition of the Psychopathic Hospital. 14:431

Voted to accept the Center for Continuation Study building. 14:431

Approved policy concerning use of U. buildings; details. 14:504-506

## BUILDINGS

28

Authorized U. officers to execute agreement with C.H. Johnson, Architect, for preparation of plans for authorized buildings.

14:506-507

Voted to increase membership of Public Works Admin. Projects Committee to include chairman Bldgs and Grounds Committee.

15:399-400

Special committee may exercise any and all powers of Board of Regents to negotiate with Public Works Admin; details.

15:390-400

Approve resolution fixing minimum wage rates for construction of U.S.P.W.A. projects; details.

15:402-404

## BUILDINGS

29

Instruct Comptroller to discontinue practice of using Minn. Commission of Admin & Finance as an agent to secure architects, plans, bids, and contracts for new bldg. construction with understanding that they be undertaken directly by U. after Jan. 1, 1939. . . . 15:517

Authorize Pres. and Comptroller to secure professional interior decorating service in connection with bldgs under construction. 15:585

Approve agreement with John H. Hopkins, interior decorator. 15:677

BUILDINGS

30

Regents advise U.S.P.W.A. that it is contrary to their policy to permit commemorative tablets on cornerstones.

15:637

Voted not to give names to lecture halls or auditoriums.

16:233

Resolution re use of U. facilities by non-campus organizations.

16:534

Resolution covering location of fine art objects.

16:534

Resolution accepting Coffman Memorial Union as complete.

16:535-537

## BUILDINGS

31

Legislative request for proper maintenance of U. buildings, and new buildings as listed. 16:589-590

Approve resolution re preference for granite for portions of University buildings subject to traffic and wear. 16:798

University Dean presented report of the Minneapolis Superintendent of Police on Safety of University buildings from standpoint of war hazards. 17:183

Approved resolution denying request for war show in Memorial Stadium. 17:334-6

## BUILDINGS

32

Voted not to purchase war damage insurance. 17:404-5

Approved cited lists of buildings needed by U during the next ten-year period. 18:281-2

Listed buildings & improvements included in Legislative requests for 1945-47. 18:425-26

Authorized sale of small hangar building at U. Airport to American Aviation, Inc., details, S.M.p. 3426. 18:573

C. H. Johnston & Magney, Tusler, & Setter approved for architectural & engineering service to the U, S.M.p. 3842. 18:771

## BUILDINGS

33

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for graduate student dorm by Magney, Tusler, & Setter.

19:57

Authorized immediate entry & use of some 16 buildings in Gopher Ordnance Works, Rosemount in accord with authority contained in letter, S.M.p. 3912.

19:695

Business Vice-Pres. Middlebrook applied for 22 temporary structures to be located on Main & Ag. campuses. (Justification of need & application form, S.M.p. 3913.

19:697



## BUILDINGS

34

Approved in principle that after reconditioning Coffman Union, facilities be expanded to include a New Ag. Campus Union, Union outing center, addition to Coffman Union & community center at U Village. 19:910

Authorized establishment of Professional College Bookstore Building Fund. 19:935

Approved acceptance of listed temporary buildings from Federal Works Agency. 20:140

Accepted conditions for use of Park Board property at the River Road east of Harvard St. for erection of temporary building, S.M.p. 4372. 20:161-2

## BUILDINGS

35

Approved submission to Legislative Research Committee priorities for the various campuses, branches, stations, etc., S.M.p. 4473.

20:297

Resolution re filing for federal aid in building a heart hospital.

20:394

Reaffirmed policy adopted April 17, 1937 in "Statement Covering Use of University Buildings" re listed requests.

20:953

## BUILDINGS

36

Authorized appointment of a building committee for the purpose of preparation of preliminary plans for the Short Course Building & Museum contemplated in the Earle Brown gift. 21:305

Approved preliminary plan for the new School of Agriculture at Waseca, and authorized preparation of working plans and the calling for bids. 21:418

Approved Legislative building and special requests S.M.p. 5767 with noted reservation. 21:808

**BUILDINGS**

37

Executive Committee approved Legislative requests for maintenance, specials, and buildings, S.M.p. 6874.

22:902

Executive Committee authorizes the Bus. V.P. to offer for public sale University-owned buildings at the Civil Engineering Summer Surveying Camp, Cass Lake.

22:903

Voted the listed changes in procedures in connection with contracts for Physical Plant work with outside agencies.

22:973

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## BUILDINGS

38

Business V.P. discussed the plan and the effect of using the contract method for physical plant work, approved Dec. 12, 1952.

22:1012

Authorized termination of lease with the Coca Cola Bottling Company on Oct. 1, 1953, instead of lease expiration date of Nov. 30, 1955 with the understanding that the earlier possession of the building will be compensated for by rent-free occupancy for the 7 months preceding Oct. 1, 1953.

22:1151

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS

39

C.H. Johnston designated as architects for the Chemical Storehouse, and Greenhouse and Head House, St. Paul Campus.

22:1355-56

Veterans of Foreign Wars plan to raise funds for a memorial cancer research building; Regents voted to authorize University cooperation and the establishment of the necessary budgets.

23:174

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS

40

Business Vice-president reviewed the history of the University program in temporary housing the present plans for adjustments in the program, statement filed S.M.p. 7615.

23:357

On recommendation of the Supervising Engineer approved acceptance of bids for new Chemical Storehouse, S.M.p. 7927.

23:764-5

Bids accepted for new Laundry Building, S.M.p. 7990.

23:842-3

BUILDINGS

41

Bids accepted for the Centennial Hall Addition, S.M.p. 7991.

23:843-4

Approved legislative building requests for 1955-57, S.M.p. 8237.

23:1090

Approved employment of architects and engineers Magney, Tusler, & Setter for construction of Cedar Creek Forest Laboratory Building.

23:1190



BUILDINGS

42

Approved request for a Legislative Commission for long-range study and report on University Buildings and other needs, copy of proposed Senate Concurrent Resolution, S.M.p. 8404.

23:1249

Business V.P. reported on developments in the Legislature re University maintenance and buildings, transfer of Permanent University Funds to the Regents, and availability of social security and revision of the State Civil Service pay plan.

23:1339

## BUILDINGS

43

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: Minneapolis, Mines Engineering Wing and Pharmacy remodeling, Millard Hall remodeling, Chemistry Rehabilitation, Electrical Engineering Balcony, Coca Cola Building remodeling; St. Paul, Soils Building, Dairy Building, Veterinary Building; Duluth Campus, Science Addition, Humanities; Waseca, Dormitory; Crookston, Animal Products.

23:1382-  
1383

## BUILDINGS

44

President Morrill, Vice-President Middlebrook, Supervising Engineer Lund, Dean Summers, and Mr. Ausen, discussed listed materials in preparation for consideration by State Legislative Interim Commission on Buildings.

24:495

Granted approval for presentation of land and building study of the U covering needs for 1960, 1965, and 1970 to Minnesota Legislative Interim Commission on state building needs.

24:626

## BUILDINGS

45

President explained necessity for preparation and submission to Legislative Commission on State Building Needs of the Supplement dated July 20, 1956, S.M.p. 9465.

24:1167

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for the laboratory building at Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 9476.

24:1181-

President discussed report on the survey of land and building facilities needs of the Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics.

1182

24:1379

## BUILDINGS

46

Presented and discussed a survey of the Dept. of Phys. Ed. and Athletics indicating building and land requirements, S.M.p. 9765.

24:1396

Discussion of U policy in the acquisition of private properties for new building sites, parking, student housing, etc.

24:1430

Established State Legislative Interim Commission on Buildings, State Legislative Interim Commission on Higher Education, and State Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture during 1957 session.

24:1717

## BUILDINGS

47

Approved proposed plans as presented for 1959 legislative requests for building, land, rehabilitation, and housing, S.M.p. 10,595. 25:646

Accepted ten year building plan for 1959-69 and authorized filing plan with the State Legislative Interim Building Commission, S.M.p. 11,067. 26:237

Authorized Hammel and Green, Inc., to prepare plans and specifications for construction of Hormel Institute Research Laboratory (funding to come from U.S. Public Health Service and Hormel Foundation). 26:446

## BUILDINGS

48

Approved listed resolution re the finances for the acquisition and improvement of veterinary clinic facilities at Maple Plain now owned by Dr. Fred W. Gehrman, S.M.p. 11,316.

26:449-

Approved listed resolution re the acceptance of the house at 176 North Mississippi River Boulevard, St. Paul (known as Eastcliff) as the President's residence, given by the family of the late Edward Brooks (Markell C. Brooks, Conley Brooks, Edward Brooks, Jr., Markell Brooks Krafchuk, and Dwight F. Brooks), S.M.p. 11,378.

451

26:514-5

## BUILDINGS

49

Business V.P. reported recommendation of U to the Legislative Building Commission for changes in the Commission's recommendations, letter, S.M.p. 11,447.

26:575

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for the construction of the Veterinary Clinic Facility at Maple Plain, Minnesota, S.M.p. 11,662.

26:771

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of the Hormel Institute Research Laboratory located in Austin, Minnesota, S.M.p. 11,769.

26:886-8



## BUILDINGS

50

Authorized Business V.P. to deal with Mr. C.W. Durr, architect, as successor to Mr. C. Howard Johnston, Jr., (recently deceased) involving architecture and engineering services for U constructions, S.M.p. 11,909.

27:154

Approved the architectural firms and fees listed in a tabulation for building projects approved by 1959 Legislature (no committment to be made until current threat of suit involving building program of the state is no longer evident), tabulation, S.M.p. 11,910.

27:154

BUILDINGS

51

Report of the Commissioner of Administration re the inadvisability of using Metropolitan Twin City high school facilities for U day school classes. 27:155

Approved listed revised bids for construction of the Hormel Institute Research Laboratory in Austin, S.M.p. 11,912. 27:155-6

Report on litigation pending as it pertains to building appropriation legislation. 27:278

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## BUILDINGS

52

Commissioner of Administration indicated willingness to allot to U listed sum for programming and preliminary planning of buildings provided for by 1959 Legislature. Business V.P. authorized to enter into contractual agreements with certain firms within availability of funds. 27:351

President to appoint administratively a Minneapolis Planning Committee with listed functions and purposes. 27:351-2

Discussion of policy statement re commissioning of architectural services by the U. 27:790

## BUILDINGS

53

Approved listed resolution as revision of like Board resolution to take effect immediately re those people authorized to carry on specific administrative functions. 27:1245-6

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts on any projects authorized in Chap. 90, Section 5, Subdivisions 1-12 of Session Laws for 1959. 28:63

Toltz, King, Duvall, and Anderson engaged to undertake the planning of the building to house a new Van De Graaf generator. 28:510

## BUILDINGS

54

Approved commissioning of architects for building projects approved by the 1961 Legislature with listed understanding, list or projects, architects, etc.

S.M.p. 14,000.

29:407

Approved listed code to up-date the Sanitary Code adopted by the Regents on Feb. 9, 1951.

29:684-7

Approved listed resolution supporting the passage of an amendment to Article IX, Section 5 of the State Constitution re authorization for the legislature to borrow funds for public buildings in excess of the ceiling that now appears in the constitution.

29:1134

BUILDINGS

55

Appropriate officers to execute a Fallout Shelter License with the Dept. of Defence with listed understanding.

30:418

Approved 1963-65 legislative requests relative to General Operations and Maintenance, State Specials, U Hospitals, UM, Morris and Buildings to be transmitted to State Commissioner of Administration for consideration in the Governor's budget, S.M.p. 15,096.

30:422

Hammel and Green, Inc., St. Paul, to be engaged to construct a building for experimental animals and a building for storage of chemicals and solvents at Kerner Institute.

30:714

## BUILDINGS

56

Approved naming building at 2037 University Ave SE, University Press Building and building at 2030 University Ave SE, Police Department Building, S.M.p. 15,626-A. 30:843

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for the completion or rehabilitation of projects on UM campuses and experiment stations as enumerated in listed law. 31:279

Hammel and Green of St. Paul commissioned as architects and engineers for alterations at the Normel Institute, Austin. 31:864

# BUILDINGS


57

Approved listed resolution re use of campus buildings with specific stipulations applying to Northrop Memorial Auditorium. 31:1069-1070

Accepted listed low bids for alterations, rehabilitation, installation of special hoods and the construction of the mass spectrometer suite at Mineral Research Institute at Austin, S.M. 17,299. 32:496-7

Listed low bids accepted for construction of staff housing in the Military Block, S.M. 14,452. 31:42-4

CONTINUED





## BUILDINGS

58

Named courtyards in Pillsbury Court Housing development in recognition of children of John Sargent Pillsbury and Mahala Fisk Pillsbury as follows: Addie Pillsbury Webster, Susan Pillsbury Snyder, Sarah Pillsbury Gale, and Alfred Fisk Pillsbury. S.M.p. 18,086.

33:494

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling 3rd floor of Lyon Laboratories into laboratories for Prof. Franz Halberg. S.M.p. 18,414 33:739-41

BUILDINGS

59

Adopted policy that construction plans for every new bldg. should include provisions for air conditioning.

Approved designations: MacPhail School & College to U of M MacPhail Center; Snyder Hall addition to Gortner Laboratory of Biochemistry; West Bank Student residence hall "William Middlebrook Hall." S.M.p. 19,051.

33:1376

34:80

Authorized accepting bids & awarding construction contracts for projects in listed Session Laws & for projects not financed by Legislature such as Space Science Center, WB Bookstore, Sanford Hall, Health Service listed understanding.

34:81

## BUILDINGS

60

Approved rental agreement with NSP for described bldg. in Lauderdale. S.M.p. 19,363. 34:277

Voted to accept bids & award contracts for the completion &/or rehabilitation of projects at U's Campuses or stations, as described. 35:125

Approved commissioning of listed architects on bldg. projects. Details. 35:148-52

Accepted listed low bids for a temporary bldg. addition at the Hormel Institute. SMp20,283. 35:198-99

O'Brien Observatory designated name for Space Science Lab, St. Croix River. SMp20,291. 35:204

BUILDINGS

61

Commissioned a firm to prepare plans for boiler installation at MacPhail Center.

35:298

Authorized accepting bids for completion/rehabilitation of U. bldg. projects as enumerated in listed Session Laws.

36:12

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling 2 labs at Itasca. A.M.p. 20,546.

36:145-6

Approved purchase & removal of house at the Cedar Creek Natural History Area. SMp 20,552.

36:150-1

Reported negotiations with Blue Cross to purchase its property on University Ave.

36:167

## BUILDINGS

62

A schedule on final costs & deficiencies on bldgs. appropriated by the 1967 Legislature. S.M.p. 20,573.

36:180

Approved continued negotiations to purchase the Blue Cross Bldg. on University Ave; & to ask U Foundation for funding assistance.

36:187

U declined offer of the Minn. Bible College for the sale of their bldg. on University Ave.

36:202

Discussed favorably the purchase of the Blue Cross bldg. on University Ave.

36:202-3

Listed architects for new bldg. projects & reaffirmed those previously approved.

37:138-41

New overall campus bldg. plan proposed.

37:189

BUILDINGS

63

Accepted settlement on State vs. Arkay Const. Co. re loss of property in the collapse of the Education Bldg. at the State Fair.37:198

Planned to discuss budget allocation & principles for 1970-71; reviewed estimated deficiencies in current bldg. projects.

S.M.p. 20,680-A. 37:210

Conditions listed under which appropriate U officers may accept bids & award contracts for 1969 bldg. projects throughout the state. 38:20

Approved leasing the bldg. at 2630 University Ave.S.E. for 5 yrs for Health Sciences. 38:63

## BUILDINGS

64

- Bldg. at 2818 Como Ave. named Printing &  
Graphic Arts Bldg. 38:119
- Bldg. at 421-29th Ave. SE named the Royal A.  
and Olive Stone Research Laboratory. 38:119
- Discussion of fund deficiencies & possible  
appropriations for bldg. construction. 38:341
- Arboretum Library named the Elmer L &  
Eleanor J. Andersen Library of Horticulture. 39:150
- Architectural & engineering plans approved  
for listed projects. 39:215;226
- Appropriate U officers authorized to accept  
bids, award contracts, & purchase property for  
U bldg. & expansion. 40:31

BUILDINGS

65

Purchased Bruce Publ. Co. property at  
2642 University Ave.

40:90;  
108-9

Discussed inspection procedures of outstate  
bldg. projects.

41:328

Awarded contracts to raze Temporary South of  
Folwell.

41:420

Regent Rauenhorst expressed his dissatisfaction  
with the lack of academic responsibility in  
current Bd. of Regents bldg. planning.

41:494-5

Approved a greenhouse at the Arboretum.

41:545;  
590



BUILDINGS

66

Approved remodeling Bruce Publishing Bldg.  
for Sponsored Programs & Central Duplicating. 41:546;590  
Purchased 2 parcels--a warehouse & a vacant  
dwelling--on Berry St. & a bldg. in SE Mpls. 41:686;719  
Awarded contract to remodel the Bruce Bldg.41:687

Minnesota Uniform Building Code adopted  
for U bldgs. as of Aug. 1, 1974. 42:15;32

Properties on 826 & 836 Berry St. purchased  
with listed agreement. 42:15;32

Regents will inspect sites which are part  
of the Leg. Bldg. request at Duluth, Crook-  
ston, & Morris, Sept. 4 & 5. 42:54;55

BUILDINGS

67

Authorized land purchase at 5408 & 5412-14 Chicago Ave. So. with listed conditions for the Family Practice Clinic.

42:68;93

Noted letters of intent re federal funding for bldgs.

42:269

Awarded contracts to alter the Gould Bldg. on 2630 University Ave.

42:270

Purchased listed parcel & bldg. at 2480 University Ave.

42:333-4;

364

Discussed need for animal research facilities.

42:373-4;

393

BUILDINGS

68

Discussed U's not addressing itself to internal design that would make bldgs. more functional.

42:393

Approved listed resolution to amend 1967 lease with the Junior College Board of Minn. re Hearsman residence.

43:438;453

Approved storage facility at Sand Plains Irrigation & Demonstration Farm, at Becker.

43:474;491

Approved building a new hangar at the Airport.

43:779

Bldg. construction standards & specifications will be studied.

43:827

BUILDINGS

69

Report on facility utilization study.

44:49;66

Discussed damages from a rock concert held Aug. 18, 1976; new administrative guidelines for concerts in Northrop Audit. are listed.

44:54-5;63-4

Discussed the roles of U's bldg. committees in designing bldgs.

44:101;110

Accepted a bldg. in Rochester from the Fridell family; discussed its use.

44:413

Approved listed resolution to offer People's Center a 25 year lease with option to purchase on West Bank property; discussion.

45:349-50;  
374-5

BUILDINGS

70

Discussed proposed purchase of Park Plaza Building on University Avenue.

45:351;375

Further discussion of U's possible purchase of the Park Plaza building.

45:400;426

Debated pro's & cons re purchasing the Park Plaza Building.

46:7;34

Mayo Fnd'tn. will remodel bldg. accepted as a gift from the Friedell family in June 1977.

46:73-4

Option to purchase Park Plaza Bldg. was not renewed.

46:77;97

BUILDINGS

71

Approved listed resolution that the Friedell Bldg. be remodeled by U of M Fndtn. for use by CEE activities in Rochester. 46:148;169-70

Discussed proposed 1979-81 Capital Improvement Request; priorities will be established. 46:162-3;167

Approved resolution to execute agreement with People's Center for U property. 46:200

Discussed establishing a policy & process for sale of U property Regent's wish to dispose of. 46:200

Utilization study done on Glensheen, a building left to the U in Duluth. 46:128;225

BUILDINGS

72

Gift from the Congdon family; discussed five options for its use in Duluth.

46:305-6;313

Discussed Congdon Estate's use as a museum; approved listed resolution re its operation.

46:352-3;359

Discussion of proposed policy in naming buildings.

47:12-13;31

Resolution re naming of U. Bldgs. approved.

This action supercedes all previous policies re naming.

47:88-89;99

Draft of 6-year Capital Request Plan reviewed and discussed.

47:306;312

BUILDINGS

73

Pres. requests approval of the 6-year Capital Request; study of recreational and physical educ. facilities on coordinate campuses to be made. SMp 21,415.

47:332-33;  
351

Brief discussion of the Hospital renewal project.

47:348;363

Proposed to use the interest from the Permanent Univ. fund and the Temporary Investments fund for remodeling U. facilities.

47:424



BUILDINGS

74

Pesticides Storage Facility to be built at Excelsior. SMp 21,340.

47:426;442

1981-83 legislature requests for faculty salaries, supplies, priority listing for O & M and state specials plus listed capital request, S.M.p. 21,455

48:63-66,86-

All contracts re construction, alteration or repairing of U bldgs which exceed \$2,500 require payment of prevailing area wage (proposed amendment).

87,90

48:81-82

## BUILDINGS

75

Approve listed resolution re payment of prevailing wage rates. 48:152,170-171

Listed amendments to the 1982 Legislative Capital Requests. 49:253-4,61

Remodeling costs for projects constructed by Physical Plant Dept. reviewed. 51:190-191

Discussion initiated regarding problems and costs involved with maintaining older buildings on campus. 51:295

Old campus historic district, Morris Industrial School for Indians Dormitory nominated to Nat'l Register of Historic Places; resolution of 1979 to be upheld. 51:303-304

Continued on next card

## BUILDINGS

76

Progress update on construction contract for Bierman Athletic Building presented; source of funding noted. 51:349

Legislature will not allocate funds for new buildings coming on line; may affect openings. 52:354

University-wide space audit to aid in planning facility use reviewed. 52:470-471

System automation equipment upgrade project reviewed; approved. 52:497, 524-525, 546

## BUILDINGS

77

- Recreational sports and physical education facilities long-range facilities plan presented. 53:53-54
- Non-legislatively funded capital projects to be reported as part of V.P. for Finance and Operations monthly report; discussion. 54:2-3, 47
- Resolution to purchase Minneapolis Community Development Agency's interest in Supercomputer Center building recommended, approved. 54:46, 70, 86
- Lauderdale Computer Center to be sold. 54:46
- Upgrading of general purpose classrooms, TC campus, recommended, approved. 54:150, 169
- Building energy efficiency project presented, recommended, approved. 56:124-125, 159  
187, 370

## BUILDINGS

78

On or off campus facilities for athletics discussed; resolution recommended to proceed with development of on-campus sports facilities; approved.

56:329-330,  
346-348, 355-  
357, 405-406  
412-413

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

- Members listed. 2:33
- Regent Butler appointed to committee. 2:111
- Attempt to vacate the right of way of Northern Pacific Railroad across campus referred to the committee on Buildings and Grounds. 1:182
- Members listed. 2:185
- Committee on Buildings and Grounds to investigate and recommend material to be used in; and type of architecture to be used on new buildings. 2:318

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

2

Committee on Buildings and Grounds to look after interests of U. re location of the high dam on the Mississippi. 2:318

To procure information for the preparation of plans for the buildings to be erected on campus. 2:319

Request from Board of Control that money required for equipment to be set aside referred to Buildings and Grounds Committee. 2:328

Repair of roof on School of Mines referred to Building & Grounds Committee. 2:348

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

3

W. E. Wines resigns as superintendent  
of buildings and grounds.

2:421

Members listed.

2:436

H. A. Hildebrandt succeeds Mr. Wines  
as Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds. 2:453-454

To advertise for bids on heating tunnels. 2:463

Request by Prof. A. E. Haynes to put  
ornamental iron fence around Soldier's  
Monument submitted to committee.

2:465

Request of Dean Comstock for additional  
\$4,000 for girls dormitory referred to  
committee.

2:473



## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

4

To select an architect to work with the Board of Control architect in planning new U. buildings. 2:505

Plans for New Millard Hall referred to Buildings & Grounds Committee with authority to accept plans with or without modifications. 2:529

Contract for the new roof for New Millard Hall referred to Committee on Buildings & Grounds. 2:535

Committee meets with the Board of Managers of the State Fair Association re using the Hippodrome for a drill hall. 3:109

## BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

On question of proposed retaining wall along river near heating plant referred to committee for further consideration. 3:140

Vote to postpone construction of the retaining wall near the Heating Plant site. 3:145

Members listed. 3:169

Recommendations made re location of Biology & Mines Building and the location for the Campus Club. 3:351-352

New School of Mines Building to be located at north end of engineering quadrangle. 3:356

BUILDING AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

6

New Biological Building to be located west of Anatomy Building & south of Washington Ave.

3:356

Question of working out a landscape plan for campus referred to Committee on Buildings & Grounds.

3:388

Members listed.

3:405

Authorized to assign a location for Campus Club. Building at 100 Beacon St. to be reserved for enlarging the Campus Club.

3:418

# BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

7

- Action assigning the Campus Club temporary location south of the N.P. tracks on the river bank rescinded. Present location & enlargement of the present building approved. 3:431-32
- Members listed. 4:52
- Appointments changed. 4:64
- Members listed, 1915-16. 4:239
- Gov. J.A.A. Burnquist assigned to committee. 4:255
- Members listed. 4:302
- Question of saving the campus oak and planting new ones discussed. 4:309

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

8

Members listed.

5:88-89

Referred to Buildings and Ground Committee question re disposition of trees in front of Sanford Hall.

5:191

Approved plan of signs and billboards to identify substations, points of interest, and buildings on campuses of U.

5:238

Resolution re disposal and replacement of trees in front of Shevlin Hall.

5:248

Members listed.

5:334

Statement re building of Library, Mall, University Memorial Hall and others.

5:351

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

9

Statement re building of Administration  
Building and others. 5:381

City Attorney to investigate feasibility of  
removing Northern Pacific tracks from campus. 5:411

Comptroller and Supt. of Buildings and Grounds  
authorized to arrange for sale of such campus  
houses as deemed practical. 5:411

Referred proposed improvements to Armory to  
Buildings and Grounds Committee. 5:471

Referred proposed division of office rooms  
in Folwell Hall to Buildings and Grounds. 5:471

Approved present plan of employing faculty member of Dept. of Architecture as consulting Architect for U. re comprehensive building plan.

6:61

Appointed Architect C.H. Johnston, Professor J.H. Forsythe and Comptroller a Committee to formulate outline for working plan of building construction.

6:61

Voted that Elctrical Building and one dormitory be next buildings erected.

6:61

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

11

Landscape engineer to make topographical survey of campus; revised plan of Mall and development of the campus to be prepared and submitted to Architect Johnston before approval. 6:62

Members listed. 6:94

Chairman of Committee reported on special meeting at which organizations presented needs for buildings within ten-year comprehensive building plan. 6:95

Referred to Chairman of Committee report re arrangement to be entered into by U. and landscape engineers. 6:96



Proceedings of meeting called to discuss with State Board of Control the matter of financing building program of the U; library situation, questions and answers.

6:127-128

List of planned buildings in order they are to be constructed.

6:128

Members listed.

6:377

Members listed.

7:101

Members listed.

7:319

Members listed.

8:101

Members listed.

8:380

Members listed.

9:111

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

13

Members listed.	9:331
Members listed.	10:106
Members listed.	10:313
Members listed.	10:421
Members listed. Regent Collier chairman.	11:428
Regent Collier chairman.	12:349
Members listed.	15:46-47

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, DEPARTMENT OF

Comptroller reported death of Carl Gunnarson, assistant in Department of Buildings and Grounds.

5:170

Committee to consider proposed reorganization in dept. of Buildings and Grounds at College of Agriculture.

5:464

A.M. Bull reappointed assistant supt. of Buildings and Grounds.

6:117

Supervision of automobiles and auto repair to be given to Supt. of Buildings and Grounds.

6:193

A.M. Bull resigns as Supt. of Buildings and Grounds, Dept. of Agriculture.

6:322

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Vote to continue policy of paying union wages to casual employees in the trades in the Dept. of Buildings and Grounds.

13:208

To prepare plans and specifications for remodeling and equipment of Old Union, Shevlin Hall and third floor Zoology.

16:718

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

Approved commissioning of listed architect for the project rehabilitating Kiehle Building and Selvig Hall, Crookston.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for the rehabilitation & remodeling of the Kiehle Bldg. & Selvig Hall. S.M.p. 18,724.

33:1005-7

Approved commissioning of listed architects on bldg. projects. Details.

35:148-52

Approved loan application for a residence hall at Crookston.

35:259-260

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

2

Gymnasium named Knutson Hall ( for Chief Justice Oscar Knutson); Food Service Bldg. named Bede Hall. S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

Authorized loan application to finance a dorm at Technical Institute here.

36:151

Architects listed for new & previously approved bldg. projects.

37:138-41

Previously proposed loan with HUD for \$500,000 to be increased to \$750,000/debt service subsidy grant for a new dorm here; additional loan for \$350,000 to be negotiated.

37:170-1

New dorm named Skyberg Hall.

37:209

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

3

Bids for a residence hall here rejected  
and will be readvertised.

37:218

Listed resolution recommended to obtain  
funds from HUD for revised dormitory project  
here.

37:235-6

Listed low bids awarded for dorm construction  
here.

37:343-4

Approved listed resolution authorizing  
Crookston Dormitory Bonds Series A & B.

37:417-19

Listed low bids received for alterations  
to Owen Hall.

38:16-18

Awarded listed bids for Classroom Bldg., here.

38:128-9

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

4

Classroom bldg. named A.A. Dowell Hall. 39:150

Plant Services Bldg. named O.M. Kriser Bldg. 39:150

Accepted listed bids for a connecting link  
between the Health Services Bldg. & the  
Classroom Bldg. 39:230-31

Accepted listed bids for expansion of Selvig  
Hall & Health Service Bldg. here. 39:268

Accepted listed bids for renovation of  
Knutson Hall. 39:161-2

Accepted listed bids for renovation &  
addition to Kiehle Hall Learning Resources  
Center & Auditorium. 39:417



BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON	5
Accepted listed bids for Plant Sciences Greenhouse.	39:418-9
Revised 1973 bldg. request for the Crookston runoff control facility.	40:3232 <sup>l</sup>
Accepted bids for overhead doors on multipurpose bldg.	40:32p
Discussed its bldg. request.	40:49;61b
Accepted bids to demolish Stevens Hall & to construct a sewer to the Red Lake River.	40:61k
Awarded contracts for the Dairy Warm Confinement Bldg.	41:386
Approved a steel bldg. for vehicle storage & work space.	41:493;534

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON	6
Awarded contracts for Vehicle Storage Bdlg.	42:16
Approved remodeling & adding to Kiehle Hall.	45:152;172
Approved planning a new food service facility here.	45:152;172
Approved listed resolution to supplement funding the Food Service Facility here.	46:198-9; 226-7
Approved plans to build a Physical Education Facility here.	46:290-91;317

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

7

Approved the renovation and addition to the Agricultural Research Center, Northwest Exp. Station, Crookston.

47:348;363

Bede Hall Bookstore addition approved.

48:78,106

Alterations for the handicapped approved.

48:500-01,530-31

Approve Heating Plant at Technical Institute, Crookston.

49:322,343

Approve remodeling and construction of an addition to Owen Hall.

50:17,46

Resolution to design and construct Chemical Storage Building approved.

51:323-34,  
339

BUILDINGS, CROOKSTON

8

Agricultural Operations Management Center project  
recommended, approved.

56:372, 420

## BUILDINGS, DULUTH

Document from State Teachers' College Board re transferring of Duluth State Teachers' College land, buildings, and equipment to U of M; legal description of real estate involved, S.M.p. 4277. 20:50-1

Approved preliminary plans for Science Bldg. at Duluth and authorized preparation of plans and specifications. 20:613

Approved acceptance of listed bids for construction of Phase One of Duluth Branch Science Bldg., S.M.p. 4764; authorized execution of necessary contracts with listed condition. 20:755

**BUILDINGS, DULUTH**

2

Authorized award and execution of necessary contracts for Phase One of Science Building. 20:777

Authorized contract for furnishing fixed equipment for Science Building, S.M.p. 4883. 20:882

Science Building to be financed by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Approved acceptance of listed bids and estimates for the Science Building, Duluth 21:230-1

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

3

Accepted Tweed Collection of art and the Tweed home from Mrs. George P. Tweed, S.M.p. 5514. 21:569

Discussed plans and specifications re the Physical Education Building. 21:616

Rejected bids received on Nov. 8, 1950 and authorized a supplementary request for completion of the Physical Education Bldg. 21:871

Authorized to seek new bids on the Physical Education Building, Duluth. 21:1063

Authorized calling of bids for the Physical Education Building, Duluth. 21:1103

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

4

Authorized acceptance of bids for Physical Education Building as outlined in letter filed S.M.p. 6030.

21:1266

New Duluth Branch campus plan and model presented to Board, with approval of Business Vice Pres, Univ. Advisory Architect, Provost John E King, Dean R. E. Summers and A. R. Nichols of Morell and Nichols, landscape architects.

22:226

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

5

Referred to Business VP with discretionary power designation of A Reinhold Melander as architect for the Duluth Branch Library and Student Center Buildings.

22:1355

Resolution thanking Stephen R. Kirby for gift of money for Duluth Student Service Center.

23:270-1

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

6

Approved listed statement re use of facilities at the University of Minnesota, Duluth Branch, exception for Duluth Branch only listed.

23:399-

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for Library at Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 7797.

401

23:539-

Approved acceptance of bids, and preparation and execution of listed contracts covering construction of student center and dormitories Duluth, S.M.p. 8129.

540

23:962

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

7

Voted to approve listed resolution regarding tax levy in St. Louis County to help pay for Student Center.

23:1070

St. Louis County, Minnesota Power and Light Co., Duluth-Superior Wood Products Co., and W.S.Moore Co. give money for aid in the construction of a student center and dormitory, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 8339.

23:1203

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

8

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: Duluth, Science Addition and Humanities.

23:1382-  
1383

Approved resolution accepting the remodeling and conversion of a University Building in Duluth for faculty residence.

23:1384-  
1385

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

9

Authorized completion of plans and specifications by A. Reinhold Melander, called for bids for listed additional portion of the Student Center. 23:1386-

Discussed 3/4 mill levy authorized by the 1955 Legislative Session to provide funds for further completion of Student Center, Duluth, and dormitories. 1387 23:1489

Authorized preparation of plans and specification, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions for completion of student center, Duluth. 24:40-1

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

10

Academic V.P. reported that Mrs. Edward Touhy, through her brother Howard Lyon, wished to make a gift to the University that would permit inclusion of an art gallery and possibly a music practice hall in planning of new humanities building, Duluth Campus. Authorized study of possibilities.

President and Business V.P. report 24:96  
they had executed seven serial notes, received cash for them equal to remaining amounts due from Stephen R. Kirby under his gift for the Student Center Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 8730. 24:239

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

11

Approved and authorized Business Vice-President to execute listed contracts for construction of addition to the Student Center, Duluth, S.M.p. 8732.

24:240

Report on location and status of buildings authorized and in process on Duluth Campus.

24:288

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

12

Business V.P., Comptroller, Director of U Services and Investment Counsel discussed need for housing on St. Paul Campus, conditions under which Federal loans are available, financial ability of U Services to finance a loan; authorized U officials to file with Federal Housing and Home Financing Administration a request for a loan which would, together with equity funds, provide listed housing.

24:437

Made addition to application for Federal Housing Loan monies for construction of women's dormitory, Duluth Branch.

24:481



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

13

Business V.P. reported the U.S. Federal Housing Administration had given preliminary approval to Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus Housing requests; Approved resolution re the condemnation of listed land; Authorized purchase of land, S.M.p. 9182.

24:625-6

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an addition to Science Building Duluth Branch Campus, S.M.p. 9293.

24:804

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

14

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for  
the construction of a new Humanities Building,  
Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 9294.

24:805

## BUILDINGS, DULUTH

15

Voted to name the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus as follows; Mannering House in honor of family name designated by donor Elisabeth M. Congdon; A.B. Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon; John G. Williams House designated by donor Superwood Corp.; Warren Moore House designated by donor, Mr. Moore; M.L. Hibbard House designated by Minnesota Power and Light Co.; B.A. Ridder, Jr House designated by donor Duluth-Herald-News Tribune and Lee Spanner House designated by donor Range Motor Service of Hibbing, House No. 8 unnamed.

24:974-5

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

16

Named Kirby Student Center in honor of Stephen R. Kirby former Duluth and Iron Range Banker. 24:975

Named Tweed Gallery in honor of George P. Tweed, Duluth Banker, designated by the donor Alice Lyon Tweed (widow). 24:975

Approved listed resolution re financing through the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for student housing on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 10,065. 24:1711-

Authorized architectural and engineering services<sup>1712</sup>  
on listed University buildings. 24:1715-  
1717

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

17

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the Legislature would provide for listed housing, S.M.p. 10,066.

24:1712-

Adopted listed resolution re the interim financing for the completion of the Kirby Student Center, Duluth Branch.

1713

24:1787-

1788

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

18

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 (with listed understanding) for Science Building Addition, Humanities Building, and new dormitories.

Approved acceptance of listed bids for completion of Science Building Addition, S.M.p. 10,247. 25:73-74

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Humanities Building and construction of Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 25:290-2

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Humanities Building and construction of Tweed Gallery, Duluth. 25:292-3

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

19

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids re installation of equipment for the new Heating Plant, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,491.

25:533-  
535

Alice Tweed Tuohy gives money to supplement previous gift for the construction of the Art Gallery and Music Room in the Humanities Building, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 10,636.

25:657

Bernice T. Brickson gives money to supplement previous gift for the construction of the Art Gallery and Music Room in the Humanities Building, Duluth Branch, S.M.p. 10,637.

25:658

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

20

Approved recommendation to use the George P. Tweed residence for the Provost of the Duluth Branch.

25:758

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the new Social Science Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,712.

25:762-4

Adopted listed resolution re the means by which the Tweed Art Gallery addition to the Humanities Building in Duluth will be financed (including banks and private donors), S.M.p. 10,764.

25:806-8



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

21

Approved sale of Olcott Hall, Duluth Branch,  
to Golden Hour Evangelistic Association, S.M.p.  
10,767.

25:812-3

Approved resolution awarding contracts and  
acceptance of listed low bids for construction  
of new women's dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p.10,773.

25:818-  
820

Authorized listed low bids for Heating Plant  
Building and the installation of the concrete  
chimney, Duluth, S.M.p. 10,880.

25:1047-  
1048

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

22

Approved listed resolution regarding Superseding Loan Agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a dormitory in Duluth, S.M.p. 10,954.

26:66

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed for a Heating Plant, Duluth.

26:67-68

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for auxiliary equipment and piping and the construction of sanitary and storm sewers and watermains for the new Heating Plant, Duluth, S.M.p. 11,069.

26:239

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

23

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of utilities at new Girls Dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p. 11,072

26:243

Approved trust indenture and sale of bonds for constructing a resident hall on the Duluth Campus and listed resolution, S.M.p.

26:695-9

President reported UM, Duluth alumni's plans to begin a stadium raising program.

27:354

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

24

Because of a petition from a number of Duluth citizens re the location of the driveway to the Heating Plant on the Duluth Campus, an appropriate response for the reasons was sent to them. 27:617

1959 Progress Report relating to UMD Stadium fund campaign. Project approved as special project of Greater University Fund, report, S.M.p. 27:717  
12,348.

Authorized the Business V.P. to obtain appraisal of Tweed Hall and Tweed Annex and to solicit bids for the sale of the property. 27:790-1

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

25

Approved listed resolution confirming the completion of work on the new women's dormitory, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,490.

27:848

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the sale of Tweed Hall and Annex to the Tifereth Isreal Congregation.

27:1240

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee designating Herbarium on Duluth Campus the "Olga Lakela Herbarium".

27:1242-

1243

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

26

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of an Education Building, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,931.

28:171-3

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Industrial Education Building on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 13,225.

28:344-5

Report on proposed sale of Tweed Hall and Tweed Annex, Duluth; Rescinded action of June 11, 1960, in connection with their sale which approved acceptance of Tifereth Isreal Congregation's bid; V.F. to take appropriate steps to consummate sale.

28:508-9

## BUILDINGS, DULUTH

27

Receipt of House concurrent Resolution No. 5 re UM, Duluth, making available their facilities for such athletic events as Minnesota Viking exhibitions, the U's authority to accept income received which money is to be deposited in the U of M, Duluth Stadium Fund. The matter had previously been resolved by the Viking decision to use Bemidji as their training site.

28:597

The high bid received for the sale of Tweed Hall and Tweed Annex, Duluth (offered by Kent L. Hendrickson) is to be accepted.

28:600

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for work on projects at U branches and stations designated by Conference Committee Reports and to proceed with planning and negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis. 29:279

Appropriate officers to proceed with planning of expansion of Kirby Student Center, Duluth. Melander and Fugelse designated architects. Fund sources are Duluth Service Improvement Reserve, increased student center income and donations. 29:306



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

29

Report on legal action filed against the Regents and Jyring and Whiteman, Inc., architects, Hibbing by J.D. Harrold Co., a Duluth contractor, re the construction of the Industrial Education Building, Duluth.

29:806

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## BUILDINGS, DULUTH

30

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming the following buildings at UM, Duluth - Science Addition, "Science-Mathematics Building"; residence hall units (A) & (B), "Vermillion Hall" & "Burntside Hall"; Westin residence, "Communications Center"; U-owned faculty housing area adjacent to campus and new street partially bounding the area "University Circle", S.M.P. 14,483. 29:848

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

31

Representatives Francis LaBrosse and Loren Rutter appeared as spokesmen for the St. Louis County Legislative Research Committee re policy for use of U facilities by outside groups-particularly Duluth Campus Athletic facilities. Matter to be studied further.

29:904

Approved procedures in brochure "University Circle , Procedures for Improvements" re proposed staff housing project, Duluth, S.M.P. 14,567.

29:904

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

32

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction grants for completion or rehabilitation of projects at U branches and stations identified by Conference Committee Reports HF 25 & 26 and to proceed with negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis (HF 24).

30:99

Appropriate officers to advertise for bids for the construction of the Faculty Club, Duluth.

30:541

Case of J.D. Harrold Co. vs. Regents of UM and Jyring and Whitman, Inc. settled (U to be paid \$10,250).

30:712

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

33

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of General Classroom and Home Economics Building, Duluth, S.M. . 15,458.

30:721-2

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of the addition to the Humanities Building, Duluth, S.M.P. 15,459.

30:723

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Library Addition, Student Housing and the Education Building, Duluth, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:639-41

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

34

Melander and Fugelse of Duluth Commissioned as architects to prepare preliminary sketches and a colored rendering of proposed planetarium for the Duluth Campus.

31:278

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for the construction of the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth.

31:278-9

Proposal from Marshall Allworth to acquire his Miami Beach properties, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds to be applied to construction of a planetarium on SM, Duluth campus.

31:457

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

35

Agreement to be entered into with Marshall Alworth to acquire his land in Miami Beach, Florida, subject to listed conditions. Proceeds from sale to be applied to the construction of a planetarium on the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 15,917. 31:469

Approved advertising for bids and awarding of contracts for the Faculty Club, Duluth, S.M.p. 16,011. 31:587

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

36

Accepted proposed loan agreement from Mrs. E.L. Tuohy for building an addition to the Tweed Gallery; McIander and Fugelso, Duluth, named architects and engineers; appropriate officers to advertise for bids and make awards, correspondence and loan agreement, S.M.p. 16,023. 31:508

Accepted listed low bids for the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth, and for the remodeling and new addition to the Kirby Student Center Building, S.M.p. 16,175. 31:717-720



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

37

Accepted canceled promissory note from Alice Theod Tuohy to be used toward construction of Theod Gallery Addition on the Duluth Campus, 31:860

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for construction of a new residence hall on the Duluth Campus, S.M.S. 16,350. 31:864

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for addition to the Education Classroom Building of large auditorium and wood gallery, Duluth, S.M.S. 16,357.

31:865-7

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

38

Melander and Fugelso, Duluth, to prepare preliminary sketches, and prepare working drawings and specifications for the proposed planetarium, Duluth. 31:1360

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for construction of student housing at M., Duluth, S.M.p. 16,761. 31:1333-4

Accepted listed low bids for Duluth Library addition, S.M.p. 16,379. 32:95

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a revised loan agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re the erection of a dormitory in Duluth. 32:272-250

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

39

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for sanitary sewer, storm sewer and water main in connection with Student Housing project on Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 17,259.

32:446

Negotiations to be entered into for a loan to finance the construction of a Planetarium in Duluth.

32:642

Trust Indentures, Bond and Municipal Rules Resolutions and Notice of Sale pertaining to U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency Loans connected re construction of housing for 120 students on Morris Campus and 202 on the Duluth Campus.

32:703

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

48

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds together with listed resolution re a bond issue for a dormitory on the Duluth Campus, S.N.P. 17,590. 32:748-751

Tweed Gallery addition, III, Duluth, to be designated "Alice Tweed Hoohy Room"; new dormitory at Duluth to be designated "Craig's Hall", S.N.P.

17,667.

32:802

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

41

Authorized advertisement for bids for construction of a Planetarium at Duluth.

32:859

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed laws and projects other than those financed from Legislative appropriations, such as the Planetarium, Duluth, and the new dormitory at Duluth, listed understanding.

33:304-305

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

42

Approved borrowing \$190,000 from Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis to finance the construction of the Planetarium, Duluth, commitment letter from bank, S.M.p. 17,896. 33:308

Approved commissioning of listed architects for building projects on the Duluth Campus including the Life Sciences Building, the Education Building, the Heating Plant, the Utility and Pedestrian Tunnel between the Humanities and Physical Education Buildings, Study Hall, and a dormitory for 202 students. 33:310-312

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

43

Accepted listed low bids for construction of Planetarium Bldg. on the Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 18,224.

33:589-91

Planetarium to be designated Marshall W. Alworth Planetarium; Courtyard approaching Humanities Bldg. & Tweed Gallery to be designated Ordean Court. S.M.p. 18,226.

33:591

Gift accepted from Alice Tuohy toward construction of the addition to the Tweed Gallery, Duluth.

33:592

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

44

Prelim application for loan with US Housing & Home Finance Agency for construction of new residence hall here to be filed.

33:592-3

Accepted listed low bids for the completion of the Education Bldg., Duluth & installation of its elevator. S.M.p. 18,559.

33:878-879

Melander, Fugelso & Assoc. to make prelim study of facilities for the Reception Center & Food Service of the Residence Halls ; Herbert Wiles, Food Service Consultant to work with them re plans for food service, kitchen & serving facilities.

33:881



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

45

Accepted listed low bids for Phase III of the Library Addition . S.M.p. 18,634.

33:937-8


Accepted monetary gift from Mrs. Alice Tweed Tuohy to be used toward the construction of an addition to the Tweed Gallery.

33:946

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the utility tunnels & pedestrian passage way from the Humanities Bldg. to the Physical Education Bldg., S.M.p. 18,808.

33:1069-71

Continued



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

46

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the Addition to Student Housing on the Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 18,932.

33:1369-71

Bids accepted & construction contracts awarded for the installation of natural gas heating facilities at the heating plant on the Duluth Campus. S.M.p. 19,338.

34:264-265

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the Life Science Bldg. here. S.M.p; 19,342.

34:270-2

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

47

Listed low bids accepted for study hall  
addition & food service expansion. S.M.p. 19,611. 34:495

Approved listed resolution re loan for two  
new dormitories here. 34:649

Accepted listed stocks from Mrs. Alice Tweed  
Tuohy for construction of the addition to the  
Tweed Gallery. 34:793

Approved loan applications for construction  
of a residence hall & food service facility  
here. 34:856

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

48

Approved trust indenture & bond sales for dorm additions; approved listed resolution giving details of this action. Smp 20,217. 34:985-7

Approved commissioning of listed architects on bldg projects. Details. 35:148-52

Accepted listed low bids for a new boiler in the Heating Plant here. S.M.p. 20,306. 35:227

Approved food service consultants to plan residence hall food facilities here. 35:228

Will negotiate loan to finance (along with pledges) a Performing Arts Bldg. Smp 20,320. 35:240

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

49

Approved preliminary loan application for a new dorm here.

35:299

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm. of Duluth's Bldg. & land request; understanding. S.M.p. 20,402.

35:425

Accepted listed low bids for the press box in Griggs Stadium. S.M.p. 20,423.

36:19-21

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling of the Science Bldg. S.M.p. 20,424.

36:20-21

Accepted listed low bids for the Heating Plant addition. S.M.p. 20,425.

36:21-22

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

50

Accepted pledge of \$28,000 from Richard L. Griggs for the Duluth stadium construction; letter of appreciation sent to him.

S.M.p. 20,447.

36:44

Accepted listed bow bids for the Classroom Bldg. Addition. S.M.p. 20,472.

36:63-65

Approved listed low bids for the Lecture Hall. S.M.p. 20,496.

36:84-85

Approved loan agreement for dormitory here.

36:140-1

Approved loan application to finance Food Service Student Center Addition, Duluth.

36:151

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	51
Approved listed low bids for a new dorm here. S.M.p. 20,607.	36:223-6
Approved transfer of funds from an unexpected balance in the Duluth Ed. Bldg. Elevator Installation to the Duluth Educ. Bldg. Development Porject. S.M.p. 20,615.	36:228
Listed architects for new & previously approved bldg. projects.	37:138-41
Melander Fugelso approved as architects for the Classroom-Laboratory Bldg. here.	37:198
Reported listed low bids for new Administrative Bldg; state funds provided. S.M.p. 20,709-B.	37:234-5

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	52
Approved loan application with HUD for construction of an addition to the Food Service Student Center.	37:305
Aguar, Jyring, Whiteman & Moser, Inc. appointed architects & engineers for remodeling the Tweed Gallery.	37:387
Approved listed low bids for the heating plant & boiler addition here.	38:15-16
Report of possible Federal funds for the Duluth Performing Arts Bldg.	38:296
Listed low bid accepted for dining facilities here.	38:368



BUILDINGS, DULUTH	53
Applied for HEW interest subsidy grants for the Classroom-Lab Bldg. here.	39:49
Listed low bids awarded for the Food Services-Student Center Addition.	39:55-56
Awarded listed low bids for construction of the Performing Arts Bldg., here.	39:109
Awarded listed low bids for remodeling the Old Laboratory Bldg. for the Med School.	39:109-110
Awarded listed bids for Administration Bldg.	39:184; 195-6
Accepted listed bids for kitchen equipment for the Student Center Addition.	39:229-30

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

54

Reviewed housing plans, and remodeling plans for the Science Building and the Social Work facilities.

39:304

Authorized Student Facility Bonds C&D.

39:327;

338-9

Accepted listed bids for Plant Services Center.

39:343-4

1973 bldg. requests submitted to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.

39:371

Discussed insulation ("U Factors") for the Classroom-Laboratory Bldg.

39:414

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	55
Accepted listed bids for a Student Housing Complex.	39:420-21
Approved sale of Bonds (series E&F) to finance lsited facilities for students.	40:28-30; 32g-i
Reviewed plans for the Physical Education Facility.	40:32m
Accepted bids for the Science Bldg.	40:32m-n
Accepted bids for Classroom & Laboratory Bldg.	40:32p-q
Discussed bldg. request for the Social Science Bldg.; motion to request construction as well as planning funds was defeated.	40:61j

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	56
Accepted bids for the Library's Heating Plant Steam Line.	40:61k
Reinstated Duluth's Music Rehearsal Hall & Fine Arts Facility in its Leg. Bldg. request.	40:84;85i
Accepted bids to remodel Home Ec. Bldg. for Speech Pathology and construct storm, gas & water lines for new Housing Facility here.	40:92
Revised Leg. request for its Heating Plant.	40:209
Approved grant agreement with HUD for new & remodeled Food Facilities at Duluth.	40:266-7; 286
Accepted bid to extend electric service to the Science Bldg.	41:298a

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	57
Accepted bids for the new Physical Ed. Facility & for Griggs' Hall storm sewer.	41:296
Awarded bids for Phase I boiler addition & repair of steam service to the Industrial Arts Bldg.	41:357-8
Awarded contracts for electrical service to the Physical Education Facility.	41:451
Science Bldg. renamed Chemistry Bldg; remodeled to conserve energy.	41:546;590
Discussed Facilities Utilization Study.	41:547;590
Awarded contracts Phase III of Science Bldg. remodeling.	42:15

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

58

Discussed satellite library facilities  
instead of a central Health Science Library. 46:67;92

Approved an alternative use of the Sophie  
DuFresne Fund to build a concourse here. 42:136;160

Discussed possible locations for the HS  
Library Addition. 42:137

Approved final drawings of the Sophie Du-  
Fresne Concourse. 42:241;258

Will discuss energy conservation in the  
Sophie DuFresne Concourse. 42:270-71

Awarded contract to install an elevator in  
Plant Services Center. 42:335

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	59
Approved loan from NW Nat'l Bank.	43:475;491
Discussed proposed addition to the Tweed Museum .	43:520;536
Discussed & approved schematic design of the Medical Science Building.	43:586;601
Proposal for the Social Science Bldg. will be amended to include facilities for the School of Business & Economics.	43:587;602
Social Science Bldg. request reduced & changed, will be renamed "School of Business & Economics Bldg." SMp 21,165.	43:616-7; 629
Discussed space utilization on campus & the School of Business & Econo mics Bldg.	43:644;660

BUILDINGS, DULUTH	60
Approved renovating Torrance Hall.	43:644-5; 660
Awarded contracts for hot water plumbing to Vermillion Hall.	43:677
Awarded heating tunnel contract for the Med Sch. Bldg.	43:817
Approved schematic designs for addition to the Tweed Museum.	44:3;18
Awarded contracts to remodel Torrance Hall.	44:3
Awarded contracts for Basic Medical Science Bldg., Phase I.	44:50
Awarded contract for HS Library Addition, here.	44:131



BUILDINGS, DULUTH

61

Capital Improvement Request for 1977 includes  
a coal gasifier heating plant at UMD; 44:168;188

Awarded contract for boiler installation,  
& an addition to the Tweed Museum. 44:168

Student fees will repay loan to remodel  
the Kirby Student Center at Duluth. 45:5;21

Approved addition to the Student Health  
Service to be funded by student fees at  
Duluth. 45:266;285

Discussed sale of Provost's home here. 45:471

Approved listed resolution to seek bank  
loan for a gasifier at Duluth. 46:76-77;97

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

62

Approved sale of UMD's Provost's residence. 46:246;269

Approved plans for the School of Business

Building here.

46:290;317

Alterations for the handicapped approved. 48:500-01,  
530-31

Approve design & construction of a  
Greenhouse at UMD.

49:323,343

SAGE (Semi-Automatic Ground Environment)  
Building to be used by Natural Resources  
Research Institute.

50:399-400

Resolution approved to proceed with re-  
modeling of Natural Resources Research  
Institute.

51:269-270,844

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

63

St. Louis Bay Aquatics Center land lease and building construction cooperative venture reviewed; recommended.

55:8, 56-57

Darland Administration Building roof replacement project reviewed, recommended; approved.

55:333-334, 371  
395

Medical School addition recommended; approved.

55:371-372, 396

Griggs Hall addition reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:372, 433, 461

Chemistry building corrosive waste and vent piping replacement project reviewed.

55:402-403

Stadium Apartments bath/shower modifications recommended; approved.

55:434, 462

Stair repair for Kirby Center reviewed; recommended; approved.

56:39, 79, 110

Chemistry Building corrosive waste and piping replacement, Phase II recommended, approved.

56:79, 110

BUILDINGS, DULUTH

	64
Griggs Hall addition recommended, approved.	56:79,110
Research Laboratory Building roof replacement recommended, approved.	56:79,110
Campus Center construction recommended, approved.	56:79,109
Kirby Center domestic water piping replacement project recommended, approved.	56:121,152
Three proposals received for purchase of Old Main; plan reviewed to make available for sale or lease.	56:123, 376
Lund Plant Services Building ventilation improvement project recommended, approved.	56:160, 187
Reroofing project for twelve buildings presented, recommended, approved.	56:265, 302, 343
Ordean Court Site improvements reviewed.	56:376
Plan to sell or lease Torrance Hall reviewed.	56:376

## BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Approved plans of proposed Dining Hall at  
Crookston Experiment Station. 4:491
- Adjustment of allotment for Dining Hall and  
buildings at Morris Experiment Station. 5:20
- Approved plan for barns at West Central School,  
Morris. 5:81
- Approved erection of two buildings at  
Crookston. 5:238
- Account of fire at Duluth Substation given  
by Regent J.G. Williams; appointed committee to  
arrange for reconstruction of buildings. 5:305
- Referred location of Dining Hall at Crookston  
to Regents M.M. Williams and J.G. Williams. 5:412

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

2

Referred location of new buildings at Northeast  
Demonstration Farm at Duluth to Regent J.G.

Williams. 5:412

Report from Architect Forsythe re change in  
location of new dormitory at Morris, S.M.pl83. 5:464

Voted to defer action on bids for dining hall  
at Crookston. 6:36

Approved building of small cattle barn at  
Waseca. 6:44

Voted to recommend carrying out of plans for  
construction of Institute Hall at Duluth. 6:132

Received urgent request for cottage for faculty  
men at Crookston, approved request. 6:132

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

3

- Approved construction of Recitation Bldg.  
at Morris, Cottage at Crookston. 6:139
- Appropriated \$3,000 for erection of new smoke-  
stack at West Central School and Station. 6:204
- Statement re bids received for erection of  
recitation hall at Morris. 6:213-214
- Approved painting and repairs at Morris  
Experiment Station. 6:296
- Comptroller to make arrangements for remodel-  
ing of Agronomy Building at Morris. 6:499
- Board of Control to advertise for bids on  
Superintendent's house at Waseca. 6:500

# BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

4

Board of Control to advertise for bids for construction of Institute Hall at Duluth. 6:500

Approved acceptance of bids on Institute Hall at Duluth. 6:515

Approved existing practice of heating houses of superintendents of agriculture substations. 6:515

Approved allotment to complete payment on Institute Hall at Duluth. 6:526

Approved advertising for sale of water tower at Northwest School and Station, Crookston. 7:114

Approved construction of a greenhouse and seedhouse at Morris. 7:167



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

5

Received request of city and school officials of Waseca to use Institute Hall at SE Experiment Station temporarily as gymnasium; granted request on condition that city pay heat and maintenance for required period.

7:411

Received report of committee on need for repairs at substations; approved recommendations listed.

7:479-481

Board of Control requested to build the addition to the Administration Building at Morris.

7:503

BUILDINGS; EXPERIMENT STATIONS

6

Referred proposed plans for buildings and alterations at Waseca to committee, listed. 8:5

Referred question of plans and acceptance of bids at Northwest School and Station and West Central School and Station to Chairman of Buildings and Grounds and President of Board. 8:5

Home Economics building at West Central School to be remodeled in same manner that Agronomy Building was remodeled in 1921. 8:83

Voted to postpone question of expenditure of \$80,000 for main bldg. at Grand Rapids school till Buildings and Grounds Committee confers with members of Legislature. 8:165

BUILDINGS; EXPERIMENT STATIONS

7

- Statement re construction of Administration building at Grand Rapids. 8:166
- Recommended advertisement for bids on remodeling of the Home Ec. building at Morris. 8:167
- Approved allotment of \$8,000 from Reserve for remodeling of the Dairy Barn and new boiler at NW School and Station. 8:171-172
- Voted to approve plans for remodeling of Dairy Barn at Crookston. 8:219
- Voted that tentative plans for main bldg. of state agricultural school at Grand Rapids be prepared by consulting architect. 8:228

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

8

Delegation from Grand Rapids appeared re construction of main building at State Agricultural school at Grand Rapids; voted to construct community or institute hall at North Central School provided funds for main building may be used.

8:295-296

Referred bids on proposed main building at North Central School & Station, Grand Rapids, to Buildings and Grounds with power.

8:337

Voted to recommend that provision be made for construction of a dorm at Morris.

8:492

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

9

Approved construction of new greenhouse unit at NW School and Station, Crookston. 8:499

Committee (listed) to prepare tentative plans for dormitory and dining hall at Grand Rapids.9:4

Committee (listed) to prepare tentative plans for dormitory at West Central School & Station.9:33

Voted to recommend preparation of plans for buildings at various experiment stations, listed.9:77

Recommended preparation of plans and specifications for addition to dining hall at Morris. 9:104

## BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

10

Referred selection of site for Health Service building at Crookston to Dean Coffey, Professor Mann, consulting architect and Supt. C.G. Selvig with power. 9:105

Referred to Buildings and Grounds preparation of plans and advertising for bids for dormitories at Grand Rapids and Morris stations. 9:111

Statement re location of dormitory and dining hall at Grand Rapids station. 9:117

Approved preliminary plans for dormitory at Grand Rapids subject to improvements to be made after examination of plans of Clara Doerr Club, YMCA, Mpls; authorized preparation of plans. 9:117

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

11

Recommended approval of general location of dormitory at Morris station, approved preliminary plans, authorized preparation of plans by State Architect.

9:117-118

Approved plans, authorized construction of addition to dining hall at Morris, statement re funds.

9:123

Authorized site for Health Service building at Crookston station, approved preliminary plans, authorized preparation of plans and specifications by State Architect.

9:153

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

12

Accepted bids (listed) received on dorm and dining hall at Grand Rapids. 9:153

Accepted bids (listed) on dorm at Morris. 9:154

Referred to Buildings and Grounds Committee the approval of final plans for proposed Health Service building at Crookston station. 9:197

Referred plans for Health Service at Crookston back to State Architect with instructions for revision. 9:231

Recommended approval of plans for Health Service building at Crookston, authorized calling for bids. 9:246



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS 13

Statement of source of funds for equipment  
in dormitories at Grand Rapids station. 9:260

Statement of bids received on Health Service  
Building at Crockston. 9:275

Letters from Commission of Administration and  
Finance, President Coffman, and Albert J. Lobb  
re finances and Health Service building at  
Crockston, Insurance and U. Woods Tract. 9:278-293

Recommended alterations and improvements to  
housing, classroom and sanitary facilities at  
Lake Itasca Park Forestry Station. 9:305-306

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

14

Recommended \$15,000 appropriation for an addition to Assembly Hall at NE Experiment Station, Duluth.

9:346

Authorized transfer of \$3,000 from Reserve for construction of dormitory at Cloquet Forestry Station.

9:350

Comptroller to seek funds of \$4,500 provided in Education appropriation bill for new smoke-stack at NW School and Station.

9:359

Committee (listed) to determine building needs at Morris, Crookston and Grand Rapids stations. 10:359

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

15

Authorized remodeling of Robertson Hall  
at Crookston station. 10:379

Committees (listed) to make recommendation  
re location of Physical Education buildings  
at Morris and Crookston stations. 10:379

Approved recommendation of committee (listed)  
re location of Physical Education building,  
Morris; campus plan S.M. p. 628. 11:4

Approved recommendation of committee (listed)  
re location of Physical Education building,  
Crookston, campus plan S.M. p. 629. 11:4

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

16

Authorized addition of two bedrooms to four-family flat at NW School and Station, Crookston, details.

11:29

Authorized excavation and foundation for addition to Institute Hall at Duluth; details.

11:29

Authorized preparation of preliminary plans for Physical Education buildings at Morris and Crookston.

11:64

Approved preliminary plans for Physical Education Buildings at Morris and Crookston, authorized preparation of final plans, details.

11:113-114

**BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

**17**

Approved statement re financing addition to Institute Hall at Duluth station. 11:142

Recommended approval of remodeling of Dining-Hall-Gymnasium Building, Morris. 11:151

Approved acceptance of bids (listed) for construction of Physical Education Building at Morris. 11:163-164

Referred to Buildings and Grounds Committee power approval of bids on Physical Education Building at Crookston. 11:164

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

18

Approved bids (listed) for construction of Physical Education Building at Crookston.

11:219-221

Authorized completion of reconstruction of Kiehle Hall at the North West School and Station, Crookston.

11:257

Approved construction of swimming pool, Physical Education Building, West Central School and Station; extras on contracts listed.

11:257-258

Authorized extras (listed) on contracts for completion of swimming pool in Phys. Ed. Bldg. at Crookston.

11:281-282

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

19

- Action on report of comm. on housing conds.  
at Grand Rapids to be deferred for further  
study. 11:282
- Construction of Superintendent's residence  
at Grand Rapids deferred pending investigation  
by a special committee. 11:326
- Approved plans for super-intendent's resi-  
dence and authorized calling of bids. 12:3-4
- Approve \$10,000 repairs to Home Ec. build-  
ing at Crookston, and call for bids. 12:373

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

20

Accept listed bids on remodeling of Home Economics Building at Crookston.

13:5-6

Provide \$7500 from Regents Reserve for emergency repairs to Robertson Hall, Exp. Station, Crookston.

13:159

Authorize funds for construction of office and lab building at Waseca, hoping to secure PWA funds if possible.

13:419

U. President given power to have residence of station Superintendent repaired and remodeled at Morris Exp. Sta.

14:116



**BUILDINGS; EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

21

Authorized Comptroller to negotiate with low bidders on the new residence for Sup't. at West Central School; details.

15:64

Approve application for construction of an office and Laboratory Building at Duluth; details.

15:177

Completion of construction of addition and modernization of Owen Hall. S.M. p.1664.

16:311

Authorize C.H. Johnson, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for construction of dorm at Crookston.

16:719

## BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

22

Construction of dorm for girls at the N.W. School and Station, Crookston to be delayed.

17:163

Voted to accept Corn Drying Building At Southeast Experiment Station, Waseca.

17:523

Confirmed purchase of house & grounds in Grand Rapids & removal of house to North Central School & authorized sale of lot, S.M.p. 3603.

19:54

Listed distribution of funds from 1947 Legislature for Branch Station buildings.

20:44

**BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

23

Approved plans and specifications for Classroom Bldg. at Grand Rapids. 20:613

Approved acceptance of listed bids for construction of Classroom Bldg. at North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids and authorized execution of necessary contracts, S.M.p. 4724. 20:711

Voted to accept bids for construction to Heating Plant on Morris campus, S.M.p. 4904. 20:919

**BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

24

Classroom Bldg., Grand Rapids, to be completed with finances from deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010.

20:999

Authorized employment of Bernard J. Hein as Architect for classroom & dorm buildings at Waseca School of Ag. & Ag. Hall addition at Morris School of Ag; contract S.M.p. 5092.

20:1176

Use of its facilities by the Philadelphia Eagles did interfere with research and other activities, therefore Regents' position of non-use by outside organizations should be adhered to.

21:244

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

25

Authorized use of facilities for (professional) football practice purposes at Grand Rapids in the summer student vacation period of 1950 as an exception to general policy, provided there is no interference with the summer experimental program of the station.

21:305

Authorized bids on the Agricultural Hall addition, Morris.

21:343

Awarded contracts as listed for the Agriculture Hall, West Central School and Station, Morris, as listed.

21:383

**BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS**

26

Accepted listed bids for construction of new School of Agriculture Buildings, Waseca, S.M.p. 5851.

21:907-9

Senior Hall name changed to Selvig Hall in honor of C.G. Selvig, Superintendent, North-West School and Station, 1910-1927.

21:1265

Authorized acceptance of low bid for underpinning of buildings in the West Central School and Experiment Station, Morris, under listed conditions.

22:732

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

27

Awarded contract for the underpinning of Senior Hall, West Central School and Station, Morris, to Intrusion Prepakt Inc.

22:971

Bernard J Hein designated as architect for Home Economics Building, Morris School and Station.

22:1356

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

28

Bernard J. Hein employed as architect and engineer for the preparation of plans and specifications for the Greenhouse at the West Central School, Experiment Station, Morris, and the Seed House at the Southern Experiment Station, Waseca, S.M.p. 7663.

23:402

Authorized Business V.P. to secure and accept bids on the seedhouse at Waseca with listed condition.

23:539



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

29

Approved acceptance of low bids for construction of new Greenhouse at West Central School and Station, Morris, S.M.p. 7798.

23:540-  
541

Approved acceptance of low bids for construction of Home Economics Building at West Central School and Station, Morris, S.M.p. 7799.

23:541-2

Accepted bids for construction of a Seed House at the Waseca Experiment Station, S.M.p. 7869.

23:591

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

30

Authorized acceptance of bids on the Home Economics Building, Crookston, with listed stipulation.

23:836-7

Approved acceptance of listed bids for remodeling Home Economics Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 8128.

23:961

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for underpinning of buildings at the Crookston and Morris Campuses.

24:40-1

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

31

Report on location and status of buildings authorized and in process on the outlying agricultural stations.

24:288

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for the following buildings: Cedar Creek Forest Laboratory Building and Animal Products Building Addition, Crookston.

24:1018

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for Animal Products Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 9476-B.

24:1183-  
1184

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

32

Authorized architectural and engineering services on listed University buildings.

24:1715-

Granted authority to proceed with contracts and force account work on new minor buildings and rehabilitation work at all the Agricultural Schools and Stations.

1717

25:74-75

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a machinery storage building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,658.

25:700-1

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

33

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a machinery storage building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,658.

25:700-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an administration-library-auditorium building at Morris, S.M.p. 10,659.

25:701-2

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of a new classroom building at Crookston, S.M.p. 10,660.

25:702-3

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

34

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation of Robertson Hall dormitory, Crookston, S.M.p. 10,661.

25:703-4

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of new Physical Education Building, Waseca, S.M.p.10,776.

25:824-5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for remodeling Agricultural Engineering Shops, Morris, S.M.p. 10,882.

25:1050

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

35

Granted authority to proceed with contracts and force account work on new minor buildings and rehabilitation work at the Agricultural Schools and Stations.

26:68

Authorized negotiations with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for 2 1/2 acres at Grand Rapids Experiment Station for an office building, S.M.p. 10,902.

26:73

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the addition to the Classroom Building, Crookston, S.M.p. 11,593.

26:703-5

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

36

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the rehabilitation of three staff residences at the Experiment Station, Crookston, S.M.p. 11,594. 26:704-5

Regents to co-sponsor dedication of the Federal Soils Laboratory at Morris, Oct. 16, 1959. 27:352

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

37

Letter from Section Chairman, Society of American Foresters, Upper Mississippi Valley Section, re the construction by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a laboratory office building for the Lake States Forest Experiment Station on the St. Paul campus. Dean Macy favors the Foresters' resolution requiring the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture consider a proposal to provide new and adequate facilities at the Station. Regents concur in the intent of the resolution.

27:620-1

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

38

Approved naming new classroom building at the Northwest School and Experiment Station the Hill Building.

27:621

Authorized Ten Year Building Program for the Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca, to be presented to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 12,347.

27:717

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a Herdman's Cottage at the Northeast Experiment Station, Duluth, S.M.p. 12,977. 28:167-8

## BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATION

39

Approved action of U Honors Committee re naming home ec building at Northwest School and Experiment Station "Home Economics-Bede Hall", S.M.p. 28:787 13,655.

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for work on projects at U branches and stations designated by Conference Committee Reports and to proceed with planning and negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis. 29:279

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATION

40

Approved presentation of 10 year building program for the Forestry and Biological Station, Itasca, and the North Central School and Experiment Station, Grand Rapids to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,112-3. 29:485

Approved the presentation of a ten-year building program for the Southern School and Experiment Station, Vasca to the Legislative Building Commission, program, S.M.p. 14,371. 29:745

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATION

41

Approved transfer of money from the Connecting the Heating Plant in the Main Building to the Classroom Building fund to the Rehabilitating the Main Building (Grand Rapids) fund.

29:1133

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction grants for completion or rehabilitation of projects at U branches and Stations identified by Conference Committee Reports HF 25 & 26 and to proceed with negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis (HF 24).

30:99

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATION

42

Granted authorization to accept bids and award contracts for construction of Superintendent's residence at Southern School and Experiment Station, Waseca.

30:99

Approved commissioning of listed architect for dormitory addition, Waseca, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for the construction or rehabilitation of projects on UI campuses and experiment stations as enumerated in listed law.

31:279

BUILDINGS, DEPARTMENT STATIONS

43

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a dormitory addition at the Southern School of Agriculture, Waseca, S.M.P. 16, 25. 31:1061

1062

Approved presentation of building programs for the Cloquet Forest Research Center to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.P. 16, 345. 31:1237

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, EXHIBITION STATIONS

44

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects enumerated in listed session laws and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the new dormitory at Morris, the Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Addition, and the Meditation Chapel at U Hospitals. 32:97

Accepted listed low bids for construction of sanitary sewers and sewage lift station at the North Central Experiment Station, Grand Rapids, S. L. P. 17,583. 32:773



BUILDINGS, IMPROVEMENTS

45

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed laws and projects other than those financed from Legislative appropriation, listed understanding.

33:304-5

Approved commissioning of listed architect for the project rehabilitating Nordic Building and Selvig Hall, Crookston.

33:310-312

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the sanitary sewer at the Forestry & Biological Station in Itasca. S.M.p. 18,083.

33:491-2

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

46


Approved presentation of Ten Year Bldgs.  
Program of Lake Itasca Forestry & Biological  
Station, North Central School & Extension  
Station, Grand Rapids, and NW School &  
Extension Station & U of M Technical Inst.  
to Legislative Bldg. Commission.

33:594

Approved presentation of the 10 Yr. Bldg.  
program for the Southern School & Exp. Sta.,  
Waseca to the Legislative Bldg. Commission.  
S.M.p. 18,563

33:881

CONTINUED



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

47


Approved expanded physical facilities & partial funding of dormitory construction at Morris. Approved presenting 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for UM, M & the West Central School & Exp. Sta. to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,645.

33:946

Approved presentation of 10 Yr. Bldg. Program for the SW Exp. Sta., Lamberton to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,646.

33:946

CONTINUED



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

48

Accepted listed low bids for the rehabilitation & remodeling of the Kiehle Bldg & Selvig Hall on the Crookston Campus. S.M.p. 18,724. 33:1005-7

Authorized accepting bids & awarding construction contracts for projects in listed Session Laws & for projects not financed by Legislature. 34:81

Appointed Norval H. Curry to plan experiment station research bldgs. & to follow construction of swine research facilities at Waseca. 34:644-645

Voted to accept bids & award contracts for the completion &/or rehabilitation of projects at U's Campuses or stations as described. 35:125

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	49
Approved commissioning of listed architects on bldg. projects. Details.	35:148-52
Approved presentation to the Legislative Bldg. Commission of the bldg. program plans for the Experiment Stations at Crookston & Grand Rapids. S.M.p. 20,259-20,262.	35:155
Approved presenting bldg. programs for Rosemount & Waseca Stations to Leg. Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 20,270-271.	35:174
Accepted listed low bids for a storage bldg. at SW Exp. Sta., Lamberton. S.M.p. 20,281.	35:197

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

50

7 old bldgs. to be razed at NE Exp. Sta.,  
Duluth.

35:250

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm.  
of 10 Yr. Bldg. programs for W. Central School  
& Exp. Sta., SW Exp. Sta., & UMM. Smp 20,335-7. 35:261-2

Approved presentation of 10 yr. bldg. programs  
for Forest Research Center, Cloquet; Horticultural  
Research Center, Duluth, & Landscape  
Arboretum to Leg. Bld. Comm. S.M p. 20,393-4 35:421-2

Accepted listed low bids for the addition to  
the Animal Science Bldg. at Crookston.

S.M.p. 20,426.

36:22-24

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

51

Awarded contracts for construction of Beef Research Facilities at the West Central Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,455.

36:49

Accepted listed low bids for Swine Research Facilities at the West Central Agric. Exp. Station. S.M.p. 20,475.

36:67-68

Accepted listed low bids for Food Storage & Processing Center at the W. Central Agr. Exp. Sta. S.M.p. 20,476.

36:68-69

Accepted listed low bids for a Research Administration Center at the North Central School & Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids. S.M.p. 20,477.

36:70-71

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

52

Accepted listed low bids for the Swine Research Facilities at the Rosemount Agricultural Experiment Station. S.M.p. 20,499.

36:87-89

Accepted listed low bids for the Office Laboratory Addition at the Cloquet Forest Research Center. S.M.p. 20,500.

36:89-90

Approved purchase & removal of superintendent's house at Waseca. S.M.p. 20,551.

36:150

Voted to accept bids on construction contracts for completion/rehabilitation of bldg. projects on all campuses & stations.

37:136

Architects listed for new & previously approved bldg. projects.

37:138-41



BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	53
Accepted low bids for construction of a gestation house for swine at Morris.	
S.M.p. 20,684-B.	37:197
Listed low bids awarded for Classroom Office Bldg. at Cloquet.	38:60-61
Listed low bids awarded for the Administration Bldg. at Lamberton.	38:61-2
Listed low bids approved for the Cold Confinement Beef Feeding Barn at Crookston.	38:98-9
Listed bids awarded for storage shed at Grand Rapids.	38:127-8
Listed bids awarded for Machine Storage Bldg. at the Horticultural Research Center, Excelsior.	38:130

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS 54

Listed low bids accepted for the Machinery  
Storage Bldg. at the Morris Exp. Sta. 38:205

Listed low bid accepted for the Machinery  
Storage Bldg. at the Cloquet Exp. Sta. 38:207-8

Accepted listed low bids for Research Equipment  
Bldg. at NW Exp. Sta., Crookston. 38:339-40

Accepted listed low bids for Grain Drying  
& Storage Facilities at Waseca. 39:14-15

Listed low bids awarded for the Potato  
Storage Bldg. At Grand Rapids. 39:55

Submitted 10 year bldg. programs for the  
Agricultural Experiment Stations. 39:105-6

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	55
Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. for listed bldg projects at various Experiment Stations.	39:162-3
Accepted listed bids for the Swine Research Facilities at Rosement.	39:228-9
Listed bids accepted for the Dairy Research Facility at Morris.	39:266-7
Accepted bids for 2 student cabins at the Forest Research Center.	39:267-8
Accepted listed bids for a new student cabin, new water service & remodeling of student & faculty cabins at Itasca.	39:304-5

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	56
Accepted listed bids for employee residences at Morris, Waseca, & Crookston.	39:346-8
Accepted bids for Office-Laboratory-Continuing Education Bldg. & Dairy Research Facility at Morris Exp. Sta; & Water main & sewer at Cloquet Forestry Center.	40:61k
Approved Farm Crew Headquarters Bldg. at the Rosemount Exp. Station.	41:297a;318a
Approved Beef Housing Unit at Grand Rapids.	41:297a;318a
Approved a Bunker Silo at the West Central Exp. Sta., Morris.	43:439;454

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	57
Approved a planer shed at the Grand Rapids Exp. Station.	43:474;491
Approved facilities for the sheep flock management research project at the Crookston Exp. Sta.	43:520;536
Approved a storage facility on Farm 2 at the Hort. Research Center.	43:677;699
Approved hay & straw storage facility at W.C. Exp. Sta.	43:779
Awarded contracts for Hay Storage Facility at Morris Exp. Sta.	44:50
Approved a headhouse/greenhouse facility at the G.R. Exp. Station.	44:234;
	256

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	58
Discussed an Office Meeting, and Laboratory Facility at Waseca; approved.	44:273; 281;285
Approved a concrete silo at the Crookston Exp. Station.	44:350; 373
Approved rehabilitating the creamery bldg. at Grand Rapis.	45:349; 374
Approved a Forestry Storage Facility at G.R.	45:399; 426
Approved a Field Lab Bldg. at Crookston.	46:5;30

BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS	59
Approved a Machinery Storage Bldg. & a Chemical Storage facility at the W.C. Experiment Station.	46:74;96
Approved remodeling the dining & kitchen areas, & building a cabin addition, at the Cloquet Forestry Center.	46:291;317
Approved a shop & farm operations center here, at Waseca.	46:374;407
Approved a silo with unloader at Grand Rapids Experiment Station.	46:374;407
Approved a resident manager's house at Itasca.	46:374;407

## BUILDINGS, EXPERIMENT STATIONS

60

Construction of a chemical storage facility at North Central Exp. Sta., Grand Rapids.

47:1:33

Construction of swine nursery facility buildings approved.

48:502,531

Authorize construction of a Swine Nursery facility at Waseca.

49:14,30

Approve the design and construction of a Dairy Heifer Facility at Waseca.

49:323,344

Approve the Field Laboratory and Addition, Southwest Exp. Station, Lamberton.

49:323,343

(continued)



BUILDINGS. EXPERIMENT STATIONS

61

Reviewed proposal to construct lumber  
storage shed at Grand Rapids.

50:402

Above recommended and approved.

50:447,475-76

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

- Armory rented for high school commencement exercises. 2:200
- Building at 423 Beacon St. SE to be used for model school. 2:210
- Old fraternity house at 303 Washington Ave. SE assigned for a temporary hospital. 2:238-239
- A request for appropriation for building and equipment for the Heating and Light Plant approved. 2:243
- Repair of roof on School of Mines referred to Buildings & Grounds Committee. 2:348

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

2

Hospital Committee requests use of house  
no. 300 Washington Ave. SE. 2:350

Dean Frankforter requests the building of an  
icehouse. 2:405

College of Engineering personnel to design  
mechanical equipment of all new buildings  
under supervision of the Dean. 2:429

New <sup>medical</sup> buildings to be named Institute of  
Anatomy and New Millard Hall. 2:433

Request for use of 324 Union St. S.E. and  
419 Delaware S.E. for hospital purposes referred  
to the Committee on Buildings & Grounds. 2:437

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

3

Two large rooms in Folwell Hall attic to be finished. 2:493

Steel fire-proof roof to be put on New Millard Hall. 2:501

Board of Control to estimate cost of fire-proofing interior of Pillsbury Hall and Chemistry Building. 2:504

Plans approved for Main Engineering Building and Experimental Engineering Building. 2:511

Resolutions re location of additional medical buildings adopted. 2:512-513

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

4

Permission to sell the University Dispensary  
at 1810 Washington Ave. SE asked. 2:515

Board to request \$200,000 appropriation for  
new Pathology Building. 2:515

Voted to tear Anatomy Building down. 2:521

Voted that the Anatomy Building remain  
standing. 2:525

Contract for the new roof for New Millard  
Hall referred to Committee on Buildings and  
Grounds. 2:535

Special committee to investigate plan for ac-  
quiring complete control of Y.M.C.A. Building  
to be known as U. Association Building. 2:549

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

5

Regents request a men's building and endorse the plan of the Minnesota Unaion. 2:553

Board will ask \$5,000 appropriation to finish fourth floor of Folwell Hall. 3:4

Voted to request an appropriation of \$350,000 for a building for Animal Biology. 3:8

Committee from the Ladies Department presents need for new gymnasium. 3:13

Y.M.C.A. Building taken charge of by Board; to the known as U. Association Building. 3:15

Appropriation made to extend sewers to Engineering Buildings, and the Medical Buildings to include Elliot Memorail Hospital. 3:22

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

6

Dean of the College of Pharmacy to secure estimates as to the cost of remodeling the old Anatomy Building in connection with the fire-proofing of Millard Hall. 3:29

Committee recommends the new Mechanic Arts Building be located 150 feet south of the Administration Building. 3:34

Voted to request engineer to use for stack of heating plant either New Ulm quartzite or St. Cloud crushed granite. 3:137

Voted to authorize the expenditure of \$1,000 to \$1,200 for a retaining wall along river to protect heating plant. 3:137

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

7

- Comptroller to secure bids on tunnel extension  
from the main tunnel to the Chemistry Bldg. 3:141
- Plans for a new power house approved. 3:149
- Regents recommend requests for a Biological  
building, service building for Hospital, Women's  
Gym. 3:257
- Mines building to be remodeled for the use of  
the College of Education. 3:278
- Board voted to approve purchase of plans for  
Library Building from L.S. Buffington. 3:309
- Board approves plan for remodeling the Drill  
Hall for Plant Pathology. 3:309



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

8

- Women's Gymnasium to be located south of Shevlin Hall. 3:356
- Hospital Service Building to be located at west end of the Hospital Building. 3:356
- Contracts awarded for the reconstruction of the Mines building for Education. 3:399
- Board approves plans for Service Building. 3:431
- Plan for exact location of School of Mines as submitted by Dean Appleby approved. 3:456
- Voted to approve plans of the state architect for the Women's Gymnasium. 3:456
- Location of School of Mines Building approved. S.M. p. 47. 3:475

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

9

- Recommendations made to change proposed location of women's gymnasium. 3:515
- Plans for Biology Building approved. 4:60
- Names changed from Millard Hall, Medical Building, Medical Chemistry Bldg., Association Bldg. and Medical Science Bldg.; new names listed. 4:66
- Voted to advertise for rent or long term lease the property at 1810 Washington Ave. S formerly occupied by the Free Dispensary. 4:169
- Dispensary leased for 15 years to Henry Broder. 4:244

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

10

Question of subdividing rooms in Folwell Hall and remodeling of Pillsbury Hall referred to Head of Architectural Dept. and Sup't. of Buildings and Grounds.

4:264

Sale of house and barn at 205 Beacon St. S.E. and house at 113 Pleasant St. SE authorized.

4:423

Request of Faculty Woman's Club and Alumnae Association that Co-operative Cottages be made available at 201 State St. and 303 Washington Ave. approved.

4:469

Voted to grant appropriation of \$6,000 to School of Mines for proposed establishment of Federal Mines Experiment Station.

4:537

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

11

Voted to approve plans for addition to Ore  
Testing Works. 5:7

Voted to dispose of building at 211 Beacon. 5:170

Received resolution of Committee of Deans and  
request of Senate Committee for consideration  
of plans for new library; denied request for  
appropriation for investigation. 5:189

Voted to rent Exposition Building for S.A.T.C.  
from the International Stock Food Co. 5:257

Approved leasing of Maxwell Building and  
Exposition Building for war period. 5:271

Voted to refer to President question of  
utilizing U. buildings for study hours of  
S.A.T.C. 5:272

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

12

Voted to include in legislative budget a new Storehouse to replace one destroyed by fire.

5:273

President submitted plan for arrangement of Exposition Building and Maxwell Building, approved.

5:277

Plan re fire escapes and proposed stairway in Exposition Building; building inspector of Mpls. and Fire Marshal to inspect same.

5:299

Approved assessment of \$.50 on each woman student for maintenance of Shevlin Hall each quarter.

5:333

Approved sale of house at 213 Beacon St.

5:335

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

13

- Statement re building of Library, Mall,  
University Memorial Hall and others. 5:351
- Statement re building of Administration  
Building and others. 5:381
- Granted permission to Federal Mines substation  
to erect temporary structure on site approved  
by Sup't. of Buildings and Grounds. 5:471
- Referred proposed improvement to Armory to  
Buildings and Grounds Committee. 5:471
- Referred proposed division of office rooms  
in Folwell Hall to Buildings and Grounds. 5:471
- Voted that sketches for proposed addition to  
U. High School be drawn and presented. 6:2

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

14

Referred to President possibility of moving Folwell Cottage at 303 U. Ave. to University Hospital to be used as home for student nurses.6:14

Voted to proceed with plans for addition to Shevlin Dining Hall. 6:25

Voted that tentative scheme for extension of U. High School of adopted and plan to be developed. 6:25

Voted to proceed at once with plans for U. Storehouse as submitted by J.H. Forsythe. 6:25

Sketches for new Administration Building submitted, voted to approve plans outlined for basement. 6:25

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

15

Voted to defer action on bids for U. Storehouse. 6:36

Location at head of mall to be reserved as site for a University auditorium. 6:36

Voted that President be authorized to secure private funds for building hospital for taking care of pay and per diem patients of staff members of Medical School. 6:36

Voted that Electrical Building and one dormitory be next buildings erected. 6:61

Voted to postpone till spring building of an addition to the Education Building. 6:77



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

16

Approved bids and plans submitted for addition to Shevlin Hall. 6:77

Referred to President and Comptroller matter of building a waiting room on Washington Ave. and Pleasant Street. 6:96

Report of general faculty re erection of a library building. 6:115

Authorized Comptroller to lease 125 State St. to Women's Faculty Organization; regulations. 6:118-119

Approved construction of women's dormitory; completion of Chemistry building, roof-house. 6:139

Voted not to grant at this time authority for further preparation of plans for U Library. 6:164

Approved bids for addition to Sanford Hall, report. 6:164-166

Committee appeared re construction of addition to U. Hospital and removal of the roof-house; referred to Buildings and Grounds Committee. 6:166

Referred question of construction of a Music building and an Animal Biology Building to the Buildings and Grounds Committee. 6:167

Referred correspondence re Mines Experiment Station building to President of Board. 6:167

Authorized procedure in preparation of plans for library building by State Architect; to report to Buildings and Grounds at least quarterly.

6:187

Report by President Snyder re construction of Mines Experiment Station Building.

6:187

Order of new building projects; Administration Building, Music Hall, replace Roof-house on U. Hospital.

6:187

Decided that provision should be made for construction of Electrical Engineering Building and for expansion of hospital facilities as soon as present plans are realized.

6:187-188

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

19

Voted to reject all bids on addition of  
Chemistry Building, and to postpone action. 6:285

Approved disposition of barracks; regu-  
lations. 6:296

Voted to re-advertise for bids for addition  
to Chemistry Building. 6:309

President authorized to obtain option on  
International Christian Bible College bldg. 6:314

Approved building of addition to Chemistry  
Building, to accept bids. 6:332

Rejected bids on the proposed new Music  
building. 6:339

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

20

Referred to Buildings and Grounds question of location and limits of cost of new Mines Experiment Station building. 6:355

Voted that Mines Experiment Station building cannot be located at present time. 6:399

Approved sale of barn at 201 State St. S.E. to Dr. W.S. Rhame for \$110. 6:439

Considered question of location of Mines Experiment Station building, inspected various sites. 6:459

Mines Experiment Station building to be located on west side of campus on river bank near heating plant. 6:461

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

21

Electrical Engineering Building to be included in comprehensive building program of U. 6:499

Approved construction of addition to Mechanical Engineering Building to provide forge space. 6:499

Voted that there should be no change in location of Physics Building as planned at this time. 6:500

Voted that \$10,000 be allotted from comprehensive building plan fund as preliminary allotment for Electrical Engineering Building. 6:507

Approved sketches for Mines Experiment Station Building; Board of Control to have plans prepared. 6:525

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

22

Received and placed on file protests re location of new Music building. 6:525

Approved location of library building north of Chemistry Building, facing same direction. 6:526

Statement re bids on Music Building. 7:18

\$266,759 to be allotted for construction of Mines Experiment Building in addition to \$5,000 already allotted. 7:87

Electrical Engineering Building to be located north of and in line with Main Engineering. 7:87

Electrical Engineering Building to be constructed at cost not exceeding \$300,000. 7:87

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

23

Voted allotment of \$25,000 for construction of addition to U. High School. 7:87

Board of Control to be notified to advertise for bids for new Library building when agreement has been reached with NP RR. Co. re construction of part of building located on present right-of-way of the railroad. 7:154

Board of Control to have plans prepared for addition to U. High School. 7:161

Houses at 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812 University Ave. to be prepared as dormitories for men. 7:181

Board of Control to be requested to advertise for bids on new Library building. 7:182



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

24

Board of Control to advertise for bids on addition to U. High School. 7:182

President and Secretary of Board authorized to receipt to Register of Titles of Hennepin County for houses at 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812 University. Ave., purchased from funds of Athletic Ass'n. 7:183

Statement re extra allotment for Mines Experiment Station building. 7:183

Voted that U. can not furnish heat to proposed new Y.M.C.A. Building. 7:183

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

25

Consulting architect to prepare sketches of Electrical Engineering Building to be located west of an across the street from the Main Engineering Building.

7:245

Present music building to be used for Dept. of Journalism and student publications.

7:245

Approved letting of general contract for Library Building in sum of \$905,564.

7:258

Addition to Minnesota Union to be authorized in accordance with sketches prepared by Consulting Architect at cost of approximately \$50,000.

7:259

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

26

Consulting Architect to prepare sketches for hospital pavilion costing about \$150,000. 7:260

Referred to Buildings and Grounds question of accepting bids on proposed High School addition. 7:260

Approved transfer of \$9,000 from Reserve to credit of Students' Health Service for building alterations and permanent equipment. 7:260

Referred to President of Board and Chairman of Buildings and Grounds sale of building at 319-321 Washington Ave. S.E. 7:289

Authorized preparation of plans for Storehouse and Shops building. 7:321

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

27

Voted that Sept. rent for 1413 U. Ave. be remitted due to obstruction of U. Ave. caused by removal of NP tracks. 7:321

Approved acceptance of bids for addition to Minnesota Union. 7:322

Considered and voted to postpone action on plans for Electrical Engineering Building on the Mall location. 7:331

Site of proposed addition to U. High School was inspected by Buildings and Grounds Committee, voted to recommend re-advertising for bids on proposed addition. 7:331

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

28

Denied request of Y.M.C.A. that U. provide portion of a porposed alley between new U. Storehouse and new Y.M.C.A. building. 7:344

Building needs of the College of Education presented. 7:351

Committee from School of Nursing presented the needs for a nurse's building. 7:351

Reconsidered and approved plans of Bldgs. and Grounds Committee for the ~~Electrial~~ Engineering Bldg. to be located on Church St. north of Main Engineering. 7:390-391

Approved plans of Storehouse and Shops building. 7:391

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

29

Approved additional allotment of \$1,800 to provide for final payments on Music Bldg. 7:391

Referred question of providing signs for various buildings on Campus to Buildings and Grounds. 7:391

\$4,000 additional funds to be allotted for Mines Experiment Station Building, \$4,000 for Storehouse and Shops building. 7:397

Board of Control to accept bids on Storehouse and Shops Building, total amount not to exceed \$154,000. 7:397

Approved tentative plans for Electrical Engineering Bldg.; State Architect to prepare detailed plans. 7:397

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

30

Approved recommendations of State Architect for extras and credits on new Library building; net credit \$2,456.87.

7:433

Board of Control to advertise for bids on Electrical Engineering Building and Dairy Building.

7:433

Received bids on Electrical Engineering bldg., Consulting Architect and State Architect made recommendations as to omission of certain items from the bids.

7:475

Voted to recommend letting of contracts for Electrical Engineering Bldg, not to exceed \$335,000.

7:475

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

31

Board of Control requested to award contracts for Electrical Engineering bldg. 7:493

Tentative plans for addition to the Heating Plant to be prepared by the State Architect and consulting engineers of Board of Control. 7:504

Approved location of Todd Memorial Hospital and the George Chase Christian Memorial Cancer Hospital; Blueprint showing location S.M.

p. 342. 7:504

Referred to committee question of acceptance of bids for motor generator and switchboard for Electrical Engineering Building. 8:21-22



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

32

Approved extra of \$550 to the Madsen Construction Co. because of excavation of rock for footings of the Storehouse and Shops Bldg.

8:53

Board of Control requested to advertise for bids on the Administration Building.

8:73

Voted to request State Board of Control to prepare plans for alterations and additions to U. Heating Plant.

8:102

Statement re plans of the Greater U. Corporation for the new stadium.

8:102

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

33

Recommended sale of buildings: Print Shop,  
Storehouse, Mechanical Shops and Garage. 8:121

Voted to recommend tentative location of  
proposed new Campus Club, to approve general  
plan for a Greater Campus Club. 8:166

Voted to recommend that plans be prepared for  
an addition to the men's gymnasium. 8:166

Voted to recommend expenditure of Senate  
Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics funds  
for construction of team quarters in the  
Memorial Stadium; further statement. 8:167

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

34

Voted to recommend that Board of Control accept bid for construction of Administration Building, statement re funds. 8:185

Voted that Purchasing office be authorized to dispose of the frame structure north of the Mines building by auction or use of material by Physical Plant Dept. 8:229

Voted to allot \$35,000 for construction of a Greenhouse, to request Board of Control to prepare plans. 8:230

Voted that Botany Building be located west of medical group, south of Biology Building. 8:285

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

35

Voted to refer bids for the construction of the addition to the Heating Plant to Chairman of Buildings & Grounds and Chairman of Finance Committee with power.

8:286

President reported proposed plan for repair and use of the present library building, referred to Buildings and Grounds with power.

8:305

Addition to be built to Minnesota Union; Campus Club to be permitted to rent new addition till it becomes necessary to use entire building for student purposes.

8:380

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

36

Approved plans for addition to the Minnesota Union, Board of Control to advertise for bids.8:421

Board of **Control** to prepare plans for utilization of space beneath seats in Stadium as in tentative plans of architect, total cost not to exceed \$100,000. 8:421-422

Statement re acceptance of bids for addition to Minnesota Union. 8:438-439

Recommend sale of houses at 113 and 119 State Street. 8:449

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

37

Recommend acceptance of bids for interior furnishing of Stadium on condition that cost is within allotment of \$100,000. 8:450

Recommended relocation of Campus Club and Northrop Cottage. 8:450

Consulting Architect submitted tentative plans for addition to Experimental Engineering building for highway laboratory, recommended allotment of \$70,000 for laboratory, conditions listed. 8:450

Recommended alterations in old Library building and Mechanical Arts Building. 8:450

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

38

Referred to committee (listed) question of location of Highway Laboratory as addition to Experimental Engineering building.

8:491

Recommended expenditure of \$13,500 for expansion of Sanford Hall.

8:491

Voted that tentative plans be prepared for new Botany Building, new Physics Building.

8:491-92

Statement re payment for proposed Auditorium

8:492

Voted that appropriate state officers be requested to prepare plans for New Botany Building.

8:509

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

39

Voted that appropriate state officers be requested to prepare plans for addition to Experimental Engineering for Highway Lab. 8:509

Authorized construction of addition to Mines Experiment Station building to house open hearth furnace. 9:92

Recommended acceptance of Botany Building plans and specifications prepared by State Architect. 9:103

Authorized Buildings and Grounds to accept or reject bids on Botany Building. 9:111



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

40

Authorized Buildings and Grounds to approve preliminary plans for Physics Building, to authorize preparation of plans by state architect and calling for bids. 9:166

Approved bids (listed) on Botany Building. 9:167

Approved preliminary plans for physics building, authorized preparation of plans and specifications. 9:175

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications for Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium. 9:240

Resolution re construction of Field House as requested by Senate Committee on Inter-Collegiate Athletics. 9:275-276

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

41

Approved preliminary plans for Cyrus Northrop Auditorium as prepared by Advisory Architect Mann. 9:310

Approved recommendations re proposed Field House. 9:310

Authorized acceptance of bids for Physics Building, service connections, grading and walks to be provided from Campus Improvement Fund. 9:322

Accepted bids (listed) on Physics Bldg. 9:332

Approved reduction in size of proposed Field House, details. 9:332

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

42

Referred to Buildings and Grounds location of proposed Law Building. 9:333

Recommended location of Law Building Northwest of Library building on bank of Mississippi. 9:335

Approved construction of heating tunnel from Administration Building to Stadium, to cost ac. \$45,000. 9:371

Statement re financing of Field House, authorized Buildings and Grounds to accept bids. 9:374

Authorized preparation of final plans for Northrop Memorial Auditorium, conditions listed re funds. 9:374

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

45

Approved acceptance of bids on Field House,  
(listed). 9:375

Recommended allotment of \$20,000 from Reserve  
for remodeling Mechanical Engineering Building,  
conditions. 9:376

Resolution re Field House bonds. 9:404-405

Referred to Buildings and Grounds acceptance  
of bids on Law School Building. 9:405

Accepted bids on Law Building, listed. 9:409-410

Recommended preparation of plans for hospital  
unit not exceeding \$150,000 to be erected from  
funds given by W.H. Eustis for Minnesota  
Hospital and Home for Crippled Children, details. 9:425

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

44

Recommended preparation of plans for use of \$585,500 for Medical School expansion.

9:425

Approved plans for William Henry Eustis Children's Hospital at cost of \$250,000.

10:1

Authorized preparation of preliminary plans for construction of first unit of dormitory system.

10:23

Authorized preparation of final plans and calling of bids for William Henry Eustis Children's Hospital, an out-patient dept., connection between Eustis unit and Present Service unit.

10:24

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

45

Approved preliminary plans, (listed), preparation of final plans and calling for bids on units in Hospital expansion program. 10:25

Approved plans for additional greenhouse units to the Botany Greenhouse. 10:25


Approved preliminary plans and to authorize State Architect to prepare final plans and calling for bids for the dormitory. 10:51

Considering employment of special advisory architect for the Dormitory. 10:51

Authorized calling for bids and preparation of special contract re proposed changes in service part of University Hospitals. 10:74

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

46

- Authorized report from C.F. Burgess Lab's,  
Inc. re acoustical problems of Northrop  
Auditorium, details. 10:86
- Accepted bids on Service Bldg. of U Hospital;  
financial details listed. 10:109-110
- Statement re payment of architect of post-  
poned dormitory. 10;110
- Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power  
acceptance of bids on Northrop Auditorium. 10:122
- Bids on Cyrus Northrop Memorial Auditorium  
listed and accepted. 10:153-154
- Buildings and Grounds to accept bids on new  
Hospital wing. 10:191
- 

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

47

- Accepted bids (listed) on addition to  
U. Hospital. 10:221-223
- Authorized preparation of final plans for  
Dormitory for Men, calling for bids. 10:247
- Amendment re bids (listed) on addition to  
U. Hospital. 10:247
- Voted to take over from Greater U. Corporation  
collection of unpaid pledges on auditorium  
and Stadium. 10:314
- Rejected all bids for construction of  
Minnesota Dormitory for Men. 10:330
- Resolution re bonds for Field House. 10:332



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

48

Agreement with Hacking Bros. Audit Co. for collection of Stadium and Auditorium pledges. 10:340-341

Authorized Comptroller to dispose of remains of Sanford Annex destroyed by fire on Feb. 18, 1929. 10:396

Accepted listed bids on Northrop Auditorium. 10:422-426

Snyder reported purchase of carpeting for Cyrus Northrop Auditorium at approximately \$10,000. 11:47

Approved resolution (listed) re funds for Field House. 11:109

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

49

Authorized rental of house at 528 Delaware Street SE for nurses' home. 11:110

Authorized construction of storeroom under unexcavated portion of Health Service Bldg. 11:120

Referred completion of third floor of new Physics Building to special committee (listed). 11:142

Committee (listed) conferred re location of new ~~Dentistry~~ Building and Nurse Home. 11:151

Requested University Advisory Architect to prepare tentative plans for Dentistry Building in Hospital quadrangle, details. 11:164-165

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

50

University Advisory Architect to make tentative studies of Nurse's Home for Winchell property site and site on west side of campus south of Washington Avenue. 11:165

Authorized preparations for completion of third floor of Physics Building. 11:165

Authorized fire and tornado insurance on Minnesota Union Building, details. 11:219

Advisory Architect to prepare tentative plans for Dentistry Building. 11:225

Recommended calling for bids for first unit of men's dormitory. 11:225

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

51

Referred to Buildings and Grounds bids for completion of third floor Physics Building.

11:239

Approved fire insurance on University Buildings located in Mpls. as listed.

11:266

Authorized acceptance of bids on third floor Physics Building, listed.

11:268

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power acceptance of bids for Dormitory.

11:268

Authorized change of proposed site of new Dentistry Building, details.

11:271

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

52

- Approved acceptance of bids on Men's dormitory, listed. 11:273-275
- Approved preliminary plan for construction of new Dentistry Building, details. 11:299
- Authorized removal of buildings at Delaware St. and Church St., details. 11:353
- Authorized \$11,697.86 for service upkeep of new Dentistry Building. 11:353
- Authorized location of new Nurse's Home on Winchell property at Union and Essex Sts. 11:353

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

53

Authorized Univ. Architect to prepare tentative plans for Nurse's Home costing about \$300,000.

11:371

Authorized \$25,000 for purchase of equipment for new Dentistry Building.

11:371

Authorized \$1,000 for repairs to Nurse's flat building.

11:372

Authorized removal of nurse's home from 321 and 323 Church St. to Drew property facing Walnut and Beacon Sts., details.

11:392

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

54

Requested University Advisory Architect to study desirability of permanent coverings for side entrances to Northrop Auditorium. 11:392

Approved changes in building names of Old Law, Old Physics, and Old Library. 11:393

University Architect presents plans for new Dentistry Building. 11:430

Recommended that Millard Hall, Anatomy, and new Dental Unit be designated as Medical Sciences. 11:437

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

55

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power approval of construction bids on new Dentistry Building.

12:19

Accepted listed bids on construction of Dentistry Building.

12:23-24

Authorized preparation of final plans for new Nurse's Home; details.

12:25

Authorized construction of permanent canopies over east and west entrances. (Northrop Auditorium).

12:25



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

56

Authorized \$20,000 from Regent's Reserve  
for equipment for new Dentistry Building. 12:62

Approved preliminary plans for new Nurse's  
Home, details. 12:63

Authorized preparation of plans for a  
2nd unit to the University residence hall  
for men, details. 12:63

Established Health Service Bldg. Construction  
Fund for purpose of adding roof house to  
present Health Service unit of the U. 12:64

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

57

Accepted memorial marker, boulder with bronze tablet attached, from Class of 1892 commemorating location of "Old Main" bldg.

12:130

Approved listed bids for construction of Nurse's Home.

12:165-167

Approved renaming of Old Dentistry Bldg. to Westbrook Hall.

12:212

Dr. J. Anna Norris outlines the need of an addition to the Women's Physical Education building, S.M. p. 919.

12:324

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

58

Attorney General's opinion presented re order by Industrial Commission regarding construction of new Nurse's Home, details.

12:367

Approve listed bids for construction of addition to University Hospitals to provide space for laundry purposes.

13:31-32

Approve listed applications calling for appropriations for "Indoor Sports Building" for men, and construction of a second unit to Pioneer Hall.

13:32

Approve plans for 2nd unit to Pioneer Hall.

13:46

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

59

Special committee formed re the borrowing of funds and building of Roof House Addition to Student Health Service.

13:79

President of University reports Federal approval to Application Grant Docket 2136, for grant of \$84,000 for 2nd unit to Pioneer Hall.

13:81

Accept listed bids for construction of 2nd unit, Pioneer Hall.

13:93-95

Grants from Public Works Administration listed.

13:114

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

60

Accept listed bids for construction of  
Indoor Sports Building.

13:147-145

Accept bids for Roof House addition to  
Student Health Service.

13:147-149

Formally accept the University of  
Minnesota Nurses Home.

13:249

2nd unit of Pioneer Hall accepted as  
complete.

13:330-331

Recommend listed expenditures to control  
heating in University Buildings.

13:359

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

61

Vote to designate the Administration building, for legislative purposes, as the "Main" building of the U. of M., Minneapolis Campus.

13:391

Vote to accept as complete the Indoor Sports Building.

13:391

Authorize alterations in the north end of the Armory to accommodate the Dept. of Aeronautical Engineering.

13:391

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

62

Refer to special committee application for PWA grant to construct 4th floor addition to Storehouse and Shops Building.

14:21

Pass resolution, listed, accepting PWA grant for addition to Women's Gymnasium.

14:23-24

Approve plan for Terrace Addition to Indoor Sports Building, and file application to U.S. gov't. for grant in aid; details.

14:24

Approve plans for 4th floor additions to Storehouse Bldg., and apply to federal government for grant in aid.

14:24-25

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

63

Approve plans for Continuation Center  
and file application to federal government  
requesting grant in aid. 14:25

Approve plans for Psychopathic Roof House  
Addition, and apply to federal government  
for grant in aid. 14:25

Formally accept Terrace Addition to  
the Indoor Sports Building of Cooke Hall. 14:297

Formally accept Field House Addition to  
Women's Gymnasium 14:297

Formally accept Fourth Floor Addition  
to Storehouse and Shops Bldg. 14:350



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

64

Denies funds for construction of Minnesota Union Building. Further plans postponed.

15:48

Approved plans for construction of addition to the Psychology and State Board of Health Building; call for bids.

15:48

Accept listed bids for construction of the School of Business Administration Unit of the Social Science Building, S.M. p. 1329.

15:49-50

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

65

Accepted bids for construction of an addition to the State Board of Health and Psychology Building; details. 15:105-106

Named Social Science Building Vincent Hall. 15:124

Approve acceptance of bids for completion of third floor of Vincent Hall; details.

S.M. p. 1370. 15:167

Approve changes in State Board of Health and Psychology Bldg; details. 15:274-276

State Board of Health to meet all expenses involved in operation and maintenance of new wing of State Board of Health and Psychology Bldg. from State Board of Health funds. 15:336

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

66

Resolution accepting the aid by grant in the financing of the new Minn. Union Bldg. 15:418

Murphy Hall to be located on 17th Ave. opposite Main Engineering to the rear of Vincent Hall. 15:421

Accept bids for construction of third floor of Physics Bldg and extras on Astronomical Observatory. 15:418-419

Vincent Hall accepted as complete. 15:426

Adopt resolution of U. S. offer to aid in financing construction of new union bldg. 15:454-458

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

67

Board of Health Bldg. and Psychology Bldg.  
accented as complete. 15:468

Present a certificate of completion of  
Hydraulic Laboratory to Board from USFPA  
S.M. p. 1479. 15:482

Accept Astronomical Observatory as complete. 15:517

Voted to name the new union bldg. Coffman  
Memorial Union after late President Lotus  
Delta Coffman. 15:577

Authorize Comptroller to dispose of old  
Observatory structure. 16:104

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

68

Named New Publications Bldg. Murphy Hall in honor of W.J. Murphy, owner and publisher of Mpls. Tribune and doner of W.J. Murphy Endowment Fund.

16:104

Request C.H. Johnston, Inc. to prepare sketches of Mayo Memorial Building.

16:694

To prepare plans and specifications for remodeling and equipment of Old Union, Shevlin Hall and third floor Zoology.

16:718

Changed building name of Women's Gymnasium to Norris Gymnasium for Women.

17:96

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

69

Name of Mines Building changed to Appleby Hall.

17:136

Name of Pharmacy Building changed to Wulling Hall.

17:136.

Remodeling of the old Union building delayed because of unavailability of materials.

17:163

Authorized calling for and redeeming of \$45,000 principal amount of 1 1/2% Coffman Memorial Union Certificates of Indebtedness.

17:314-15

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

70

Inspected former Union Building now housing Naval Training School (Electrical) 17:376

Voted that for duration of the war or such period as it may be occupied by Navy Department, former Men's Union shall be designated USS Minnesota. 17:405

Fire reported in Northrop Aud. Rm. 303, on Nov. 4, 1942, prelim. estimate indicated damages to organ blower, ca. \$500, building \$900, & U. Gallery equipment, \$325. 17:453

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

71

Approved wrecking of that portion of the structure West of the head house of the Old Botany Greenhouse on University Avenue.

17:524

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building and instructed Comptroller to negotiate with C.H. Johnson, Architect for preparation of plans & specifications.

17:677

Location of Mechanical-Aeronautical Bldg. approved, S.M.p. 3147; recommended preparation of listed plans.

18:1-2



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

72

Physical Plant Committee recommends preparation of plans and specifications for a Medical-Biological Library Unit.

18:2

Resolution re Mayo Memorial.

18:17-18

Small fire in Room 174, New State Board of Health Bldg. on Nov. 14, 1943, estimated damage \$50.

18:159

Authorized Vice-Pres. Business Ad. to apply for federal funds, nurses dorm & remodeling of U. Hospitals' cafeteria, details.

18:195

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

73

Approved listed actions re changes incident to the location of Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building.

18:311-12

Approved preparation of plans & specifications for a School of Public Health building, estimated cost, \$300,000.

18:341

Approved amended Federal Works Agency funds application for addition to Powell Hall & authorized Pres. to accept any Fed. Works Agency funds if in general conformity with revised application.

18:475

-6

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

74

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for addition to Comstock Hall. 18:476

Approved resolution (S.M.p. 3383) authorizing acceptance of federal funds for construction of addition to Powell Hall, approved plans, specifications, & authorized calling for bids for construction. 18:524-5

Approved recommendations (S.M.p. 3417) & listed resolutions accepting low bid for Cadet Nurses Home & Training School and alterations to Powell & addition to Hospital Service Wing. 18:557-8

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

75

Authorized acquisition of listed property with understanding that buildings on this property for present will be used to house U Counseling & Testing Service for Veterans. 18:785

Authorized President to advise SLA that under present plans Regents favored construction of a Social Science Building on Mall South of Vincent Hall. 18:871

Authorized preparation of plans & specification for Mayo Memorial Building. 19:54

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

76

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for addition to Experimental Engineering Building upon receipt of letter from State Highway Commissioner, S.M.p. 3605.

19:57

Approved change of name of Minnesota Union to Nicholson Hall in honor of Dean Emeritus Edward E. Nicholson.

19:167

Approved agreement re construction of an addition to Experimental Engineering Building, S.M.p. 3673.

19:169-70

**BUILDINGS; MINNEAPOLIS**

77

- Authorized preparation by C.H. Johnston, Architects, plans and specifications for an addition to the Experimental Engineering Bldg. 19:183
- Approved: tentative location of proposed Winter Sports Building at 4th St. & 19th Ave. S.E. & employment of C.H. Johnston as architect. 19:342
- Authorized listed remodeling of Nicholson Hall. 19:345
- Approved preparation of plans for listed units of Medical School & Hospital expansion plan. 19:345-6
- Authorized employment of Magney, Tusler, & Setter as architects in preparation of plans & specifications for Variety Heart Hospital. 19:388

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

78

Changed name of Music Building to Scott Hall in honor of Mr. & Mrs. Carlyle Scott, S.M.p. 4278.

20:52

Authorized construction contracts for a Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building, details, S. M.p. 4370.

20:161

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for Mayo Memorial Building on basis of listed estimated sources of income.

20:251

Approved purchase of hangar to be located between Cooke Hall & Armory to be used for indoor sports.

20:432-33

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

79

Approved resolution regarding application for federal grant for enlarging U. of M. Hospitals.

20:569

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications for remodeling of Field House.

20:613

Approved acceptance of listed bids for construction of superstructure of Indoor Practice Building (Winter Sports Bldg.), authorized execution of necessary contracts, S.M.p. 4722.

20:708



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

80

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for construction of Men's Dormitory on Minneapolis Campus & authorized execution of necessary contracts.

20:709

Approved acceptance of listed low bids and estimates of additional work & sources of funds for construction and equipment of Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 4818.

20:839-41

Authorized contract for construction of rain-water and sanitary sewers and underground tunnels & shaft for Men's Dorm. as listed, S.M.p. 4884.

20:882-83

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

81

Principal features of proposed loan agreement for construction of Variety Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 4885.

20:883-4

Accepted bids for construction of Chemical Engineering Building, S.M.p. 4903.

20:917-  
918

Authorized negotiation for loan to finance remodeling of Field House, repairs to Stadium and certain other expenditures for Physical Education and Athletic Plant, S.M.p. 4906.

20:920

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

82

Men's Dormitory named Centennial Hall.

20:951

Social Science Bldg. named Ford Hall in honor of President Emeritus Guy Stanton Ford.

20:951

Accepted bids & authorized contracts for construction of Students' Health Service Building as listed.

20:977-78

Loan agreement for financing Athletic Plant improvements, S.M.p. 4985-A.

20:981-82

**BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS**

83

Classroom Building to be financed by  
deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Chemical Engineering Bldg. to be financed  
by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Approved acceptance of listed bids & esti-  
mates & execution of contracts re remodeling  
of Field House. 20:1174-5

Authorized acceptance of bids for const-  
ruction of Social Science, Classroom, &  
Home Economics Buildings provided bids  
received are within funds available. 21:33

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

84

Gift of a cold room from Mayo Clinic to the Engineering Experiment Station for inclusion in the new Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building.

21:42

Accepted listed bids for the Social Science Building (later named Ford Hall).

21:135-6

Equipment removed, and Mechanical Engineering Building now in process of being wreacked.

21:137

Construction grant from the U.S. Public Health Service for the Variety Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 5224.

21:143

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

85

Approved location of the Linear Acceleration Building on the Heating Plant site and authorized the preparation of plans and specifications.

21:214

Listed contracts awarded for construction of Classroom Building.

21:245

The Law School renamed Fraser Hall after Everett Fraser, Dean of Law School 1920-48, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

86

The Fieldhouse renamed Williams Arena, after Henry L. Williams, head football coach 1900-1922, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

Classroom Building renamed Johnston Hall in honor of John B. Johnston, Dean of S.L.A. 1914-37, S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

Regents participate in cornerstone laying ceremony at the Variety Heart Hospital.

21:246

Acceptance of low bids for electrical work on the Mayo Memorial Building.

21:267-8

Approved low bids for storm sewer for Ford Hall.

21:268

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

87

Approved location of the College of Education Building on both sides of Pillsbury Drive between "The Knoll" and the railroad.

21:270

Report of petition signed by John Davies and 59 others protesting plan to erect the College of Education Building on the Knoll, S.M.p.5359.

21:304

Authorized completion of plans and specifications for the Mayo Memorial Building by C.H.Johnson, Architect, and the calling of bids, etc.

21:342-3



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

88

Authorized acceptance of bids on the Variety Club Heart Hospital (additional) and the Linear Accelerator Building.

21:343

Awarded contracts for Linear Acceleration Building, as listed.

21:382

Awarded contracts for the addition to the Variety Club Heart Hospital, as listed.

21:385

Minneapolis City Council request presented re use of Field House by Minneapolis Lakers for Championship Games.

21:460

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

89

Petition presented to the board re use of the "Knoll" area for location of buildings, in particular the location of the College of Education Buildings, S.M.p. 5515.

21:569

Authorized excavation and foundation work for the Mayo Memorial Building under listed conditions.

21:569-70

President presented to Board the resolution by the Minn. State Pharmaceutical Assn. for an addition to Wulling Hall, S.M.p. 5585.

21:615

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

90

Accepted listed low bid for excavation and foundation work on Mayo Memorial Medical Center, and approved resolution concerning the contract. 21:615

Rejection of low bid for Centennial Hall kitchen and cafeteria equipment explained, S.M.p. 5657. 21:723

Accepted listed bids for Addition to the Physics Building, S.M.p. 5736. 21:778-9

Funds allocated for Linear Acceleration Building. 21:779

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

91

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling  
University Hospitals.

21:807-8

Accepted listed bid for Mayo Memorial Bldg  
steel work, S.M.p. 5849.

21:905-6

Medical Sciences Building named Owre Hall  
in honor of Alfred Owre, Dean of College of  
Dentistry, 1905-27.

21:910

Referred to the Pres. and Business Vice Pres.  
with power acceptance of bids due Feb. 21, 1951  
for the completion of the Mayo Memorial Bldg.

21:939

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

92

- Authorized transfer of gift from Naval ROTC Building Fund to the G. Nelson Dayton Fund for Cancer Research, S.M.p. 5881. 21:940
- Approved execution of the revised loan agreement with the Twin City banks for financing improvements of the Physical Education & Athletic plant, S.M.p. 5911. 21:988
- Reported prepayment of funds on the Centennial Hall loan and allocation of part to a Laundry Building fund. 21:988
- Approved listed statement re American Bridge Co. contract for steel for Mayo Memorial Building. 21:989

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

93

Shortage of funds to complete Mayo Memorial Building. Board authorizes request from State Legislature, U.S.Public Health Service.

21:1014-15

Referred with authority consumation of contracts for College of Education Buildings. Awarded listed contracts for the College of Education Building.

21:1063

21:1102-03

Authorized bids for Linear Acceleration Building.

21:1103

Authorized acceptance of bids for the revised plan (S.M.P. 6028) for Mayo Memorial Bldg.

21:1266

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

Awarded listed contracts for Mayo Memorial  
Bldg.

94

22:158-  
162

Authorized employment of C.H. Johnston as  
architect and engineers for the Bldg. unit  
between Millard and Anatomy, S.M.p. 6202.

22:164

Rhodes Robertson employed as architect  
for the James Ford Bell Room, funds to be  
provided by gift from Regent James F. Bell.

22:349

Remodeling of University Hospitals from  
funds earned by care to county indigent  
patients.

22:349

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

95

Authorized acceptance of bids for the Medical Research Laboratory to be located between Millard and Anatomy.

22:495-6

Low bids accepted for construction of the Medical Research Laboratory Building, S.M.p. 6564.

22:653

Scott Hall fire reported; authorized allotment to cover damages.

22:653



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

96

Voted to include in Legislative budget requests an item for additional costs essential to the expansion of medical research and public service activities and physical plant in connection with the occupancy of Mayo Memorial Building, S.M.p. 6838.

22:868

Voted to include in 1953-55 building Legislative requests a Soils Building on the St. Paul Campus and a Medical-Biological Library Building on the Mpls. Campus.

22:889

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

97

Voted to name the research building connecting Millard and the Anatomy Building the Elias P Lyon Laboratories in honor of the late Dean Lyon of the Medical School, S.M.p. 7167.

22:1198

Magney, Tusler, and Setter designated as architects for Law School addition.

22:1355

Magney, Tusler, and Setter employed as architects and engineers for the construction of a laundry building, S.M.p. 7305.

23:58

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

98

Approved location of the Laundry

Building on the Oak Street Laboratory site. 23:233

Accepted bids from M.E. Souther Const.

Company; Axel Newman Heating and Plumbing Co.;

and Collins Electric Co. for remodeling of

Experimental Engineering Building, involving

principally construction of a fire proof 2nd.

floor in the present central open area of

the building.

23:272-3

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

99

Approved acceptance of bid by Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Elevator Division for the elevator installation, Peik Hall.

23:335

Discussion of report on the need and finances of a laundry building; voted to approve the preparation of plans and specifications for the building to be located on the site of the Oak Street Laboratory.

23:337

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

100

C.H. Johnston, Architects and Engineers,  
employed for the preparation of plans and  
specifications for an addition to the  
Campus Club: S.M.p. 7665.

23:402

Authorized advertising and seeking of bids  
for the completion of the planned wing to  
Centennial Hall.

23:456

Approved acceptance of listed low bid on  
the Campus Club terrace addition.

23:457

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

101

Approved naming of University High School Building as Institute of Child Welfare Building and Winter Sports Building as Minnesota Field House.

23:466

Anatomy Building named Jackson Hall in honor of Dr. Clarence Martin Jackson of the Dept. of Anatomy, S.M.p. 7748.

23:494-5

Authorized acceptance of bids on the Parking Ramp, Minneapolis, with listed stipulation.

23:836-7

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

102

Approved acceptance of bids and preparation and execution of listed contracts for remodeling in University Hospitals, S.M.p. 8130.

23:964

Business V.P. reported on explosion in Chemistry Building on Dec. 2, 1954, and approved transfer of money from Reserve for repairs and replacement.

23:1141

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

103

Authorized solicitation through Minnesota Medical Foundation sponsorship of funds for 50% of the cost of construction of a residence hall for interns and fellows in accordance with understanding in Dean Diehl's letter of Dec. 7, 1954, S.M.p. 8338.

23:1190

Accepted listed bids for addition to Fraser Hall, S.M.p. 8451.

23:1285-  
1287

Accepted listed bids for the remodeling projects in University Hospitals, S.M.p. 8452.

23:1287-  
1288



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

104

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: Minneapolis, Mines Engineering Wing and Pharmacy remodeling, Millard Hall remodeling, Chemistry Rehabilitation, Electrical Engineering Balcony, Coca Cola Building remodeling.

23:1382-  
1383

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

105

Approved fund raising project, primarily among Minnesota Masons, for the erection and equipment of a hospital as part of plans for University of Minnesota Medical School, S.M.p. 8551.

23:1385

Approved acceptance of low bids for the construction of a parking ramp.

23:1385-  
1386

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

106

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for rehabilitation of Chemistry Building and Millard Hall, and remodeling of Coca Cola Building.

24:40-1

Report on location and status of buildings authorized and in process on Minneapolis Campus.

24:288

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

107

Approved listed bids and contracts for alterations on the Coca Cola Building, S.M.p. 8953.

24:433-4

Business V.P. reported the U.S. Federal Housing Administration had given preliminary approval to Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus Housing requests; Approved resolution re the condemnation of listed land; Authorized purchase of land, S.M.p. 9182.

24:625-6

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

108

Approved renaming of Minneapolis Campus Laundry Building to Poucher Building in honor of Joseph C. Poucher, Director of Service Enterprises, 1933-52.

24:673

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation of the Electrical Engineering Building, correspondence, S.M.p. 9225.

24:756

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for alterations to Williams Arena, S.M.p. 9225-A.

24:756-7

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

109

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for following buildings: Rehabilitation of Millard Hall, Gamma Irradiation Facility,

24:1018

Authorized Magney, Fusler, and Setter as architects and engineers for an addition to the Health Service Building.

24:1167

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Gamma Irradiation Facility adjacent to the Chemical Engineering Building, S.M.p. 9476-A.

24:1182-

1183

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

110

William Holman, formerly Supervising Engineer, and J.C. Poucher, formerly Director of Service Enterprises, were guests of the Regents at a luncheon on Oct. 20, 1956; commemorative plaques naming Holman Building and Poucher Building were accepted by the Board.

24:1334

President presented Resolution adopted by Mining sub-section of American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers re appropriations to complete and equip new Mines and Metallurgy building. Board approved President's reply and resolution.

24:1429

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

111

President presented Resolution adopted by Mining sub-section of American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers re appropriations to complete and equip new Mines and Metallurgy building. Board approved President's reply and resolution, S.M.p. 9783.

24:1429

Resolution from the Northern Minnesota Alumni Association of Minnesota School of Mines and Metallurgy re appropriation to complete and equip the new building for the Minn. School of Mines and Metallurgy.

24:1487-

1488



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

112

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications by C.H. Johnston, Inc., for structure between Jackson and Owre Halls. 24:1598

Approved acceptance of bids for rehabilitation and alterations in Millard Hall. 24:1662

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee naming "Henry Kottshefer Room" in Fraser Hall. 24:1665

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

113

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the Legislature would provide for listed housing, S.H.p. 10,066.

24:1712-

Authorized architectural and engineering services on listed University buildings.

1713

24:1715-

1717

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

114

Acceptance of low bids for the rehabilitation  
of Millard Hall, S.M.p. 10,080. 24:1724

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for con-  
struction of a new men's dormitory, S.M.p.  
10,081. 24:1725

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for the  
construction of Masonic Memorial Hospital,  
S.M.p. 10,082. 24:1726-  
1727

Accepted listed bids and authorized execution of  
covering agreements for construction of schools of  
Mines Engineering wing. 24:1783-  
1784

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

115

Accepted listed low bids and authorized execution of covering agreement for additions to Comstock Hall, S.A.p. 10,131.

24:1784-

Approved listed resolution re interim financing of student dormitory and apartment financing, Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses.

1785  
24:1786-

President stated he and -irector [unclear] would consider the question of whether to enlarge the stadium or plan for a new one during the summer or early autumn.

1787  
24:1788-

1790

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

116

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 (with listed understanding) for Library, Chemistry, Millard Hall, Jackson Hall, and Hospital remodeling and equipment.

25:73-74

Business V.P. presented request for completion of plans and specifications for proposed expansion of Medical School animal quarters and research laboratories.

25:289-

Accepted listed low bids covering certain U Hospitals remodeling, S.M.p. 10,394.

290

25:429-

430

Listed people appeared before the board re construction of proposed Medical School Animal Quarters; authorized completion of plans, financial details.25:369

Approved plan to appoint committee to consider whether the present stadium should be remodeled.25:456

Listed people were appointed to Stadium Study Committee to counsel the President and Board re the question of erecting a new stadium or remodeling the old one.

25:486

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

118

U.S. Public Health Service gives monies to support construction of the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 10,476-A.

25:497

Approved proposal re additions to the East and West Wings of Coffman for the Campus Club, S.M.p. 10,487.

25:526

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

119

Business V.P. reported on details of trust indentures, loan agreements, and general conditions between the Regents and the Federal government re bond issue for constructing Men's Residence Hall and an addition to Comstock Hall. Approved said trust indentures and notices of sale of bonds together with listed resolution including rental rates, S.M.p. 10,490.

25:527-  
533

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for completion of the basement of Lyon Laboratories, S.M.p. 10,492.

25:534-  
535



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

120

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of 4th floor addition, Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 10,493.

25:536-7

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of 5th floor, Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 10,494.

25:537-8

Approved resolution awarding contract and acceptance of listed low bid for construction of storm and sanitary sewer tunnels for Men's Residence Hall (East of Centennial), S.M.p. 10,600.

25:647-8

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

121

Approved invasion of principal amount of Silas McClure Research Fund to apply towards construction of animal research facilities (pledges to be returned to the Fund and Bio-Medical Library).

25:699

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for rehabilitation and remodeling of Burton Hall, S.M.p. 10,662.

25:704-5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alterations and expansion of Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union, S.M.p. 10,663.

25:706-7

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

122

Approved listed resolution re the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency's loan for student housing on Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses, agreement filed, S.M.p. 10,707.

25:757-8

Adopted listed resolutions re the means of financing improvements in the Campus Club and enlargement of the Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 10,765-6.

25:808-

Accepted listed low bids for construction of Health Service Addition on the Minneapolis Campus.

812

25:815-817

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

123

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for remodeling Millard Hall, S.M.p. 10,772.

25:817-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Food Stores Building (formerly Cold Storage Building), S.M.p. 10,774.

25:820-2

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for new Men's Dormitory No. 2 and Pioneer Hall Addition, Minneapolis, S.M.p.10,775.

25:822-4

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

124

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Bio-Medical Library Building, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 10,884.

25:1-51-

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts as listed for the Library, Chemistry Building, Jackson Hall, Ovre Hall, Mines Building (Engineering Wing), and Architecture-Engineering Building, Minneapolis Campus.

1054

26:67-68

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

125

Approved listed recommendations of U Honors Committee re designating men's dormitory east of Centennial "Territorial Hall" and men's dormitory east of Pioneer "Frontier Hall".

26:73

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for remodeling work at University Hospitals, S.M.p. 10,967.

26:78-79

Authorized initiation of architectural studies for design of individual buildings on the West Side.

26:237

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

126

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for VFW Clinical Cancer Research Center, Minneapolis, S.M.p. 11,071.

26:241-3

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of listed tunnels and sewers for Frontier Hall and for elevator installation, S.M.p. 11,073-4.

26:243-4

Building housing the Bio-Medical Library, the Underground Research Facilities, and the Scientific Apparatus Repair Shop to be designated Diehl Hall.

26:339

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

127

Approved listed resolution re the financing of the expansion of University Health Service Building, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,315.

26:447-9

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of upper three floors of the School of Mines Engineering Addition, S.M.p. 11,319.

26:453-4

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

128

Discussion with James F. Bell re an addition to the Museum of Natural History; Voted to support a move to raise funds for the purpose from private sources, approved modification in the building program by reducing land needs and inserting new item in legislative request for an addition to Museum of Natural History.

26:515-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

129

Approved trust indenture between the U and the Federal government and notice of sale of bonds re a bond issue for constructing a men's residence, Minneapolis campus, and sixteen married student apartment buildings, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds plus listed resolution, S.M.p. 11,446.

26:570-

Approved authorization for C.H. Johnston Co to proceed with plans for remodeling Millard Hall, Phase III.

574

26:577

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

130

Approved recommendation of U Honors Committee to designate main library building on the Minneapolis Campus as Walter Library in honor of Frank K. Walter.

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of laboratory equipment in the VFW Cancer Research Clinical Institute, S.M.p. 11,512. 26:653

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alterations at 305 Union Street, SE, to provide additional space for the Cardiovascular Laboratory, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 11,592. 26:654-6

26:701-3

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

131

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Architectural-Engineering Overflow Buildings, S.M.p. 11,595.

26:705-7

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the addition to Jackson and Owre Halls, S.M.p. 11,596.

26:707-10

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Milk and Cream Addition to the Food Stores Building in Como Village, S.M.p. 11,597.

26:710-  
712

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

132

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a research laboratory in the Chemistry Building, Minneapolis, S.M.p. 11,717. 26:820-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for remodeling Millard Hall, Phase III, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 12,006. 27:282

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the remodeling and rehabilitation of Appleby Hall, used by the College of Pharmacy, S.M.p. 12,221. 27:571-572

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

133

Adopted listed resolutions re specified companies fulfilling their contracts for the completion of Territorial Hall and the addition to Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 12,414-5.

27:787-9

Approved co-operative agreement with U.S. Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Mines, extending previous agreement re fellowships and research but deleting occupancy of Bureau of Mines Experiment Building provision since they moved out of those quarters, S.M.p. 12,767.

27:1235

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

134

Authorized employment of architectural firm Cavin and Faige to prepare tentative outside elevation and a floor plan of the addition to the Museum of Natural History, cost estimate included. 27:1240

Adopted listed resolution acknowledging the completion of Married Student Housing-Phase II and Frontier Hall. 27:1246-7

Approved continuation of Ellerbe Co. as architects for Masonic Memorial Hospital basement. Cancer Detection Center and Dept. of Bacteriology to be housed there. 28:343

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

135

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for some remodeling and rehabilitation work at Owre Hall, S.M.p. 13,228.

28:348-9

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of Chemical Storehouse Addition at the south side of Como Village, S.M.p. 13,229.

28:349

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for completion of Scientific Apparatus Shop below Diehl Hall, S.M.p. 13,281.

28:403-4



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

136

Designated portion of interior of the building between Jackson and Ovre Halls used by the College of Medical Sciences "E.T. Bell Laboratories"; portion used by School of Dentistry, "Peter J. Brekhus Laboratories".

28:449

Authorized administrative officers to apply to Dept. of HEW for funds for assistance in the construction of a new Rehabilitation Unit, U Hospitals, approved use of portion of Minn. Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund as U contribution, S.M.p. 13,331. 28:451

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

137

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for additions and alterations to Shevlin Hall, S.M.p. 13,335.

28:452-3

Robert C. Miller Heart Fund established by Robert C. Miller bequest to support construction or equipment of proposed new addition to Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 13,393.

28:469

Ellerbe and Co. to be retained as architects and engineers in the construction of the Rehabilitation Unit for the Medical School.

28:510

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

138

Approved action of U Honors Committee re changing name of building called "Institute of Child Welfare" to "Institute of Child Development", S.M.p. 13,655.

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the remodeling and rehabilitation of certain areas in Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 13,668. 28:787

Firm of Gavin & Page approved as architects for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union. 28:798-9

29:485

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

139

Approved listed architects as architects and engineers for the proposed diagnostic center addition to the Variety Club Heart Hospital. 29:586

Approved appointment of Ellerbe and Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers for 4th, 5th, 6th floors of Diehl Hall. 29:627

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Data Processing Center, S.M.p. 14,257. 29:628-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

140

Approved commissioning of Ellerbe Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers for proposed construction of a building to house the Life Sciences Engineering Project. 29:904

Approved commissioning of Toitz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates as architects and engineers for proposed south wing of the Physics Building. 29:904

Ellerbe & Co. employed as architects for the initial study for providing additional space for the Dept. of Anesthesiology. Project to be known as "Respiratory Center - U Hospitals". 29:1135

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

141

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for construction of Children's Rehabilitation Center, U Hospitals. 30:99

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Children's Rehabilitation Center. Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the Children's Rehabilitation Center, S.M. 14,261. 30:245-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

1/2

Approved listed amendment making available funds from the Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund and U Hospitals modeling balances to cover the extra costs beyond the approved original estimate involved in constructing the center. 30:249-50

Awarded contract for construction of a Heat Tunnel Shaft and Storm Sewer at the Children's Rehabilitation Center to Hurley Construction Co. 30:421-

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, S.M.P. 15,226. 1/22 30:439

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

143

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for steam and return piping to be placed in a shaft in the Children's Rehabilitation Center, S.M.p.

15,366. 30:647-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alteration and addition to Dick Hall, S.M.p.

15,367. 30:648-50

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for first phase of installation of new boilers on Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 15,368.

30:650-1

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, MEMPHIS

144

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for air conditioning of Northrop Auditorium. Approved such increases as may be recommended by appropriate officers if the decision to install air conditioning equipment in dressing rooms necessitates additional financing, S.M. 15,369. 30:651-2

South Wing addition to Physics Building Fund established by National Aeronautics and Space Administration to support the construction of additional laboratory facilities in the South wing of the physics building, S.M.p. 15,409. 31:701

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

145

National Science Foundation establishes Electrical Engineering Research Facilities Addition Fund, S.M.p. 15,430.

30:701

Approved list of Resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the heat tunnel shaft, steam and return piping for the Children's Rehabilitation Center.

30:713

Hammel and Green, Inc., St. Paul to be engaged as architects and engineers for remodeling third floor Lyon Laboratories.

30:713

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

146

Ellerbe and Co. of St. Paul to be engaged as architects and engineers for the addition of two floors to Masonic Hospital. 30:714

Cavin and Page, Inc. to be engaged as architects and engineers for remodeling of Stations 58 and 59 of U Hospitals. 30:714

Money appropriated for rehabilitation work to be done at U Hospitals by Cavin and Page, Inc. to be increased to include the installation of toilet rooms in the East wing. 30:714

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

147

V.F., Business Administration to enter into negotiations to finance the construction of the Medical Student Center.

30:714

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of an additional elevator in the Mayo Memorial Center, Minneapolis campus, S.M.p. 15,456.

30:719

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Science Classroom Building, S.M.p. 15,455.

30:717-9

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for remodeling and rehabilitation of Jackson Hall, S.M.p. 15,457.

30:720

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

148

Cavin and Page, Inc. Minneapolis designated as architects and engineers for planning the construction of a chapel at U Hospitals. 30:774

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Boiler, Heating Plant, Mechanical Engineering-Electrical Engineering Co heating Office Link, Museum of Natural History Addition, and U Hospitals Rehabilitation as approved by 1963 Legislature. 30:839-41

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for certain equipment and construction relating to installation of new boiler at the Minneapolis Campus Heating Plant, S.M.p. 15,626. 30:842-3

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

149

Ellerbe and Co. to be commissioned as architect-engineer for a study of the expansion of the Botany-Zoology Departments.

31:278

Approved commissioning of Johnston-Sakman Co. as consulting engineers to conduct a structural analysis of the Stadium.

31:278

Authorization granted to award construction contracts for construction of the Farnes Proton Accelerator building, Minneapolis.

31:278

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MEMPHIS

150

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for the construction or rehabilitation of projects on University campuses and experiment stations as enumerated in listed law. 31:279

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for the construction of the fourth floor addition on the Electrical Engineering Building, S.N.p. 15,711. 31:279-30

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for construction of south wing addition to the Physics Building, S.N.p. 15,712. 31:281-2

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

151

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of the addition of the Environmental Health Floor to the Health Service Building, S.M.F. 15,713.

31:282

Cavin and Lage, Inc. of St. Paul commissioned as architects and engineers for developing plans and specifications for addition to U Hospitals (space to be used for Dept. of Laboratory Medicine). 31:459

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



BUILDINGS, MINNESOTA

150

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts, with listed condition, for remodeling of the East and West vestibules and stairways at Burton Hall, air conditioning the dressing rooms at Northrop, and installing a new boiler and ash conveying system at the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 15,895-09. 31:460-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of a Medical Student Center in U Hospitals, S.M.p. 16,095. 31:675-6

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

153

Toltz, King, Devall and Anderson to prepare drawings for a three-level addition to the parking ramp on Washington Avenue. 31:679

Loan to be secured from listed banks for the construction of a three-level addition to the parking ramp on Washington Avenue. 31:679

Approved naming of new hospital addition south of the U Health Service - "Children's Rehabilitation Center", S.N.p. 16,103. 31:679

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

154

Approved borrowing \$445,000 from listed banks for parking ramp on Washington Avenue and Union Street; air conditioning Horteray Memorial Auditorium and the construction of the Medical Student Center, commitment letter from banks, S.M.P. 16,251. 31:732

Approved borrowing \$336,000 from listed banks for construction of an addition to Variety Club Heart Hospital, commitment letter from banks, S.M.P. 16,251. 31:732-3

C CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

155

V.F. Business Administration to continue negotiations for loans to finance construction of a parking ramp behind Comstock Hall, commitment letter from banks, S.M.p. 16,352. 31:783

National Garages, Inc. commissioned as architects and engineers for the parking ramp directly behind Comstock Hall. 31:783

Griswold and Hanna, Architects, Inc. to prepare plans and specifications for an addition to Sanford Hall, financial plan, S.M.p. 16,351. 31:864

BWZ DINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

156

Due to changes in organization of National Garages, Inc., now Enginering, Inc. to be named planning firm for proposed parking ramp. 31:864

Cavin and Sage commissioned as architects and engineers to prepare plans for remodeling three pediatric stations in the Eurtis Wing of U Hospitals. 31:918

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for enlarging main Minneapolis heating plant, S.M.P. 16,424. 31:918

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the remodeling of Station 22, U Hospitals, S.M.P. 16,426. 31:919-20

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

157

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for mechanical and electrical work re the installation of boilers nos. 4 and 5 at the Minneapolis Campus Heating Plant, S.M.p. 16,624.

31:1060-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a three level addition to the Washington Avenue Home, S.M.p. 16,116.

31:1062-3

Approved listed Resolution regarding Contracts for the remodeling in the Variety Club Heart Hospital Building, S.M.p. 16,637.

31:1 64-6

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

158

Approved listed low bids for the construction of the north wing addition to the Physics Building and for the construction of an Ion Accelerator Building, S.H.p. 16,688.

31:1066-9

Approved presentation of building programs for the Minneapolis Campus to the Legislative Building Commission, S.H.p. 16,694E.

31:1237

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for electrical work in Minneapolis Campus Heating Plant, S.H.p. 16,700.

31:1332-3

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

159

Accepted listed low bids for connecting link between Main and Electrical Engineering Buildings on the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 16,877. 32:92

Accepted listed low bids for addition to Museum of Natural History, S.M.p. 16,378. 32:93

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects enumerated in listed session laws and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the new dormitory at Morris, the Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Building Addition and the Meditation Chapel at V Hospitals. 32:97



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

169

Approved borrowing up to \$3,150,000 to finance the cost of constructing a parking garage behind Genstock Hall, commitment letter from banks, S.M.p. 16,886. 32:22-100

Accepted listed low bids for Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Addition to the north end of the Science Classroom Building, S.M.p. 27,870. 32:266-7

Amended price ceiling for construction of laboratory facilities in U Hospitals. Formal application for listed amount from Hill-Burton funds to be made. 32:268

BUILDINGS, UTILITIES

161

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a Meditation Chapel at U Hospitals, S.M. 17,168. 32:360-1

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling of Todd Section of University Hospitals, S.M. 17,169. 32:361-3

Area for medical students in UI Medical Center to be designated "Medical Alumni Student Aptum", correspondence, S.M.p. 17,258. 32:445

Approved commissioning of Miller's and Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers to prepare plans for Biomedical Data Processing Center in Masonic Memorial Hospital. 32:497

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

162

Approved appointment of Ellerbe and Co. as architect-engineers for construction of space sciences center on Minneapolis Campus to be financed entirely by NASA.

Area north of Architecture Building designated as site.

32:562

Approved application to NASA for construction of a building to house the Space Science Center. Approved program applications to support a General Research Fund and to establish University-Industry co-operation for exploitation of research results in connection with the Space Science Center Facility. 33:141

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

163

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a loan for a laboratory and classroom building to be located south of the Chemistry Building.

32:642

Necessary documents to be executed in connection with the purchase of land adjacent to the proposed parking ramp area behind Coombs Hall from the Minneapolis Park Board. Source of funds to be Parking Revenues.

32:642

BUILDINGS, MINNESOTA

164

Hammel, Green and Abrahamson, Inc. St. Paul to act as architects and engineers to provide plans, specifications and estimates of the Laboratory and Classroom Building to be located south of Chemistry. 32:700

Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. to make initial studies, preliminary drawings and outline specifications and cost estimates for remodeling the infirmary of Cure Hall. 32:714

Physics Building to be named "Eate Laboratory of Physics", correspondence, S.N. . 17,666. 31:881-2

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

165

Listed low bids accepted for addition of two floors to the Masonic Memorial Hospital, S.M.p. 17,672. 32:806-7

Listed low bids accepted for the construction of an addition to Sanford Hall, S.M. . 17,673. 32:807-9

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the Laboratory and the business office expansion of University Hospitals, S.M.p. 17,892. 33:383-4

Setter, Leach and Lindstrom of Minneapolis commissioned as architects re design of additional space and remodeling of University Health Service. 33:304

Erickson, Ellison and Associates, Inc. commissioned as architects-engineers to provide mechanical, electrical, ventilating and air conditioning drawings and specifications for the addition to Widy Hall. 33:304

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed law and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the Parking Ramp south of Coffman and the Pedestrian Enclosure on the new Washington Avenue Bridge, listed under-standing. 33:304-5

Approved commissioning of listed architects for building projects on the Minneapolis campus including the Vincent-Murphy Mathematics Addition, the rehabilitation of Jackson Hall, the rehabilitation of the Electrical Engineering Building, the rehabilitation of the Physics Building, and the expansion and rehabilitation of the Campus Electrical Distribution System. 33:310-12

Approved facilities grant agreement with NASA for construction of research labor torus facilities housing the Space Science Center of UI, Facilities Agreement, S.N.p. 17,893. 33:314



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

168

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts for remodeling and rehabilitation of Stations 58 and 59 at University Hospitals. S.M.p. 18,082.

33:490-1

Center for Continuation Study to be renamed Nolte Center for Continuing Education. S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

Accepted listed low bids for Phase I of the new primary electrical distribution system on the Mpls. Campus. S.M.p. 18,222

33:588

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

169

Accepted listed low bids for piping  
revisions in Heating Plant on Mpls. Campus.  
S.M.p. 18,223

33:589

Accepted listed low bids for addition to  
Tandem Van de Graaf Laboratory Bldg.  
S.M.p. 18,339.

33:684

Accepted listed low bids for the addition  
to Eddy Hall for KUOM. S.M.p. 18,340.

33:685-7

Approved naming Emperor Accelerator  
installation. S.M.p. 18,343.

33:689

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

170

Osborn Engineering Co. to make study of Memorial Stadium re structural problems of an addition to the stadium.

33:739

Leonard S. Parker commissioned to investigate extent & costs of rehabilitating & remodeling the State Board of Health Bldg.

33:821

Approved borrowing from listed banks to purchase SE Mpls. property to house service & research units. Details. Commitment letter. S.M.p. 18,492.

33:823

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

171

Burch & Morrow, Inc. Consulting Engineers, commissioned to provide designs for an emergency power & lighting system in U Hospitals.

33:880

U.S.Public Health Service-Remodeling of Sanitary Engineering Laboratory fund est. to support remodeling of Sanitary Engineering Lab. S.M.p. 18,623.

33:933

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a parking ramp south of Coffman & Comstock Hall. S.M.p. 18,635.

33:938-41

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPCLIS

172

Accepted listed low bids for construction of storm & sanitary sewer tunnels for the Space Science Center. S.M.p. 18,636.

33:941

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of a shaft drill hole & sanitary sewer in a deep tunnel from the Millard Hall area to the Twin City Interceptor. S.M.p. 18,637.

33:941-2

U.S. Public Health Service, Remodeling of Owre Hall- Dentistry fund est. S.M.p. 18,893.

33:1363

Accepted listed low bids for the remodeling of Owre Hall. S.M.p. 18,933.

33:1371-73

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

173

Approved acquisition of listed Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity property. S.M.p. 18,935.

33:1373

Approved presentation of bldg. requests for the Twin Cities Campus to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,939.

33:1375-6

Approved request for Phase II laboratory Classroom Bldg., So. of Chemistry, that new bldgs. on the Mall conform architecturally to existing Mall bldgs.

33:1376

Authorized accepting bids & awarding construction contracts for projects in listed Session Laws & for projects not financed by Legislature; listed understanding.

34:81

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

174

Authorized planning for & negotiating bank loan for Health Service Bldg. expansion.

34:87-8

Listed low bids presented for construction of a Space Science Center. Listed options for U if bids exceed available funds. S.M.p. 19,343. 34:272-274

Approved borrowing from listed banks to finance the proposed U Health Service wing.

34:280

Approved Thorsen & Thorshov, Inc. as architects for proposed addition to Morrill Hall.

34:398

Approved Ellerbe & Co. as architects for an addition to the VFW Bldg. & remodeling the west wing of U Hospitals.

34:644

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

175

Approved construction contracts for addition & remodelling to the Health Service.

S.M.p. 19,757.

34:645-6

Approved acquisition of Service Terminals Co. property in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 19,817.

34:720-21

Accepted listed low bids for the rehabilitation of the Electrical Engineering Bldg.

S.M.p. 19,924.

34:789-790

Accepted listed low bids for the electrical rehabilitation of the Tate Laboratory of

Physics. S.M.p. 19,925.

34:790



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

176

Jay Phillips gave money through the U of M Foundation for construction of the Jay Phillips-Owen H. Wangensteen Research Center serving the Medical School. S.M.p. 20,108.

34:932

Accepted listed low bids for construction of a temporary office bldg., (16th Ave SE & 4th St). S.M.p. 20,246.

35:146-47

Accepted listed low bids for rehabilitation of Sanford Hall, Phase II. S.M.p. 20,247.

35:147-48

Approved commissioning of architects for the Health Sciences Facilities.

35:148

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

177

Report presented against proposed remodeling of Memorial Stadium.

35:155

Health Science Architects comprised of listed firms; coordinated by Architects Collaborative, Inc.

35:177

Approved negotiating with banks for financing the Morrill Hall addition.

35:193

Name designated for Space Science Center, Mpls. Campus. S.M.p. 20,291.

35:204

Outside legal counsel approved for possible litigation re construction of the parking ramp behind Coffman.

35:250

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

178

Plans presented for the addition to & a parking facility below Morrill Hall.

35:251

Accepted listed low bids for construction of Child Psychology Research Center.

S.M.p. 20,363.

35:283

Accepted listed low bids for the addition of 2 floors to the VFW Cancer Research Center.

S.M.p. 20,364.

35:284-5

Commissioned architects for remodeling of ObGyn, 4th & 5th floors, U Hospitals.

35:286

Approved listed policy statement re fraternity & sorority development east of Oak St. SE;

details. S.M.p. 20,369.

35:287

BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS

179

Mathematics Building, Additions & Renovation  
of Vincent & Murphy Halls fund est. by Nat'l.  
Science Foundation. S.M.p. 20,382.

35:418

Approved loans from listed banks for improving  
Coffman Union's 4th Floor, Campus Club.  
S. M p. 20,390.

35:420-1

Approved loan from listed banks for Morrill  
Hall addition. S.M p. 20,391.

35:421

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm.  
of Twin Cities Campus bldg. request; listed  
understanding S.M.p. 20,401.

35:424-5

BUILDING, MINNEAPOLIS

180

Accepted listed low bids for the South addition to the Chemistry Bldg; understanding S.M.p. 20,416.

36:12-15

Architects Collaborative presented Health Sciences Supplement to the Request to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 20,421.

36:17

SE Mpls. office bldg. named Klaeber Court (for Friedrich Klaeber). S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling the Blood Bank Unit of U Hospitals. SMp 20,473.

36:65-66

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

181

Accepted listed low bids for an emergency power & light system in U Hospitals.

S.M.p. 20,474.

36:66-67

Approved borrowing \$70,000 for its addition. S.M.p. 20,479.

36:71

Commissioned Griswold & Rawma to plan Phase I, Coffman Union food service remodeling & expansion project.

36:90

Approved listed low bids for additions & alterations to Vincent & Murphy Halls.

S.M.p. 20,516.

36:105-107

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

182

Accepted listed low bids for additions & alternations to Jackson Hall. S.M.p. 20,533.

36:120-1

Approved plans to build new printing facility; appointed architect.

36:151-2

Commissioned listed architects for proposed Printing Plant on Como Ave.

36:163

Listed architects commissioned for the 5th floor addition to the Health Service Bldg.

36:226

Approved purchase of listed property from Minn. Hospital Service Assoc. on University Ave. S.M.p. 20,614.

36:227-8

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

183

Approved building the Performing Arts & Psychology Bldgs. without applying for Federal funds.

37:iv

Voted to accept bids on construction contracts for completion/rehabilitation of bldg. projects on all campuses & stations.

37:136

Agreed to let bids on construction of the Psychology Bldg. & the Performing Arts Center without applying for Federal funds, which might further delay construction.

37:137

Accepted loan from listed banks to complete the construction of Morrill Hall's addition.  
S.M.p. 20,637.

37:137



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

207

Approved listed resolution to apply to HUD  
for a loan re renovating Pioneer Hall.

44:272;287

Approved remodeling Smith Hall.

44:301;324-5

Lions Club will give \$1,600,000. to  
est. the Lion's Internat'l. Hearing Center  
in the Univ. Health Sciences, Unit B/C/

44:352;373

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

184

Listed architects for new and previously approved bldg. projects.

37:138-41

Awarded contract for remodeling of Sanford Hall, Phase III. S.M.p. 20,656.

37:169-70

Awarded contract for Campus Club alterations, 6th floor of Coffman Union. S.M.p. 20,657.

37:170

C Discussion of the proposed Health Sciences bldg. costs as \$42 million; will be further discussed with the legislature.

37:195

Accepted low bids for revision in electrical distribution system on Mpls. Campus. SMp20,683B.

37:197

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

185

Listed low bids accepted for new Psychology Bldg; state funds provided for projects.

S.M.p. 20,708-B.

37:233-4

Listed low bids awarded for remodeling Coffman Union's Cafeteria & Gopherette.

37:279-80

Extensive discussion of Proposed 1971 Legislative Requests for Buildings. Smp 20,770-a.

37:367-73

Awarded listed low bids for completion of construction.

37:382-3

Approved listed low bids for Sanford Hall rehabilitation.

38:13-14

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

186

Approved listed low bids for remodeling  
the cardiovascular section of the Mad School  
at 1633 Eustis St.

38:18-19

Accepted listed bid for Tartan Turf at  
Memorial Stadium.

38:21

Listed low bids awarded for remodeling U  
Hospitals' Dishwashing & Nutritional facilities.

38:58-9

Listed bid awarded for Inst. of Child Dev.'s  
Nursery School Play Yard.

38:127

Listed low bids awarded for Bierman Athletic  
Bldg.

38:158-9

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	187
Listed bids awarded for Phase I of renovation work in the Health Sciences Center.	38:159-60
Listed low bids accepted for remodeling of Morrill Hall.	38:205-6
Listed low bids accepted for utility tunnels at the Health Sciences Center.	38:238
Listed low bid accepted for excavation work on Unit A, Health Sciences Center.	38:238-9
Accepted listed low bids for Health Service's 5th floor addition & kitchen remodeling.	38:305-6
Old Chemistry bldg. named Smith Hall; its addition named Kolthoff Hall.	38:377

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

188

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling  
Phase II of the Health Sciences Center.

39:15-16

YMCA offers to negotiate sale of its campus  
bldg. to U.

39:52

Listed low bid awarded for loading dock &  
garage for vending machine vehicles.

39:56-7

Listed low bid awarded for remodeling of 5th  
floor Mayo Urology Dept., U Hospitals.

39:57

Listed low bid awarded for remodeling the  
Bowling Alley in Coffman Union.

39:59

Awarded listed low bids for Unit A, Health  
Sciences Center.

39:107-8

## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

189

- Approved submitting plans to the Leg. Bldg.  
Comm. for listed Health Sciences units &  
remodeling the Museum of Natural History. 39:162-3
- Awarded listed bids for HSUnit A, noting a  
deficiency & applying for additional funds. 39:164-5
- Awarded listed construction bids for HSUnitA. 39:184;  
197-99
- Accepted listed bids for rehabilitation of  
Stone Laboratories. 39:226
- Purchased YMCA Bldg. on 1425 Unviersity Ave. 39:254;263
- Reviewed plans for Coffman Union's remodeling. 39:265
- Accepted listed bids for alterations at the  
Health Sciences Center. 39:267

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	190
Accepted listed bids for Health Sciences Center Heating Plant.	39:269
Accepted listed bids for Health Sciences Center Heating Plant expansion.	39:342
Accepted listed bids for sprinklers & sewers at the Bierman Athletic Bldg.	39:373
Accepted listed bids for remodeling rooms B232,3 & 6 in U Hospitals.	39:374
Accepted listed bids to remodel Chemistry Bldg.	39:374-5
Accepted listed bid to remodel the mezzanine of the Museum of Natural History.	39:376-7



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	191
1973 bldg. request reviewed & submitted to Leg. Bldg. Comm.	39:414
Accepted listed bids for airconditioning on Walter Library's 4th floor.	39:414-5
Accepted listed bids for electrical construc- tion for deep heating tunnel.	39:415
Accepted listed bids for lighting alterations to Walter Library.	39:417-8
Accepted listed bids for air conditioning room 3 of the Natural History Museum.	39:418
Accepted listed bids for remodeling Powell Hall Dining Area.	39:419

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

192

Listed banks promised loans to finance Bierman Field Bldg. & Student Health Service Facility. Letters of commitment. SMP 20,928.

40:35-6;  
61a-b

Reviewed plans to remodel Emergency Facilities at the Health Sciences Center.

40:32m

Accepted bids for HSUnits K /E.

40:32n

Accepted bids for the Bierman Bldg.

40:32o

Accepted bids to remodel Neurology Intensive Care Unit, U Hospitals.

40:32q-r

Accepted listed bids to rewire listed houses in Pioneer Hall.

40:32r

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

193

Reviewed plans to remodel the Zoology Bldg.

40:61j

Construction bids accepted for steam line,  
Group A remodeling & electrical rehab. in U  
Hospitals; handicapped ramps at Ford Hall;  
remodeling in Cooke Hall; switchboard in Powell  
Hall; floor alterations to Millard Hall; &  
Phase III Physicians Augmentation Program.

40:61k

Accepted bids for Unit K/E (HSCenter) storm,  
heat & sanitary tunnels.

40:84;85j

Accepted bids to remodel emergency facilities  
for Health Sciences; to remodel Daily offices in  
Murphy Hall; to construct a chain link fence for  
Bierman Field.

40:92

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

194

Accepted bids for the Poucher Bldg. Addition  
& Remodeling, Remodeling Rm. 201, Millard Hall,  
& HSU K/E expansion. 40:145

Discussed study financed by Ford Fndtn re  
feasibility of doming Memorial Stadium. 40:178-9;201

Accepted bids to remodel the Zoology Bldg. 40:181

Accepted bids to install fire alarm  
system in Powell Hall. 40:181

Accepted bids for the emergency generator &  
lighting system for Walter Library; remodeling  
radiology rooms in the HS Center; remodeling  
room 7, Wulling Hall, remodeling parts of U  
Hospitals & rooms in Experimental Eng. Bldg. 40:209-10

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

195

Accepted bids to build a mezzanine in the Mineral Research Center; alter listed rooms in Powell Hall for Neurology & Family Practice. 40:237

Accepted bids for razing bldgs for the HS Parking ramp; Central Control & Equipment for HSUA; Emergency generator for Northrop Aud; Plaza Development for Rarig Center, & air conditioning for Lyons Lab. 40:268

Accepted bid to remodel listed rooms in Powell Hall; parking facilities for HS Center; lighting for the new Psychology Bldg; stage lighting equipment for Performing Arts Bldg; & VCH Hospital addition & remodeling. 41:298a

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	196
Accepted bids to air condition in the Armory & new lighting & ceiling in Peik Hall gym.	41:296
Awarded contracts for the oil storage facility, altering Bierman Field Baseball Clubhouse & central sterile supply remodeling at U Hospitals.	41:327
Action of new bookstore postponed to provide space for Ad & Rec.	41:357;378
Awarded contracts to alter Radiology rooms in U Hospitals & for steam piping in HSUnit K/E.	41:358-9
Industrial Education area renovation approved.	41:386;405

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

197

Awarded contract for underground electric & tunnel west of Mines Experiment Bldg.

41:420

Awarded contracts for garage ventilation in the Holman Bldg. & remodeling & addition to the Printing Plant.

41:451

Approved project to upgrade Cooke & Norris Halls to be used by both men & women.

41:494;534

Discussed relocation of Law School in other bldgs., such as Walter Library.

41:537

Awarded contracts to remodel Coffman Union; discussion over preserving its art deco interior.

41:602-3;

626

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

198

Reported result of feasibility study of  
doming Memorial Stadium.

41:633-4;659

Approved remodeling Cooke & Norris gyms to  
provide facilities for both men & women.

41.642;674

Awarded contracts for air conditioning  
listed rooms in Lyon Lab, & the 1st floor  
of D wing, HSCenter.

41:642-3

Awarded contracts to install exhaust  
ducts in Mayo Hospitals.

41:687

Mpls. Heritage Preservation Commission  
commended Regents for its care of older  
bldgs. on campus.

42:2



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

199

Awarded contracts for handicapped ramps at Burton Hall; Peik Hall-Industrial Relations alterations; Stone Bldg. II Renovation; & Eddy Hall Annex alterations.

42:16

Awarded contracts for water service to Jones & Folwell Halls; U Hospital Pediatrics air conditioning & remodeling.

42:68

Mpls. Heritage Preservation Commission commended U for care given to older bldgs; Regents moved to try to preserve Pillsbury, Folwell, & Burton Halls.

42:101;126-7

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

200

Awarded contracts to upgrade electricity in Mayo Memorial Bldg. Operating Room, & alteration to Norris Gym, & 4 concrete handicapped ramps.

42:102

Awarded contracts to excavate for HSUnit B/C.

42:173

Accepted a rchitectural award for the Bookstore-Bursar- Ad & Rec. Bldg.

42:173

Awarded contracts for Cooke Hall alterations, & emergency lighting & alarm system for Comstock Hall.

42:208

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

201

Awarded contracts to alter the Bierman Bldg. for women; to alter Rm. 1111 Powell Hall for a medical computer center, & to alter the Gould Bldg, 2630 University Ave.

42:270

Awarded contracts to install a security system at 3300 University Ave. & remodel B148 Therapeutic Radiology, U Hospitals.

42:335

Awarded contracts for storm/sanitary drill hole at Bookstore/Ad & Rec Bldg.; hot water supply from Unit K/E to Elliott Wing of U Hospitals.

42:374

Awarded contracts for the Bookstore/Ad & Rec Bldg; Tissue culture alteration to the Botany Bldg; HSUnit B/C; alterations to heating system

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	202
in University Archives, & electric alterations to common rooms in Pioneer Hall.	42:403-4
Report on the Facilities Utilization Study.	43:474;491
Status report on facility utilization study.	43:554;569
Preliminary Report of Long-Range Framework Plan for Mpls Campus.	43:583-4; 599
Further discussion of facilities utiliza- tion study.	43:586;602
Awarded contract for fire alarm security system for the Natural History Archives.	43:588
Approved Facilities Utilization Study. SMp 21,164.	43:616;629

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS	203
Awarded contracts for an elevator in Nicholson Hall.	43:617
Reviewed & approved schematic designs for Unit F.	43:643;659
Discussed and approved schematic remodeling drawings.	43:643-4; 660
Awarded contracts for HSUnit B/C construction & Steel--Phase II.	43:645
Awarded contracts to Rm. B215 in Mayo Bldg. & to alter 3rd & 4th floors, Masonic Memorial Hospital.	43:677

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

204

Awarded contracts to remodel Smith Hall's listed rooms, & alter listed Coagulation Labs at U Hospitals.

43:738

Awarded contracts for electrical system in Cooke Hall & an emergency generator, Mayo Hospital .

43:780-78

Awarded contracts for galley equipment in Mayo & Heating control replacement in VCHH.

43:816

Awarded contracts to air condition Chemical Storehouse Bldg.

44:3

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

205

Awarded contracts for Mort. Sci. remodeling & other alterations in Jackson Hall; Mayo sprinkler & air conditioning installation & remodeling; alterations & new x-ray equipment in VCHH; & electrical distribution in HSUnit B/C.

44:50

Approved contracts to remodel Jackson-Owre-Millard-Lyons Complex; power A construction.

44:96-7

Capital Improvement Request for 1977 includes a coal gasifier heating plant at UMD; vocational tech. Educ. bldg; & Pharmacy Nursing Bldg.

44:168;188

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

206

Awarded contract to alter Rm. 202,  
Wesbrook Hall.

44:168

Discussed funding for future HSCenter  
Nursing/Pharmacy building.

44:182;186

Approved study of Vocational Education  
Bldg. SMp 21,232.

44:203-4;220

Discussed alternatives to Unit F as locations  
for Pharmacy & Nursing programs.

44:204;221

Discussed and approved proposed renovation  
of Pioneer Hall; and the financing.

44:233-4;

256



BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

207

Approved proposals to rent with option to purchase U bldg. on WB to People's Center group. SMP 21,232.

45:232;247

Discussed the KE/H and Unit J additions to University Hospitals.


45:313-14

Contracts award for air conditioning & remodeling food service in Coffman Mem. Union; & for Records Solar Collector in East Bank Bookstore/Ad & Rec. bldg.

45:316

Further discussion of remodeling & bldg. plans for U Hospitals (Units KE/H).

45:358;372

HHH Inst. bldg. will be a vertical addition to the Sci. Classroom  Bldg.

46:163;167

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

208

Approved remodeling a lab in Smith Hall.

46:198;226

Reviewed proposed Medical-Surgical Replacement Project (Unit J) & the need of U Hospitals to expand.

46:336-7;  
363

Reviewed plans for the Civil-Mineral Engineering Building; approved.

46:338;362

Mayo-20 MEV Linear Accelerator Facility to be constructed. SMp 21,378.

46:546;576

Child Development Bldg. to have alterations for the handicapped.

47:1,33

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

209

Proposal to buy bldg. located at 1919 University Avenue, St. Paul.

47:4;34

Mayo Hospital-Eustis Wing Lab. office to be renovated. SMp 21,388.

47:72;91

V.P. authorized to enter into an earnest money agreement for purchase of 1919 Univ. Ave., St. Paul from Mutual Services Life Ins. Company.

47:81-82

Discussion & approval of purchasing the Mutual Services Bldg. at 1919 Univ. Ave., St. Paul. Listed property on Univ. Avenue to be sold.

47:118-20;125

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

210

Discussion of problems re remodeling  
Nicholson Hall.

47:162;184

Discussion re archives facilities at  
826 Berry Street, possible sites for  
relocation discussed.

47:163;184

Variety Club pledges to raise \$3,200,000  
for the purpose of completing the 13 & 14  
floors of the Phillips-Wangensteen Bldg.  
SMp 21,396.

47:181

Approve complete remodeling of Nicholson  
Hall, legislative request listed.

47:213;229

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

211

Disucssion re addition to archives bldg.  
at 826 Berry Street.

47:213-14;  
231

Approved a loan agreement with HUD to  
renovate Pioneer Hall.

47:215;231

Discussion re proposed new Music bldg.

47:215-16;  
232

History of Newgate Building briefly  
noted, YMCA interested in renovating the  
house for its use. Proposal to be explored. 47:258,275

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

212

Nicholson Hall established as the 3rd priority for remodeling funds.

47:267

YMCA interested in leasing Newgate building and remodeling. Discussion.

47:302;315

Special meeting re Hospitals renewal project & an update on the debt capacity study.

47:330;363

Ventilation/Rehab. 4th floor, established cost & funding, for Variety Club Heart Hospital. SMp 21,420.

47:340;363

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

213

Request Administration to explore preferred option of retention and upgrading of Williams Arena.

47:353;359

Site for a proposed Women's Softball Stadium discussed, referred to Committee of the Whole.

47:381;392;404

Resolution re major remodeling of Smith Hall, East Bank, approved.

47:392;407

Update on the Hospital Renewal Project.

47:394

Discussion re site for Women's Softball Stadium.

47:426;443

(cont.)

New hot water system & new automatic chlorine water treatment system installed in Cooke Hall. S.M. p.21,434.

47:542,566

New automatic chlorine water treatment system installed in Norris Gym. S.M.p.21,434.

47:542,566

Request authorization for University Administration to proceed with design, etc. & finance of the Hospitals renewal project, approved.

47:557-59,565

Details of upgrading of Williams Arena discussed and approved.

47:561,565

(cont.)



## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

215


Listed addition to Williamson Hall	47:616
Centennial Hall food service area to be remodeled & updated.	47:616
Authorized cash only sale of 2635- 2651 University Ave.	47:616,640
Addition to Williamson Hall Book- store approved. Smp 21,460	48:78,106
Remodeling of Centennial Hall Food Service reported.	48:205,226
Space in Memorial Stadium to be re- modeled for School of Public Health use.	48:205-6,226

(con't)

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

216

- Discussion of proposed hotel on East Bank Campus, Mpls. 48:207,226
- Toxic Materials Handling Laboratory to be completed May, '82. Smp. 21,475. 48:247
- Approve Phase I of Folwell Hall remodeling. 48:247,262
- Authorize loan to remodel Memorial Stadium stands for School of Public Health. 48:247,254,262
- Amended resolution re funding for planning of the Hospital Renewal Project. 48:247,254,263

 (continued)

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

217

Discussion of proposed Alumni Center. 48:379,404

Listed two sites for the Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs approved. 48:393,397-8

Alterations for the handicapped approved. 48:500-01,530-31

Authorize design & construction of proposed Como Avenue Housing Project addition. 49:13,29

Authorize design and remodeling construction of Smith Hall contingent upon legislative appropriation. 49:358,380

(continued)



## BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

218

Building A of the Health Sciences  
buildings to be named in honor of  
Malcolm Moos.

49:382

Authorize the negotiation of an agreement  
with Maddux Properties to construct a  
hotel on the Mpls. Campus.

49:441,465

Renewal project bond effective date  
authorization extended through Aug. 31, 1983  
recommended and approved.


50:464-465,472

Recommendation for advanced refunding of  
Hospital renewal project presented.

51:51-52,57

Update on renewal project (Unit J) presented;  
project on schedule, under budget.

51:119

Continued on next card

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS.

219

Update on renewal project (Unit J)  
presented.

51:195-196

Resolution to allocate surplus funds  
from Unit J to improve design efficiency  
and complete undeveloped space discussed. 51:223

Resolution approved re expenditure of  
\$1 million of \$9.6 million surplus to improve  
design efficiency and \$2.4 million to complete  
undeveloped space in Unit J, University  
Hospitals. 51:269,284

Resolution approved authorizing development  
of request for proposal to design and construct  
an enclosure for football practice field  
with coaches' offices, training  
facilities. 51:270,284-85

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS.

220

Site for Telecommunications System facility  
selected. 52:17,28

Resolution to proceed with Part A, Phase A  
of the Microbiology/School of Public Health  
Remodeling Project (Floor 13, Mayo Tower  
approved. 52:59,70-71

Gift of substation at 14th St. and 16th  
Ave. S.E. approved. 52:59,71

Design and construction of Electric-  
al Engineering/Computer Science  
Building approved. 52:180,196

Design and construction of Recreational Sports Facility approved. 52:323,348

Status of Phase I (IA): swimming complex highlighted, reviewed, Minnesota Amateur Sports Commission awards \$3 million to comply with Olympic specifications, approved, possibility of naming facility Memorial Pool suggested, approved. 54:123-124, 130-131, 141-142, 146, 148, 151, 207-208

Memorial Stadium preservation plans under examination, status report, demolition in a reasonable time recommended, approved. 54:131, 151, 181-182 207-208

BUILDINGS, MINNEAPOLIS

222

Part of agreement for fund raising for Phase IA of Recreational Sports Facility to be used to construction swim center adequate to be used as a national training site.

55:56

Upgrade of general purpose classrooms scope increase recommended; approved.

55:434, 462

Frederick R. Weisman donates \$3 million for U. for construction of art museum.

56:205-206



## BUILDINGS, MORRIS

Gift of \$15,000 to the Regents from the West Central Educational Development Association to establish a college library at Morris given as a testimonial to the late Clayton A. Gay, 1st president of the association, and Dr. F.W. Behmer, chairman of the Legislative Interim Commission on Schools of Agriculture, 1957-59. 27:719

In addition to their recent gift of \$15,000 the West Central Educational Development Association previously contributed \$35,000 for remodeling the classrooms at Morris. 27:719

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

2

Presentation of Ten-Year Building Program for UM, Morris - contingent upon legislative appropriation of maintenance funds for college level program, S.M.p. 12,413. 27:786

A report on pending court action in which the State Highway Dept. filed an appeal and the U a counter-appeal of a condemnation award to the U for constructing a highway across the UM, Morris. 28:167

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the rehabilitation of Spooner Hall, Morris, S.M.p. 12,979. 28:170

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

3

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the rehabilitation of Junior Hall, Morris, S.M.p. 12,980.

28:171

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for work on projects at U branches and stations designated by Conference Committee Reports and to proceed with planning and negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis. 29:279

Approved renaming two building at Morris: Agricultural Hall to Humanities and Social Science, the Hospital to Student Services, S.M. . 14,006. 29:409

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

4

Approved presentation of plans for a building program at the UM, Morris, to the Legislative Building Commission, listed understanding, details, S.M.p. 14,493. 29:852

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction grants for completion or rehabilitation of projects at U branches and stations identified by Conference Committee Reports HF 25 & 26 and to proceed with negotiations on land in Duluth and Minneapolis (HF 24). 30:99

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

5

Approved ten year building program of UM, Morris, which is also to be submitted to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 15,175.

30:479

Approved commissioning of listed architect for Science Building, Morris, as approved by the 1963 Legislature.

30:832-41

Preliminary application for a loan to construct a dormitory at UM, Morris to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency.

31:678

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

Carl Graffunder, architect, to prepare and provide many drawings for dormitory on Morris Campus. 31:804

The Following names to be used for various buildings in Morris: Plant Service Building No. 25 and 28-Humanities and Education; No. 21-Food Service and Social Sciences; No. 18-Women's Residence Hall; No. 35-Physical Education; No. 30-Administration; No. 22-Sciences offices (T); No. 45-Science, 31:81  
correspondence, S.M.P. 16,875.

Accepted listed low bids for tunnel rehabilitation-tion, Morris, S.M.P. 16,876. 32:92

BUILDINGS, HARRIS

7

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects enumerated in listed session laws and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the new dormitory at Harris, the Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Building Addition and the Meditation Chapel at U Hospitals. 32:97

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a revised loan agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency re the erection of a dormitory at Harris. 32:250

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

8

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for construction of a new dormitory at U. N. S.A. .

27,167.

32:359-60

Authorized appropriate officers to file a loan application with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a Residence Hall Unit at Morris.

32:702

Trust Indentures, Bond and Municipal Rules Resolutions and Notice of Sale pertaining to U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency loans completed re construction of housing for 130 students on Morris Campus and 202 students on the Duluth Campus.

32:703



BUILDINGS, MORRIS

9

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds together with listed resolution re a bond issue for a dormitory on the Morris campus, trust indentures and notice, S.N.C. 17,509.

32:746-8

Carl Graffunder and Associates to prepare the plans and specifications for a second dormitory to house 144 students on the Morris Campus.

32:798

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed laws and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriation, listed under-standing.

33:304-5

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

10

Approved listed resolution and supplemental indenture re financing of the dormitory at UM, Morris.

33:300-10

Approved commissioning of listed credit etc for building projects on the Morris Campus including the Library Building, Phase I and the Science Classroom Building, Phases II and III.

33:310-312

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts for first phase of Science Bldg at UMM. S.M.p. 18,081.

33:489-90

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

11

Listed dormitories on Morris Campus to be renamed as follows: Junior Hall to Pine Hall; Women's Residence Hall to Camden Hall and Senior Hall to Blakely Hall.

S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

Preliminary application with US Housing & Home Finance Agency for a loan for the construction of a Food Service Bldg., Morris to be filed. Cerny & Assoc., Inc. to prepare studies in connection with the application.

33:496

New residence to be designated "Clayton A. Gay Residence Hall". S.M.p. 18,412

33:738

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

12

Approved listed resolution re sale of bonds  
for UM,M dormitory.

33:822

Approved listed resolution re applying to  
the US Commissioner of Education under the  
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for  
funds for the Morris Library.

33:882-3

Approved expanded physical facilities &  
partial funding of dormitory construction at  
Morris; Approved presenting 10 Yr. Bldg.  
Program for UM,M. S.M.p.18,645.

33:946

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

13

Approved the name of Behmler Hall for the Food Service Bldg. S.M.p. 18,806.

33:1069

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the Residence Hall Unit No. 2. S.M.p. 18,809.

33:1071-72

Approved listed resolution re a loan agreement & contract for a dormitory here.

33:1076

Appointed Carl Graffunder to prepare plans for alterations in the lower level of Behmler Hall here.

34:83

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

14

Approved redesignation of the Bldgs. on the Morris Campus. Science Bldg to Humanities Bldg; Humanities & Ed. Bldg. to Social Science Bldg. S.M.p. 19,366.

34:279

Approved trust indenture & the sale of bonds for the dormitory project; listed resolution re the issuance of bonds; rules, rates & charges listed. S.M.p. 19,679.

34:542-5

Approved construction contracts for the new Science Bldg., S.M.p. 19,758.

34:646-8

Approved loan applications for construction of a residence hall & food service facility here.

34:856

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

15

Accepted listed low bids for construction of Phase I of the Library, Morris. S.M.p. 20,107. 34:930-31

Applied for loan to construct food service facility & residence hall here. 35:127

Accepted listed low bids for Phase II, revised electrical distribution system. S.M.p. 20,245. 35:145-46

Accepted listed low bids for the installation of 2 boilers in the heating plant here.

S.M.p. 20,324. 35:249

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm. of its 10 yr. bldg program. S.M.p. 20,335-337. 35:261-2

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

16

Approved preliminary loan application for a new dorm here.

35:299-300

Approved listed low bids for Physical Educ. Bldg. here with listed financing understanding. S.M.p. 20,547.

36:146-9

Approved loan application to finance a Food Service here.

36:151

Approved loan agreement for dormitory here.

36:140-1

Approved listed low bids for construction of residence hall #3, here. S.M.p. 20,606.

36:221-3



BUILDINGS, MORRIS	17
Architects listed for new & previously approved bldg. projects.	37:138-41
Proposed a \$575,000/debt service subsidy grant from HUD to finance a food service bldg. here.	37:171-2
Old Physical Education Bldg. named Physical Education Annex.	37:209
New Physical Education Bldg. named Physical Education Center.	37:209
Supplemental funds approved for Food Facility here.	37:345
Awarded listed low bids for Food Service Facility here.	37:385-6

BUILDINGS, MORRIS	18
Listed low bid awarded for rasing Heating Plant, Swine Barn, & Shed, here.	38:60
Report of possible Federal funds for the Morris Humanities Bldg.	38:296
New dorm named Independence Hall.	38:321-2
Applied for HEW interest subsidy grants for the Humanities Bldg. & Library here.	39:49
Physical Planning director outlined proposed Humanities Bldg., here, to be shown to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.	39:106
Listed bids awarded, noting a deficiency & applying for additional funds for its Humanities Bldg.	39:163

BUILDINGS, MORRIS	19
Awarded listed construction bids for the Humanities Bldg.	39:184; 196-7
Authorized Student Facility Bonds A,B,C,&D.	39:327; 340-1
Accepted listed bids for Physical Education Facility.	39:345-6
Accepted listed bids for electrical service for Behmler Hall.	39: 415
Accepted listed bids for the Humanities Bldg. sewers at Morris.	39:416

BUILDINGS, MORRIS	20
Accepted bids for Phase II of the Library.	40:118
Accepted bids for emergency generator system heating plant.	40:210
Approved grant agreement with HUD for the new Food Service Facility at Morris.	40:265-6; 286
Accepted bid for sound/video systems at the Humanities Bldg.	41:298a
Accepted bids for Stage rigging equipment for the Humanities Bldg.	41:296
Awarded contracts for Humanities Bldg. stage lighting.	41:327

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

21

Awarded contracts for area lighting,  
fuel oil conversion heating plant, &  
mechanical construction for Plant service  
shops.

41:357-8

Contracts awarded for stage lighting equip-  
ment for the Humanities Bldg.

41:451;485

Approved remodeling the Social Science Bldg.  
& Edson Hall.

41:494;534

Awarded contracts for stage lighting & site-  
work for the Humanities Bldg & Library Plaza  
development.

42:16

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

22

Awarded contracts to remodel the Social Sciences Bldg. & to air condition the Humanities Bldg, Phase II.

42:374

Awarded contracts for air conditioning Humanities Bldg, Phase I, & razing or moving Herdsman's residence & walk-in freezee.

43:738

Awarded contract to replace exterior doors at #4 Residence.

43:780

Alterations for the handicapped approved.

48:500-01,530-31

Authorize Behmler Hall remodeling project.

49:238,263

BUILDINGS, MORRIS

23

- Resolutions to proceed with design and construction of Office Space Addition Project recommended; approved. 55:5, 45-46, 58-59, 82
- Student Center addition and remodeling recommended; approved. 55:138-139, 168
- Library, Science Building, Gay Hall remodeling projects reviewed; recommended; approved. 55:403, 433, 461
- Renovation of Spooner Hall presented, recommended, approved. 56:263, 353, 372, 420
- Scope cost increase of Student Center addition and remodeling recommended, approved. 56:372, 420

## BUILDINGS, ROSEMOUNT

Listed recommendation re the transfer of listed property from the U.S. Dept. of HEW to the Regents, S.M.p. 10,489.

25:526-7

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of an office and auditorium building at Rosemount, S.M.p. 10,601.

25:648

Amended section (a) of the Dec. 13, 1957, Board action relative to the reconveyance by U.S. Dept. of HEW of title in fee of the Rosemount Steam Plant premise and ten government buildings located on University land.

26:478-9



BUILDINGS, ROSEMOUNT

2

Amended Board action of Dec. 13, 1957, re the re-conveyance by the U.S. Dept. of HEW of eleven buildings located at Rosemount, S.M.p. 12,955. 28:164

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of two single-family cottages at the Agricultural Experiment Station, Rosemount, S.M.p. 12,978. 28:169

Authorized Business V.P. to negotiate for the purchase of the so-called steam plant premises at Rosemount. 28:343

BUILDINGS, ROSEMOUNT

3

Listed resolutions adopted by Minn. Turkey Growers Association suggesting the Extension Service provide additional help to the Minn. Turkey Industry; that funds be made available for a turkey brooder house at Rosemount; and commending the Poultry Dept. and College of Veterinary Medicine for their support.

Minnesota Turkey Growers Association, Inc. 29:304-5  
give money to support the construction of a turkey  
disease research building at Rosemount, S.M.P.  
14,952. 30:236

BUILDINGS, ROSEMOUNT

4

Approved commissioning of listed architect for Cottage, Rosemount, as approved by the 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts, with listed condition, for construction of a Foundation Seed Cleaning and Seed Storage building and construction of a Lordman's cottage on the North Beef Farm at Rosemount Agricultural Experiment Station, S.M.p. 15,094-6.

31:468-1

Minn. Turkey Growers Assoc., Inc. to construct 2 research bldgs. here for a Federal project on turkey diseases.

35:126-7

BUILDINGS, ROSEMOUNT

5

Approved listed low bids for Turkey Research Facilities here. S.M.p. 20,548.

36:149

Construction contract for the Swine Research Facilities here increased so that all work will be done by craftsmen acceptable to the St. Paul Bldg. Trades Council.

36:163

Approved Machine Storage Bldg. here.

45:348;374

Phase I of Feed handling and mixing facility at Rosemount Exp. Station recommended.

47:257,275

## BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

Location of ladies dormitory at School of Agriculture referred to Dean, architect and the College Committee. 2:344

Proposals re construction of girls dormitory for School of Agriculture. 2:362

Additions to be built on both mens' and women's dormitory and the dining hall on St. Paul Campus. 3:36

Board approves site selected by Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture for Home Economics Bldg. at U. Farm. 3:317

Location of the new gymnasium at the U. Farm approved. 3:376

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

2

- Plans for gymnasium at U. Farm approved. 3:480
- Agriculture Committee approves revised plan for Seed Storage House at U. Farm. 4:491-492
- Voted to approve location of new barn and seed house at U. Farm; S.M. p. 112. 5:7-8
- Statement re replacement of buildings destroyed by fire on U. Farm. 5:14-15
- Voted to request more funds to replace buildings destroyed by fire on U. Farm. 5:30
- Voted to reduce amount requested for replacement of barn on U. Farm destroyed by fire. 5:73

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

3

Referred to President, Dean of Dept. of  
Agriculture and Comptroller matter of salvage  
of barracks at U. Farm.

5:359

Voted to defer action on location of the  
veterinary barn at U. Farm till opinions be  
expressed by persons involved.

6:25

Approved plans, accepted bid for veterinary  
barn at U. Farm.

6:36

Voted to recommend remodeling of Agricultural  
Chemistry, Horticulture and Agricultural Botany  
buildings in connection with building program.6:131

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

4

Approved remodeling of Botany, Chemistry,  
Horticulture buildings at U. Farm. 6:139

Approved bids for additions to Plant Path-  
ology building and Horticulture building;  
report. 6:164-166

Comptroller directed to ascertain facts re  
possibility of continuing leases on the Home  
Management houses at U. Farm. 6:500

Referred matter of re-renting Home Management  
houses at U. Farm to Comptroller with power. 6:505

Committee to confer with State Agricultural  
Society re site for Home Management Houses. 7:87



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

5

Consulting architect to prepare sketches for a new Dairy building, costing about \$220,000.

7:260

Accepted \$2,000 from Washburn-Crosby Co. for erection of a greenhouse for experimental purposes on agriculture campus.

7:291

Rejected bids on Home Management Houses, to be referred to new Chief of the Division of Home Economics.

7:322

Statements re location, plans and financing of Dairy Building.

7:397

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

6

Board of Control to advertise for bids on  
Electrical Engineering Building and Dairy  
Building.

7:433

Re-advertising for bids on Home Management  
houses to be referred to Buildings and Grounds.

7:481

Board of Control authorized to re-advertise for  
bids on Home Management Houses.

7:503

Approved acceptance of bids on Dairy Bldg.

7:503-504

Surplus in Dining Hall Budget to be used for  
building alterations and repairs in Dining Hall  
and Dormitories on agriculture campus.

7:504

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

7

Voted to recommend acceptance of bids on the Home Management Houses; cost not to exceed \$29,000.

8:5

Statement re operation and maintenace of Home Management houses.

8:82

Home Management houses to be named the Mildred Weigley House and the Josephine T. Berry House.

8:82

Voted to spend ac. \$17,600 for alterations to Old Dairy Bldg. and ac. \$13,000 for completion of third floor of new Dairy Bldg.

8:431

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

8

Approved plans, authorized construction of swine barn on U. Farm Campus. 9:153

Approved site for Plant Industry building near U. Farmhouse. 9:231

Approved preliminary plans for Plant Industry Building, authorized preparation of plans by State Architect and calling of bids. 9:254

Received report of committee on Heating Plant at U. Farm; authorized purchase of instruments and changes recommended by committee. 9:327

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

9

Accepted bids on Plant Industry Building,  
(listed). 9:335

Recommended approval of drawing of plans,  
calling for bids and construction of Greenhouse  
on Farm Campus. 9:410

Voted to cooperate with companies (listed)  
in installation of electric line to Room 106,  
Home Economics Building; terms S.M. p. 551. 10:176

Approved proposed recommendation for con-  
struction of a root cellar. 10:379

Approved plans for construction of root cellar. 10:404

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

10

- Approved repairs to Farm Campus Power plant ( listed). 11:143
- Approved fire and tornado insurance on U. buildings located on Farm Campus, listed. 11:306-307
- Approved preliminary plans for Club House for University Recreation Field. 11:339
- Granted Lake States Forest Station permission to erect greenhouse on farm campus; conditions listed. 11:372
- Accepted bids on construction of Club House on Univ. Recreation Field, listed. 11:391-392

**BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL**

11

Authorized \$2,500 for repairs to Botany house, Farm Campus.

11:458

Accepted listed bids on Agronomy Crop Field House, Farm Campus.

12:115-116

Fire on St. Paul Campus, crops drying oven, Soils Building basement, University Farm; \$522 damage.

13:267

Recommend listed expenditures to control heating in University Buildings.

13:359

Approve funds for repair of Meat House Bldg., est. cost \$10,650.

14:167

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

12

- Approve listed bids for construction of Forestry Building, S.M. p. 1328. 15:49
- Approve extras and credits on the Forestry Building; details. S.M. p. 1371. 15:168
- Approve application for remodeling of the Agriculture dining hall dormitory; details. 15:177
- Authorized from Reserve \$25,000 for repairs to Farm Campus Heating Plant; details. 15:177
- Authorize preparation of plans for construction of new Health Service Bldg on the U. Farm Campus; details. 15:317



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

17

Green Hall accepted as complete.

15:416

Field Crops Bldg. to be located on site north of Agronomy Bldg. Authorize plans and specifications.

16:141

**Authorize construction of greenhouses, and purchase of equipment for Field Crops Building.**

16:718-719

Change names of College Girls Dorm to Brewster Hall and School Girls Dorm to Meredith Hall.

17:11

**BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL**

14

Earlier minutes corrected to read that  
College Girls Dorm changed to Meredith Hall  
and School Girls Dorm to Brewster Hall. 17:127

Voted to accept as complete the Field  
Crops Building, Department of Agriculture. 17:183

Approved memos of agreement with American  
Red Cross, St. Paul Chapter making available  
Meredith, Brewster, & Pendergast Halls on  
Farm Campus for use as emergency shelters in  
case of major catastrophe, S.M.p. 3022. 17:404

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

15

Fire in middle section of Veterinary Bldg. at U Farm which occurred about 3:30 a.m., Nov. 19, 1943. major damage.

18:159

Class of 1943 contributed for purchase of automatic time & score board for Farm Gymnasium, S.M.p. 3236.

18:176

Authorized inclusion of an addition to Home Economics Building in 10 yr. building list.

18:312

Authorized funds for repairs to Veterinary Building including Diagnosis Lab, occasioned by fire of November 19, 1943.

18:312

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

16

Approved preparation of plans and specifications & construction of building for processing of seed corn stalks from funds in seed corn revolving fund.

18:337

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Seed Corn Processing Building, on Farm Campus.

18:594

Approved acceptance of listed low bid for plumbing & Heating of Seed Corn Processing Bldg.

18:627

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

17

Approved plans & specifications for Como Ave. apartment buildings, authorized calling for bids & formal negotiation of construction loans. 19:424-5

Distribution of 1947 Legislature funds for buildings on Farm Campus include an Animal & Poultry Husbandry Building, Veterinary Medicine Building, & addition to Home Ec. Building. 20:44

Minnesota Crop Improvement Assn. gave money toward construction of Minn. Crop Improvement Bldg to be located on St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 4669  
20:619

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

18

Accepted listed low bids and approved listed estimates & sources of funds for construction of Minnesota Crop Improvement Building, S.M.p. 4817.

20:838-39

Voted to select an architect for the preparation of plans & specifications for the first unit of proposed Student Union Building on St. Paul campus to cost \$400,000.

20:916

Accepted listed low bids for construction of Veterinary Science Building, S.M.p. 4902.

20:916-18

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

19

Administration Building, St. Paul, named Coffey Hall in honor of President Emeritus Walter C. Coffey.

20:952

Accepted bids & authorized contracts for construction of Animal & Poultry Husbandry Building as listed.

20:976-77

Veterinary Medicine Bldg. (Clinic), Animal & Poultry Husbandry Bldg., and Home Economics Bldg. to be completed with finances from deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010.

20:996-98

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

20

Authorized acceptance of bids for construction of Social Science, Classroom, & Home Economics Buildings provided bids received are within funds available.

21:33

Approved relocation of St. Paul Campus library, S.M. p. 5222.

21:135

Acceptance of bids for the Auditorium addition of the Animal and Poultry Husbandry building .

21:136



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

21

The Animal and Poultry Husbandry Building  
renamed Peters Hall in honor of Walter H. Peters  
Chief of Animal Husbandry Division, 1921-49,  
S.M.p. 5326.

21:246

Approved location of the Veterinary Medicine  
Basic Science Unit between the new Veterinary  
Medicine Clinic Building and Commonwealth  
Ave., S.M.p. 5427.

21:378

Awarded contracts for addition to Home  
Economics Building, as listed.

21:384

Authorized acceptance of bids for the Library  
Building, St. Paul.

21:989

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

22

Authorized Legislative request for suppl. appropriation for the Library Building, St. Paul, and authorized extension of bids received on Feb. 14, 1951.

21:1014

Referred with authority consumation of contract for St. Paul Campus Library.

21:1063

Awarded listed contracts for St. Paul Campus library.

21:1101-02

C.H.Johnson, Architects and Engineers engaged as architects and engineers for the greenhouses on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 6029.

21:1266

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

23

Authorized acceptance of the low bids for the  
Veterinary Medicine Basic Science Unit Bldg. 22:32

Accepted listed bids for the Auxiliary Poultry  
Bldg. on recommendation of R.V.Lund, C.H.  
Johnston (.S.M.p. 6200) 22:162-3

Accepted listed bids for St. Paul Campus  
Greenhouse on recommendation of R.V.Lund and  
C.H.Johnston, S.M.p. 6201. 22:163-4

Authorized removal of the Old Home Bldg.,  
St. Paul Campus, with the understanding its  
location be perpetuated by a memorial arch,  
S.M.p. 6531. 22:496

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

24

Low bid accepted for alterations in the Home Economics Building, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 6806.

22:829

Voted to include in 1953-55 building Legislative requests a Soils Building on the St. Paul Campus and a Medical-Biological Library Building on the Mpls. Campus.

22:889

Pres. reported on the nature and cost of the Sheep Barn included in Legislative building requests for the St. Paul Campus.

22:941

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

25

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for alterations in Coffey Hall, St. Paul Campus.

22:971-2

Voted to earmark any proceeds from the Earle Brown Farm gift for the construction and equipment of a Short Course Building on the St. Paul campus to be designated as the Earle Brown Hall, to authorize preliminary plans and specifications of the Short Course building, and to authorize a study of future uses of the Farm.

22:1064-5

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST, PAUL

26

Helmick & Lutz retained for plans and specifications for the new St. Paul Campus Heating Plant.

22:1197

C.H. Johnston designated as architects for the Chemical Storehouse, and Greenhouse and Head House, St. Paul Campus.

22:1355-56

Business V.P. reported on the fire in the Machinery Building on the St. Paul Campus, estimated building loss \$3,500.

23:273

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

27

Accepted bids of James Steele Construction, Co., A.V. Winterer & Sons, Inc., and Harris Brothers Plumbing Company for construction of headhouse and greenhouse unit 3, on St. Paul Campus.

23:335-6

Winston Close and Roy V. Lund presented report of survey on site for St. Paul Campus Union, Board requested further study of proposed site, reference to 3 listed possibilities and report on finding at May meeting of the Board, report S.M.p. 7794.

23:538

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

28

Site chosen Student Union, St. Paul Campus;  
Approved request for an additional legislative  
request for dining and kitchen facilities.

23:586-7

Approved acceptance of listed bids in  
addition to existing contracts for additional  
greenhouse area, Headhouse and Greenhouse Unit  
no. 3.

23:590

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

29

Voted in accordance with letter dated Oct. 21, 1954, to transfer Northern States Power Company gift for the Naval Science Building Fund from the fund to the St. Paul Campus Union Fund, S.M.p. 8223.

23:1071

Approved transfer of monetary gift given by Jefferson Transportation Co. from the Naval Science Building Fund to the St. Paul Campus Union Building Fund.

23:1113

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

30

Approved transfer of listed gifts from Naval Science Building Fund to St. Paul Campus Student Center Fund; Pillsbury Mills, Inc., requests return of gift.

23:1144

Voted to accept listed bids for St. Paul Campus Heating Plant.

23:1144-

1145

Approved listed bids for the construction of the St. Paul Heating Plant Building.

23:1138

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

31

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for the following buildings authorized by the 1955 State Legislature: St. Paul, Soils Buildings, Dairy Building, Veterinary Building.

23:1382-  
1383

Business V.P. reported on progress of studies and plans and expressed hope a definite program to include St. Paul Campus dormitory units and married student housing may be presented to Board July 8, 1955.

23:1489

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

32

Letter from Mr. W.S. Moscrip, Pres., Minn.  
Dairy Industry Committee, expressing appreciation  
for support by President and Board of Regents  
in securing appropriations for Soils, Dairy,  
and Veterinary Science Buildings, St. Paul.

24:96

Report on location and status of buildings  
authorized and in process on St. Paul Campus.

24:288

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

33

Director of University Services Johnson and Advisory Architect Close reported on housing of married and single students on St. Paul Campus recommended preparation of plans and specifications for construction of space for dormitories and housing.

24:288

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

34

Business V.P., Comptroller, Director of U Services and Investment Counsel discussed need for housing on St. Paul Campus, conditions under which Federal loans are available, financial ability of U Services to finance a loan; authorized U officials to file with Federal Housing and Home Financing Administration a request for a loan which would, together with equity funds, provide listed housing.

24:437

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

35

Approved an increase in the Union fee on the St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses beginning 1956 Summer Session to provide funds for construction of St. Paul Campus Student Center and rehabilitation of Coffman Memorial Union and authorized a loan not to exceed \$400,000 for the completion of the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

24:526

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

36

Business V.P. reported the U.S. Federal Housing Administration had given preliminary approval to Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus Housing requests; Approved resolution re the condemnation of listed land; Authorized purchase of land, S.M.p. 9182.

24:625-6

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for the following buildings: Soils Building, St. Paul, Dairy Products Building, St. Paul, Veterinary Science Building, St. Paul.

24:1018



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

37

Accepted listed low bids for married student housing units on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 9707.

24:1326

Authorized acceptance of listed bids for the construction of the Soils Science Building, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 9754.

24:1394-

Listed bids were received for Dairy Products Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 9791.

1396

24:1434-

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for dormitories' construction on St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 9834.

1435

24:1475-

1477

President presented letters from various organizations in support of new and expanded animal diagnostic facilities, S.M.p. 9895. 24:1550

Resolution from Lowell Lunde, President of Freeborn County Holstein Breeders Association re the building of more adequate Research and Diagnostic Laboratories. 24:1552

Granted prior approval of acceptance of bids for the addition to Veterinary Science Building with listed stipulations. 24:1553

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

39

Listed bids accepted for Veterinary Science  
Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 9956.

24:1601-

1603

Letter from Gordon W. Sprague of Land O'Lakes  
Creamery, Inc. covering the development of a Dairy  
Products Research Center and the need for physical  
facilities pertaining to it.

24:1603

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee  
naming new union building on St. Paul Campus,  
"The Student Center".

24:1665

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

40

President presented listed resolution of Northwest Division of Livestock Conservation, Inc., urging appropriation of entire sum of "1,200,000 for new Animal Diagnostic and Research Facilities. 24:1667

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

41

Business V.P. and Comptroller discussed need for additional housing on the Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth Campus, conditions under which Federal College loans are available, financial ability of University Services to finance a loan; authorized proper University officials to file for loans at U.S. Housing and Home Finance Administration which together with funds appropriated at the Legislature would provide for listed housing, S.M.p. 10,066.

24:1712-

Authorized architectural and engineering services on listed University buildings.

1713

24:1715-

1717

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

42

Authorized acceptance of bids and awarding and execution of contracts for the installation of utilities re to married students' housing project on the St. Paul Campus.

24:1783

Approved listed resolution re interim financing of student dormitory and apartment financing, Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses.

24:1786-  
1787

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

43

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for Student Center, Coffey Hall, Green Hall, Haecker Hall, new tunnels, Soils Building completion, Dairy Building completion, and Veterinary Science Building completion.

25:73-74

Approved resolution awarding contract and acceptance of listed low bids for utilities for Married Student Housing project, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,176.

25:75

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

44

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Student Center Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,249.

25:29--5

Accepted listed low bid for construction of water mains and storm sewers for single student housing project on St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,372.

25:370

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

45

Business V.P. reported on details of trust indentures, loan agreements, and general conditions between the Regents and the Federal government re bond issue for constructing two dormitories and 13 buildings on the St. Paul Campus. Approved said trust indentures and notices of sale of bonds together with listed resolution including rental rates, S.M.p. 10,490.

25:527-

533

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

46

Granted authority to accept bids and award contracts for construction of Dining Facility on St. Paul Campus, listed understanding.

25:647

Discussion of possible avenue of action re the St. Paul Dining Center since all bids were rejected because they exceeded available funds.

25:700

Approved listed resolution re the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency's loan for student housing on Minneapolis and St. Paul campuses, statements filed, S.M.p. 10,707.

25:757-8

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

47

Authorized advertising for new bids on the basis of a redesigned construction of the proposed St. Paul Dining Center.

25:761

Awarded contract and acceptance of listed low bid for the second phase of the Married Student Housing project, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,711.

25:761-

762

Authorized downward revision of certain St. Paul Campus building requests to provide money for the completion of dining facilities as set forth in letter from Dean Macy, S.M.p. 10,873.

25:1046

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

48

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Soil Science Greenhouse Addition, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,881.

25:1049-  
1050

Approved resolution accepting listed low bids and awarding contracts for utilities for Phase II Married Student Housing project, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,883.

25:1050-  
1051

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Dairy Industry Building Addition, S.M.p. 10,885.

25:1054-  
1055

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

49

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed for Plant Science Field Building, Research and Diagnostic Lab., Coffey Hall, and Haecker Hall, St. Paul Campus. 26:67-68

Approved listed recommendations of U Honors Committee re designating dormitory on St. Paul Campus "Bailey Hall" in honor of Dean Emeritus Clyde Bailey; St. Paul Campus married student housing "Commonwealth Terrace".

26:73

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

50

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Food Service Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,965.

26:74-75

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for Construction of Forest Products Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 10,966.

26:75-77

Voted authorization to draw plans and seek bids for a Food Stores Building addition to house the Milk and Cream Plant.

26:234

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

51

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for Plant Science Field Building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,068.

26:237-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Horticulture Greenhouse on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,070.

26:240-1

Accepted listed low bid and awarding contract for the installation of street lighting distribution for Married Student Housing, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,280.

26:376-7

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

52

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of two Animal Disease Isolation Buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,298.

26:402-3

Authorized acceptance of listed low bid for installation of kitchen and cafeteria equipment Food Service Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,380.

26:517-8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Veterinary Diagnosis and Research Building and general construction of two Animal Disease Isolation Buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,381.

26:518-9



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

53

Approved trust indenture between the U and the Federal government and notice of sale of bonds re a bond issue for constructing a men's residence, Minneapolis campus, and sixteen married student apartment buildings, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds plus listed resolution, S.M.p. 11,446.

26:570-  
574

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of an elevator and bowling alley equipment in the new student center building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,453.

26:577-8

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

54

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of listed low bid for the installation of bituminous roading for the Married Student Housing project, St. Paul, S.M.p. 11,716.

26:821

Approved resolution awarding contracts and acceptance of the listed low bid for the additional bituminous roadways for the Married Student Housing Project, Phase II, on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 11,768.

26:885-6

Adopted listed resolution re financing for First Phase of Married Student Housing and Bailey Hall on the St. Paul Campus.

27:394-6

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

55

Business V.P. authorized to execute an application for loan assistance to the U.S. Housing and Home Financing Agency for the purpose of initiating Phase III of the married student housing project on the St. Paul Campus, known as Commonwealth Terrace, S.M.p. 12,218.

27:567-8

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

56

Because of a critical letter from the Executive Secretary of the Legislative Building Commission re the Regents' acceptance of a loan from the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the construction of the married student housing on the St. Paul Campus, an explanative letter was sent to the Executive Secretary and each member of the Commission.

27:616-7

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

57

Letter from Section Chairman, Society of American Foresters, Upper Mississippi Valley Section, re the construction by the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a laboratory office building for the Lake States Forest Experiment Station on the St. Paul campus. Dean Macy favors the Foresters' resolution requiring the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture consider a proposal to provide new and adequate facilities at the Station. Regents concur in the intent of the resolution.

27:620-1

Adopted listed resolution acknowledging the completion of Married Student Housing-Phase II and Frontier Hall.

27:1246-

1248

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

58

Authorized the acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Crop Research Laboratory Building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 12,788. 27:1248-

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Food Service Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 13,227. 1250 28:347-8

Approved listed resolution awarding the contract for the construction of the 3rd phase of the Married Student Housing Project, St. Paul, to the Borson Construction Co. 28:600

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

59

Approved listed resolution providing for the execution of a loan agreement between the U and the USA to be used for the married student housing buildings, St. Paul, S.M.p. 13,598-A. 28:651

Approval was given for construction of Married Student Housing, Phase III, St. Paul; Approved listed resolution awarding contract to C.J. McNulty, Inc., South St. Paul. 28:771-2

Listed resolution was approved awarding the contract for the construction of steam and gas service lines for Married Student Housing, Phase III, St. Paul. 29:262

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

60

Approved listed resolution awarding a contract for the construction of an overhead electric distribution system for Married Student Housing, St. Paul.

Minnesota Turkey Growers Association, Inc. 29:408  
give money for the construction of a turkey research building on the St. Paul Campus for the use of the Poultry Dept., S.H.p. 14,357. 29:738

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

61

Approved trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds for construction of 19 apartment buildings for student families on the St. Paul Campus.

Approved listed resolution adopting parietal rules and regulations with respect to St. Paul Apartment Revenue Bonds, trust indenture and notice of sale of bonds, S.M.p. 14,494.

29:852-5

Federal Crop Quality Laboratory to be established on the St. Paul Campus.

29:1134

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

62

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Addition to Snyder Hall, Crop Research Building, St. Paul Campus as approved by 1963 Legislature. 30:839-

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts, <sup>341</sup> with listed condition, for construction of storm sewers on the St. Paul Campus, S.M. . 15,693. 31:466-1

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of an addition to the Forest Products Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 16,628. 31:592

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

63

Bernard J. Hein commissioned as architect-engineer for a new greenhouse and headhouse for the School of Forestry, St. Paul Campus. 31:678

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of passenger-freight elevators in the Agronomy and Pathology Buildings on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 16,425. 31:918-9

Crops Research Building to be renamed Plant Science Building and Plant Science Service Building to be renamed Crop Service Building, S.M.p. 16,600.

31:1 60

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

64

Approved presentation of building programs for the Minneapolis Campus and the St. Paul Campus to the Legislative Building Commission, S.H.p. 16,634E.

31:1237

Bids to be accepted and construction contracts awarded for completion of projects enumerated in listed session laws and projects other than those financed from legislative appropriations such as the new dormitory at Morris, the Economics and Statistics Research Laboratory Building Addition and the Meditation Chapel at U Hospitals.

32:97

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

65

Bids accepted and construction contracts awarded for construction of a heating tunnel and the installation of sanitary sewers on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 17,000.

33:353

Accepted listed low bids for completion of basement space in Veterinary Basic Science Building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 1,090.

33:301-2

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for completion of projects enumerated in listed laws and projects other than those financed from Legislative appropriations, listed understanding.

33:304-5

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

Approved commissioning of listed architects for building projects on the St. Paul Campus including the Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife Building and equipment, the Horticulture Building and the Veterinary Medicine Building.

33:310-312

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts for the rehabilitation and remodeling of Green Hall. S.M.p. 18,079.

33:483-5

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts for addition to Snyder Hall. Bids S.M.p. 18,080.

33:485-9



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

67

Listed low bids accepted for addition to Veterinary Basic Science Bldg. & construction of an Animal Facilities Bldg. on the St. Paul Campus. S.M.p. 18,341.

33:687-9

Approved listed resolution re applying to the US Commissioner of Education under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 for funds for the Veterinary Medicine Bldg., Twin City Campus.

33:883

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture to construct a Cooperative Rust Laboratory Research Facility here (instead of a Federal Crop Quality Control Laboratory)

33:884

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

68

\$100,000. requested to supplement previous appropriation for the construction & equipment of a Veterinary Medicine Bldg.

33:945-6

Setter, Leach & Lindstrom to prepare site studies & prelim drawings for a proposed biological sciences bldg. to be constructed on the St. Paul Campus.

33:1072

Toltz, King, Duvall & Anderson commissioned to prepare prelim plans for remodeling Coffey Hall.

33:1373

Approved listed resolution leasing land to the US gov't. for construction of the US Cereal Rust Research Laboratory.

33:1375



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

69

Approved presentation of bldg. requests for the Twin Cities Campus to the Leg. Bldg. Comm. S.M.p. 18,939.

33:1375-6

Snyder Hall addition designated Gortner Laboratory of Biochemistry. S.M.p. 19,051.

34:80

Listed low bids accepted for construction of Phase II, Plant Science Bldg. S.M.p. 19,524.

34:399-400

Ellerbe & Co. to prepare plans for the addition to Veterinary Diagnostic & Research Laboratories.

34:495

Myers, Anonsen & Bennett to prepare plans for the Housing Environment Research Facility.

34:495

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

70

Dairy Industry Bldg. name changed to  
Food Science & Industries Bldg. S.M.p. 19,761. 34:648

Approved acquisition of G.H. Nelson property  
in Falcon Heights with Athletic Reserve funds.  
S.M.p. 19,818. 34:721

Accepted listed low bids for construction of  
the Entomology, Fisheries & Wildlife Bldg.  
S.M.p. 20,106. 34:928-30

New classroom bldg. to be named Palmer  
Classroom Bldg. S.M.p. 20,216. 34:985

Approved construction of Phase IA, Plant  
Services Shops & Storehouse Bldg. 35:144

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

71

Accepted listed low bids for a boiler in the Heating Plant. S.M.p. 20,294.

35:209

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture-Horticultural Science Facility Fund est. for construction of bldg. S.M.p. 20,326.

35:258

Accepted listed low bids for construction of the Crop Service Field Bldg. S.M.p. 20,379.

35:297-8

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm. of Twin Cities Campus bldg. request; listed understanding. S.M.p. 20,401.

35:424-5

Contracts awarded for additions & alterations to Coffey Hall. S.M.p. 20,456.

36:49

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

72

Designated Phase I of the Plant Science Bldg. the Crops Research Bldg: designated Phase II of same the Plant Science Bldg. S.M.p. 20,463.


36:59

Approved listed low bids for the Heating Plant addition. S.M.p. 20,497.

36:85-86

Ellerbe Architects commissioned to prepare studies for Animal Science Facilities, St. Paul Campus.

36:151

Approved listed low bids for the construction of the Horticultural Science Facility, with listed understanding for  deficiency in funding. S.M.p. 20,562.

36:163-5

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

73

Accepted listed low bids for the Vet. Clinic addition, and the Vet. Diagnostic Lab addition. S.M.p. 20,577.

36:184-6

Voted to accept bids on construction contracts for completion/rehabilitation of bld.g projects on all campuses & stations.

37:136

Architects listed for new & previously approved bldg. projects.

37:138-41

Federal funds not available for the Biological Sciences Bldg; Leg. Bldg. Comm. to be informed.

37:198-9

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

74

Two new bldgs. named; Entomologies, Fisheries & Wildlife and Horticultural Science.

37:209

Veterinary Clinic Bldg. renamed Veterinary Hospitals.

37:209

Approved low bids for Biological Sciences Center. S.M.p. 20,697-B.

37:217

Extensive discussion of Proposed 1971 Legislative Requests for Buildings. Smp 20,770-a.

37:367-73

Awarded listed low bids for Coffey Hall's Phase II alterations.

37:383-4

Received listed low bids for electrical distribution system here.

38:18

Listed low bids awarded for Phase II of the Biological Sciences Center here.

38:99

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

75

Listed low bids accepted for Plant Pathology  
Greenhouses and Headhouses.

38:240-41

Accepted listed low bid for air conditioning  
at the Student Center.

38:275

Report of possible Federal funds for the  
Agricultural Economics Bldg.

38:296

Listed low bids accepted for Meat Processing  
Bldg. here.

38:368-70

Listed low bids awarded for Classroom-Office  
Bldg; indicated cost to remodel Old Horticult-  
ure & relocate Cereal Rust Lab.

39:57-58



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL	76
Listed low bids awarded for addition to the Crop Improvement Bldg.	39:59-60
Physical Planning director outlined proposed Soil Science Addition, here, to be shown to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.	39:106
Reviewed architectural & engineering plans for Animal Sciences Units A & B, & Forest Products, Phase III.	39:265
Accepted listed bids for air conditioning Accepted listed bids for air conditioning Gortner Labs & Palmer Classrooms.	39:345



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

77

Reviewed plans for completion of Animal Science, Phase I, & the Pollution control program-phase I.

39:372-3

Accepted listed bid for Soil Science & Greenhouse Additions here.

39:375-6

Accepted listed bids for the Meat Sciences Bldg. electrical distribution system.

40:320

Discussed its bldg. request.

40:49;61b

Accepted bids for Phase III, Coffey Hall remodeling.

40:61k

Accepted bids for Forest Products Bldg. Addition & Remodeling.

40:84;85j

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

78

Accepted bids for St. Paul Primary  
Electrical Dist. system, Phase II.

40:92-3

Accepted bids for sanitary sewer at the  
Forest Products Bldg; remodeling Rm.8, Haecker  
Hall, Street & area Lighting for the Biological  
Sciences Bldg; conversion of electric vaults  
at the Soils and Agronomy Bldg.

41:298a

Discussed the Continuing Education Bldg;  
approved schematic drawings with possible  
modifications.

41:327;349

Awarded contracts for the oil storage  
facility.

41:327

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

79

Awarded contracts to replace windows  
in Coffey Hall. 41:351

Awarded contract for Commonwealth Terrace  
Infill Housing Community Center. 41:386

Office-Classroom Bldg. awarded an architec-  
tural design award. 41:419;442

Awarded contracts for electrical distribu-  
tion installation to Haecker Hall; Animal  
Science/Vet Med Facility; and a water main  
east of the Ag. Eng. Bldg. 41:420

Awarded contract to raze bldgs. 340 & 341  
in St. Paul. 41:494

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL	80
Approved addition to the new boiler on the St. Paul Campus.	41:546;590
Awarded contracts for the Home Ec. Bldg--Phase I, and its laboratory equipment.,	41:642-3
Awarded contracts for Boiler & Bag House equipment.	42:69
Awarded contracts for Home Ec. Bldg. Phase 2.	42:138;160
Discussed a proposed Interim Animal Holding Facility; drawings approved.	42:334;365
Awarded contracts to install 13.8kv electricity to McNeal Hall; alter RmA255, Vet Hospital.	42:374

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL	81
Discussed schematic design for Learning Resources Center, Phase I.	43:519;536
Awarded contracts for General Construction of Boiler 6.	43:521
Awarded contracts for Animal Holding Facility & its sewer.	43:588
Awarded contracts for Animal Sciences Bldg., Animal Waster Facility, utility service to the Large Animal Aream, and electric service for Animal Science Bldg.	43:617
Awarded contracts for a primary distribution conversion of Kaufert Lab.	43:780-81

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

82

Approved schematic drawings for the expansion of the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

43:816;833

Awarded contract for Boiler #6 addition.

44:4

Awarded contracts for alterations to Thatcher Hall.

44:50

Approved contracts for plantings, steps, walls, & walks at the Home Economics Facility.

44:96-7

Awarded contracts for lighting of Animal Science/Vet Med Bldg.

44:131

Awarded contracts for utility science & ventilating systems in the Animal Waste Bldg.

44:131

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

83

Discussed Vet Med's bldg. plan.

44:136-7;  
144-5

Discussed lack of student lounge space in  
Biological Sciences Bldg.

44:165;188

Approved plans to build a headhouse/green-  
house facility for Dept. of Agronomy & Plant  
Genetics.

44:202;221

Discussed housing problems on the St. Paul  
Campus; an addition to Bailey Hall is planned.

44:272-3;  
287

Approved listed resolution to design an  
addition to Bailey Hall.

44:315;326

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

84

Approved application for federal funds to build an addition to Bailey Hall.

45:50;73

Discussed problems of funding additions to St. Paul Campus Stud. Center, Bailey Hall, & the SPCLibrary.

45:205-6;  
217

Discussed variances in bids for the SPC Student Cntr, LRCenter & CEE Bldg.

45:233

Discussed use of funds from Earle Brown Cntr. for the SPC Student Center; approved listed resolution.

45:233-4;  
247

Discussed funding for Bailey Hall additon. 45:238-9



BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

85

Approved listed resolution to amend the 1978 Capital Requests to include the 1976 appropriation for the LRCenter.

45:242;245

Reviewed schematic drawings for addition to Bailey Hall.

45:266;285

Discussed status of redesigning the SPCStud Center & building the Earl Brown Center for Cont. Ed.; discussed problems which may arise if EBCCE funds-a gift are used to fund the SPCSC.

45:267-8;285

Reviewed plans to expand dining capacity in the Earle Brown Continuing Educ. Center.

45:471;495

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

86

Discussed redesign of Learning Resources Center.

45:472

Approved project for a Vocational Technical Education Facility.

46:290;317

Discussed funding & approved plans for a Poultry Research & Teaching Facility.

46:338;362

Amended Capital Request to increase funds requested for the Agronomy, Plant Pathology, and Soil Science Facility.

46:494;504

Recommends additions to Agronomy and Plant Genetics, Plant Pathology & Soil Science Bldgs.

46:547;577

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

87

Steer Feeding Shed Replacement Bldg.  
new project. SMp 21,388.

47:72;91

Approved construction of a Maintenance  
& Central Storage Building.

47:301;314

Approve Minnesota Crop Improvement  
Bldg. addition and remodeling project.

48:248,263

Approve resolution re loan to build and  
remodel facilities for the Minn. Crop  
Improvement Assn.

49:111,133


Approve authorization to receive bids for  
construction of additions to Agronomy, Plant  
Genetics, Plant Pathology and Soil Science  
Buildings.

50:335

Design and construction of Agronomy Greenhouse approved.	52:181,197
Design and construction of Animal Science Turkey Barn approved.	52:181,197
Design and construction of Swine Research and Teaching Facility approved.	52:290,314
Design and construction of Dairy Teaching and Research Unit approved.	52:291,314-315
Resolution authorizing design and construction of Animal Waste Treatment Center recommended, approved.	5 <sup>2</sup> :574, 599

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

89

- ALG (Anti-Lymphoblast Globulin) Laboratory proposal for design and construction on St. Paul Campus reviewed. 52:634
- ALG Laboratory and Animal Facility resolution authorizing design and installation approved. 53:32
- Remodeling of old dairy barn, SPC, for Animal Science Physiology Building recommended, approved. 53:79, 107
- Construction of Raptor Research and Rehabilitation Program facility proposed, recommended, approved. 53:181, 201, 221
- Authorization to proceed with construction of ALG (Anti-Lymphoblast Globulin) Laboratory and Animal Facility recommended, approved. 54:180, 207
- Status of Coal Storage Project questioned; concerns raised regarding effect on residents of Commonwealth Terrace. 56:158
- 

BUILDINGS, ST. PAUL

90

Joy Mincey-Powell states that U. discrimination  
against disabled community through its architecture.

56:191

BUILDINGS, TEMPORARY

See

BUILDINGS

## BUILDINGS, WASECA

Listed low bids accepted for the Classroom Wing at the Technical Institute here. 38:206-7

Listed low bid accepted for elevator in Classroom Wing. 38:239

Awarded listed low bids for Horticultural Teaching Facility at T.C., Waseca. 38:276-7

Accepted listed low bids for a Garage Facility here. 39:227-8

Reviewed plans for the Learning Resources Center. 39:265

Reviewed plans to remodel the Science Wing. 39:304

Reviewed plans for Light Horse Management Physical Facilities and the Dairy Facility here. 39:373



BUILDINGS, WASECA

2

Accepted bids for light horse facilities.

40:61k

Reinstated Waseca's special purpose labs  
addition to its bldg. request.

40:84;85i

Accepted bids for Learning Resources Center  
and Student Activity Link.

40:92

Accepted bids for sanitary sewer & storm lines  
at the Learning Resource Center.

41:298a

Awarded contracts for Ram Shack ventilation.

41:602

Awarded contract for Burner installation.


43:738

Approved an addition to the plant services  
facility here.

45:50

BUILDINGS, WASECA	3
Approved Phase I rooms in the classroom laboratory building.	46:76;96
Approved a Greenhouse here.	46:243;269
Proposal to build 64 additional units of student housing at Waseca.	47:163;184
Approved construction of 16 apt. units for students. Conditions listed.	47:215;229-
Upgrading of Heating plant and energy retrofit here. S.M.p.21,442	230 47:615,639
Renovation of "C" Wing approved.	48:379,401

(continued)



BUILDINGS, WASECA

4

Alterations for the handicapped approved.

48:500-01,530-31

Authorized to proceed with design of the Livestock Lab and Holding Facility.

49:282,300

## BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

Discussion of plans for development of West Bank Campus. Program to be undertaken in coordination with Design Co-ordinating Committee and internationally known architect planners and landscape consultant- Dr. Pietro Bellurchi, Prof. Lawrence Anderson, and Dan Kiley. Board authorized expenditure for purpose intended. 27:848-9

Approved general plans for West River campus development and the letting of contracts for the excavation and caissons of the Social Science-Humanities Office Tower, Business Administration Office Tower, and General and Special Purpose Classroom Building adjoining the towers. 28:288

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

2

Approved acceptance of lowest bids for excavation work of three buildings on the West Bank Campus, details.

28:403

Contract awarded for excavation work on three buildings on the West River Campus, detail, S.M.p. 13,334.

28:452

Bids to be accepted for caisson work in connection with the Humanities-Social Science and School of Business Administration buildings on the West Bank Campus.

28:511

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

3

Awarded contract for caisson work for the Social Science-Humanities and Business Administration Buildings on the West Campus to Layne Minnesota Company, S.M.p. 13,461.

28:554

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids to continue the construction of the Humanities-Social Science Building, the School of Business Administration Building, and the General Purpose Classroom Building on the West Campus, S.M.p. 13,667.

28:792-7

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

4

Approved listed resolution rejecting the Layne-Minnesota Company's request for arbitration of the contract dispute re construction of caisson foundations on the West River Campus. If arbitration is ruled by the court, Business V.P. to enter into negotiations for a settlement prior to arbitration. Business V.P. to proceed with selection of Board of Arbitration if arbitration is required. 29:855

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

5

Approved commissioning of listed architects for Library, West Bank, Social Science Building, School of Business Administration Building, South Classroom Building and approaches to the bridge and North Classroom Building, West Bank, as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:139-41

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts, with listed condition, for completion of four floors in the two high-rise buildings on the West Bank, \$11,900,000.

31:440-1



BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

6

Approved naming conference room in the Dept. of Geography in the Social Science Building, West Bank, "Ralph N. Brown Room", S.M.p. 16, 193A. 31:679

Archie D. and Bertha H. Walker Foundation gives money to support the planning of a Library-Art Gallery Complex on the West Campus, S.M.p. 17, 069. 30:242

Griswold and Bauma to develop overall plan for dormitories and housing on Minneapolis Campus, West Bank. 32:639

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUILDINGS, EAST BANK CAMPUS

7

Prof. Ralph Rayson, Head of School of Architecture, to make initial studies, draw preliminary plans, prepare a model and to act as consultant with architect for proposed Performing Arts Building, West Bank. 32:700

Accepted listed low bids for construction of storm and sanitary sewer tunnels for the new West Bank Library, S.H.P. 17,504. 32:713-4

James E. Stangeberg, Minneapolis architect, to prepare a preliminary scheme for the development of space in the former General Outdoor Advertising Building on the West Bank for use by the Art Department. 32:798

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

8


Grant agreement and other grant documents to be executed with HEW for the West Bank Library, S.M.p. 17,668.

32:802

Listed low bids accepted for excavation, caissons, and foundation work in connection with the West Bank Library Bldg. S.M.p. 17,729.

32:858-859

Continued



BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

9

Approved commissioning of listed architects for building projects on the West Bank including the equipment for the laboratory and classroom building south of Chemistry, Classroom Building, West Bank, the Library Building, and the remodeling of the General Outdoor Advertising Building.

33:310-312

Administrative officers to discuss plan for developing residence hall complex on West Bank with appropriate city officers & community group prior to formal action.

33:593

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK CAMPUS

10

Griswold & Rauma to complete working drawing & specifications for first phase of residence hall complex on West Bank. Preliminary application to be filed with US Housing & Home Finance Agency. Prelim plan & other documentation. S.M.p. 18,354.

33:692

James E. Stageberg to provide program studies, prelim design & a mechanical equipment survey for alternations in the lower level of the Naegle Bldg.

33:739

Approved purchase of Naegle Outdoor Advertising Co. on West Bank. Listed understanding re signboards. S.M.p. 18,417

33:741-42

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

11

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the WB Heating Tunnel for the new library. S.M.p. 18,560.

33:879-80

Accepted listed low bids for remodeling of the Naegle Bldg. S.M.p. 18,638.

33:942-3

Approved listed resolution awarding contracts for the WB Library. S.M.p. 18,723.

33:1003-5

Approved presentation of bldg. requests for the Twin Cities Campus to the Legislative Bldg. Commission. S.M.p. 18,939.

33:1375-6

WB student residence hall named William Middlebrook Hall. S.M.p.

19,051

34:80

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

12

Authorized accepting bids & awarding construction contracts for WB Bookstore & other projects; listed understanding.

34:81

Listed bids accepted & contracts awarded for construction of Classroom Bldg & Bookstore on the W. Bank. S.M.p. 19,339.

34:265-9

Approved listed acquisitions on West Bank including land for WB dormitory. S.M.p. 19,519-523.

34:398

WB Classroom Bldg. designated Theodore C. Blegen Hall. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK	13
Classroom Bldg. to be named in honor of William Anderson. S.M.p. 19,761A.	34:648-9
Accepted listed low bids for storm & sanitary sewers & heating tunnels for WB Housing Complex. S.M.p. 20,030.	34:855
Approved loan negotiations for construction of the WB Housing & Ding Complex. S.M.p. 20,218.	34:988
Accepted listed low bids for kitchen & food service equipment, Phase I, WB Dormitory Complex. S.M.p. 20,230.	35:126
Accepted listed low bids for escalator construction at Wilson Library. S.M.p. 20,244.	35:144-45



BUILDINGS, WEST BANK	14
Rejected all electrical bids with understanding that Plant Services will carry out project.	35:285-6
New West Bank Bookstore named Harold D. Smith Bookstore. S.M.p. 20,570.	36:178
Approved listed loan documents re the construction of the West Bank Housing & Dining Complex.	36:197-8
Architects listed for new & previously approved bldg. projects.	37:138-41
Approved loan application with HUD to finance apartment tower here.	37:304-5; 319

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

15

Low bidder for the Performing Arts Center, Naugle-Leck Co., to explore bldg. changes to make construction within funding limits.

38:102

Performing Arts Center Bldg. will be redesigned to facilitate its funding; companies involved listed.

38:131

Accepted listed low bids on redesign of Performing Arts Bldg.

38:208-9

Accepted listed low bids for the Auditorium-Classroom & Food Service facility (Blegen Hall)

39:16-18

Approved listed bids for demolition of 9 West Bank properties.

39:108

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

16

- Accepted listed bids for the Heating Tunnel  
for the WB Classroom Bldg. 39:231
- Approved listed resolution to apply for a  
\$4.5 million HUD loan for a West Bank Union. 39:253;265
- Reviewed plans to air condition listed  
WB bldgs. 39:327;342
- Accepted listed bid for primary electric  
feeders for the Auditorium Classroom Bldg. 39:374
- Accepted bids for closed circuit TV cables  
to Anderson Hall & the Performing Arts Bldg;  
& air conditioning here. 40:61k
- Accepted bids for stage rigging equipment  
of the Performing Arts Center 40:181

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

17

Accepted bids for Performing Arts Center  
intercommunications system.

40:209

Accepted bids to alter & remodel Rm 30,  
Wilson Library.

40:237

Accepted bids for stage lighting & sound  
systems for Rarig Center.

41:296-7

Awarded contracts for shop & technical  
equipment at Rarig Center.

41:357

Auditorium-Classroom Bldg. won an architec-  
tural design award.

41:419;442

Approved an Athletic Field Bldg.

41:545;590

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK	18
Studied schematic drawings; approved. SMp 21,101.	42:173;196 -197
Contracts awarded for the WB Law Bldg. Awarded contracts for Law School Steam Service.	43:645 43:738
Awarded contracts for Middlebrook Hall Pedestrian Bridge.	44:50
Discussed plans for the new Law School bldg. Awarded contracts for sewers for the Law School Bldg.	44:101;110 44:131
Reviewed plans for the West Bank Union.	44:272; 287

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK	19
Discussed purposes of WB Union and approved the project.	44:301-2; 325
Discussed demolition of the Studio Arts Bldg.; discussed new bldg.	44:413
Approved pre-cast concrete building for Studio Arts programs.	45:4;21
Approved lease & option contract with People's Center for U owned St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, West Bank.	45:312-13; 327

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

20

VP Finance given authority, with listed stipulation, to negotiate modified agreement to meet requirements for HEW funding.

46:178

Approved 4-level addition and corridor link to the present Business Administration Tower.

47:348;363

Approved construction of a Music Building, discussion of the proposed building and funding.

47:348;363

Approve proceeding with the design & construction of Humphrey Building Project to house the HHH Institute and part of the School of Management; Financing discussed.

49:443,467

(continued)

BUILDINGS, WEST BANK

21

Discussion of building a Parking Ramp  
on the West Bank.

50:73

Discussion of the proposed West  
Bank Parking Ramp.

50:164,184

Approve November recommendations re  
building West Bank Parking Ramp.

50:203-4,232

School of Music ground breaking  
ceremony to be held Oct. 28, 1983.

51:124



BULL, A.M.

Resigns as Supt. of Buildings and Grounds,  
Dept. of Agriculture.

6:322

President to write letter to Mr. Bull in  
appreciation of his many years of service to  
the University.

6:331

BULL, C. P.

Resigns as Professor of Agronomy effective  
Oct. 1, 1919.

6:3

BULL, MARY L

see

MARY L. BULL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

BULLETINS

Regulations for submission of copy  
for future bulletins requested by registrar. 2:550

BUNDLIE, DONALD R.

Business V.P. discussed matters pertinent to the land acquisition project. Donald R. Bundlie appointed Special Assistant Attorney General in condemnation proceedings and assigned to the U for this purpose, S.K.p. 10,244.

25:288

BUNN, HELEN

Receipt of bequest from estate of Miss Helen  
Bunn for the Dight Institute, S.M.p. 6218.

22:181

BURCH, EDWARD P.

Presents gift of technical books to library of the Electrical Engineering Department.

4:501

Gives approximately 200 volumes on ophthalmology to the Univ. Library for the Medical-Biological Library.

22:447

BURCH, FRANK E

see also

FRANK E BURCH FELLOWSHIP FUND IN OPHTHAMOLOGY  
FRANK E BURCH RESEARCH FUND IN OPHTHAMOLOGY



BURCH, F.E.

Dr. Burch and Dr. Frank C. Todd present two graduate teaching fellowships in Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology.

4:470

Regulations for medical scholarships established by Drs. Burch and Todd filed S.M. p119.

5:32

Accepted Frank E. Burch Fellowship in Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology for another period of three years.

6:332

Donates \$2,650 for Fellowship in Ophthalmology, conditions listed, corres. S.M. p. 963.

13:18

BURCH, FRANK E.

2

Donates \$825 to re-establish Miller  
Hospital Fellowship, S.M. p. 1197.

14:151

Accepted his gift of ophthalmological  
books.

17:51

Resigned as Professor & Head of Dept.  
of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology,  
effective December 31, 1943.

18:177

Appointed Professor Emeritus, Ophth.  
& Oto-Laryngology, beginning July 1, 1944.

18:409

Authorized sale of listed land held in the  
Frank E Burch Research Fund in Ophthamology,  
under listed conditions.

22:225-226

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

Authorize appointment of staff committee to conduct examinations of applicants for the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension; details. 13:406

Special committee certifies eligible candidates for Bureau, list filed S.M. p. 1142. 13:429

Appoint special committee to determine procedure in examining applicants for the Bureau. 14:20

Amend minutes of Sep't. 28, 1935, re examination procedures of the Bureau. 14:117-118

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Paul E. Torrance appointed Associate Prof. and  
Director Educational Research, Bureau of Educational  
Research and General Education beginning Jan. 1, 1958.

25:440

BUREAU OF EDUCATION RESEARCH STATION

Approved request of Bureau of Education  
for establishment of a research station at  
the U.

6:74

L.D. Coffman appointed director for the  
Bureau of Education Research Station;  
Collaborators.

6:98

**BUREAU OF FIELD STUDIES AND SURVEYS, COLL. OF EDUCATION**

Approved contracts with listed Minnesota School districts covering teacher training in the vocational-agricultural departments, S.M.p. 5318.

21:233

Approved contracts with listed Minnesota School Districts covering building surveys, S.M.p. 5327.

21:247

**WITH VOLUME 21 No. 17 MEMOS OF AGREEMENT RE SURVEYS AND PRACTICE TEACHING NO LONGER INDEXED.**

Report on its work, S.M.p. 5938.

21:1019

Otto E. Domian, Prof., Ed Psych., promoted from Director, here, to Assoc. Dean, Ed. Admin., Sept. 16, 1968.

36:54

BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

John E. Stecklein promoted from Assistant Prof. and Assistant Director to Assistant Prof. and Acting Director, Bureau of Institutional Research.

24:186

Earl Ringo, Research Assoc. & Ass't. to Director, to serve as Acting Director, Jan. 1-June 30, 1966.

33:781

Ralph Berdie, Prof., Psych, & Director, Student Life Studies Office to also serve as Acting Director, here, 1968-69.

36:5

Ralph Berdie to continue to serve as Acting Director, here, Sept. 30, 1969.

37:149

## BUREAU OF MEDIATION SERVICES

- Designated a system-wide unit for grad  
ass't. election. 41:543
- Ruled that U faculty bargaining unit be  
statewide. 42:185
- Ruled that U's bargaining unit should be  
state wide. 42:199
- Bureau of Mediation Services rescinded its  
Cease & Desist Order; discussion. 44:355-6;  
376
- Approved listed recommendations to the  
Bureau of Med. Serv. on the composition of  
U's bargaining unit. 45:277-8;  
282-3



BUREAU OF MEDIATION SERVICES

2

U asked it to recommend that non-academic personnel on all campuses should be represented by a single bargaining unit, after Teamsters sought to represent certain personnel; listed resolution approved.

45:408;425

Listed results of poll for bargaining rep. among non-academic outstate employees.

46:12;39

Discussed & approved listed resolution to take legal actions against this Bureau for its rule that U Admn. must remain neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8;67



## BUREAU OF RECOMMENDATIONS

Authorized \$3.00 fee for registration with Bureau of Recommendations in the College of Education.

9:310

Authorized increase from \$3 to \$4 per year in charge for service of Bureau of Recommendations in College of Education.

10:426

Authorized Bureau of Recommendations to charge \$1 fee for sending out candidate papers; details.

15:124

Approved listed change in fee in Bureau of Recommendations.

19:932

BUREAU OF RESEARCH IN GOVERNMENT

Proposals of University Bureau of Research presented; decided that is investigations and discussions should not involve U. in any political controversy.

6:75

## BUREAU OF SOCIAL HYGIENE

Bureau of Social Hygiene presents gift of \$10,250 a year for five years for conducting investigations of work of the Women's Co-operative Alliance of Mpls.; terms S.M. p. 438.9:47

Budget of Bureau of Social Hygiene for 1928-29, S.M. p. 563. 10:249

Various organizations urge Regents to request legislature for funds to continue the Bureau. 11:320

Resolution providing for extension of support thru Dec. 31, 1931, listed. 11:435

BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

SEE ALSO

OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.

BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Approved transfer of the administration of the Alpha Tau Delta Scholarship Fund from the School of Nursing to the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships.

23:336

BURGER, WARREN E

Honorary degree of Doctor of Law was  
given to Mr. Burger.

45:371

**BURGLARIES**

Approved report of burglary of safe in  
Dental Infirmary, S.M. p. 458.

9:190



BURKE, SAMUEL M

Appointed Prof. International Relations and  
Area Studies, Hill Family Center for South Asian  
Studies, Sept. 16, 1961.

28:743

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Public Affairs--  
Quigley Center, June 15, 1975.

42:417

BURKHARD, O.C.

Appointed acting Chairman Dept. of German,  
1938-39.

15:727

Appointed Chairman Dept. of German, 1940-41. 16:348

Appointed Chairman Dept. of German 1943-44. 17:665

Retired as Professor Emeritus, German,

beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137

BURKITT, DENIS P

Named the Donald Church Balfour Visiting  
Professor for 1972; brief biog.

40:27;32dd

BURLINGTON NORTHERN RAILWAY

Purchased 2 parcels near Bierman Field from them; understanding reserves mineral rights to them.

37:304

Purchased its abandoned railroad (18 acres) at Crookston Exp. Station.

42:67-8;93

BURNAP, (MRS.) WILLARD L.

Gives monies to establish the Dr. Willard  
L. Burnap Loan Fund for Practical Nurses,  
S.M.p. 6529.

22:480

BURNQUIST, J. A. A.

Committee assignments of Governor as follows: Executive Committee; Bldgs. & Grounds Committee; & Investments Committee.

4:255

Approved listed resolution expressing their grateful admiration to Mr. Burnquist. 23:1137-8

Letter of Mr. Burnquist expressing appreciation of the citation embodying the resolution adopted by the Regents, S.M.p. 8366.

23:1244

BURNS, RUTH

Voted to request appropriation for the relief of the mother of Ruth Burns who was killed by a fall into elevator shaft in the Pathology Building.

3:229

Executive Committee to request relief from the Legislature for the mother of Ruth Burns.

3:273

## BURNTSIDE HALL

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee naming residence hall units (A) and (B), UM, Duluth, "Vermillion Hall" and "Burntside Hall", S.M.p.

14,483.

29:848



BURR, GEORGE O

Approve assignment of patent, Process of Producing Conjugation in Unconjugated Polyenes, S.M. p. 1827. 16:695

Approve assignment agreement of patent, Process of Producing Conjugation in Unconjugated Polyenes. S.M. p. 1849. 16:720

Receipt of original patent issued on application by Burr. S.M. p. 1858. 16:798

Accept assignment of listed patents. S.M. p. 1859. 16:798

Authorization of 6 non-exclusive licenses for use of Burr Process in unconjugated polyenes. 17:14

BURR, GEORGE O

2

Approved research agreement with Office of  
Quartermaster General: Burr, stability of  
tissues as affected by deposition of materials  
in diet, S.M.p. 3618.

19:58-9

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps  
in appreciation of assistance of Prof. Burr &  
others in army nutritional studies, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Terminated employment effective June 15, 1946.

19:521

BURRIS, RUSSELL W

Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych., to also serve  
as Dir., Consulting Group on Instructional  
Design, 1973-74.

41:308

Prof., Education to also serve as Dir.,  
Center for Research in Human Learning,  
July 1, 1974.

42:112

Prof., Educ., to continue as Dir., Consulting  
Group on Instructional Design.

43:499

Prof., Educ., to also serve as Dir.,  
Consulting Group on Instructional Design,  
1976-77.

44:76

BURROUGHS, JAMES B.

See

JAMES B. BURROUGHS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN  
AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

BURSON, PAUL M.

Prof. Soils to serve as Prof. Seoul National  
University June 1 - Nov. 15, 1956.

24:1104

Retires as Prof., Soil Science, June 30, 1969. 36:207

BURT, ALFRED L.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus History effective  
June 15, 1957.

24:1745

BURTON, MARION L

Elected Pres. of U. from July 1, 1917.

4:430

Committee of three, including Marion L. Burton, L.D. Coffman and E.M. Freeman authorized to act with committees of Normal School Board and High School Board re Smith-Hughes bill for vocational education.

4:483-84

St. Paul Association of Public and Business Affairs presents resolution commending the U. at time of President Burton's inauguration.

5:232-233

President Burton to be Acting Dean of College of Education during absence of Dean Coffman.

5:265

BURTON, MARION L.

2

Resigns as president of the U., 1920. 6:107

Letter of resignation from President  
Burton. 6:113

Voted that President Coffman attend inaug-  
uration of M.L. Burton at U. of Michigan on  
October 14-15, 1920. 6:267

Resolution re memorial at passing of Marion  
L. Burton. 8:420



BURTON, S. CHATWOOD

Gives 24 original etchings to the College  
of Engineering and Architecture.

11:377

BURTON, WILLIAM B

Apptd. Prof. & Chmn. Physics & Astronomy,  
Sept. 16, 1978.

46:37

## BURTON HALL

Seniors permitted to plant oak in front of library building. 1:526

Executive Committee & Buildings and Grounds Committee authorize furnishing and decorating of a room in Library Bldg. for Pres. Emeritus Northrop and Prof. Emeritus Folwell. 3:480

Details of request for appropriations for remodeling library submitted to State Auditor. 4:123

President reported proposed plan for repair and use of the present library building, referred to Buildings and Grounds with power. 8:305

BURTON HALL

2

Recommended alterations in old Library building  
and Mechanic Arts Building. 8:450

Name of Old Library changed to Burton Hall. 11:393

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for  
rehabilitation and remodeling of Burton Hall,  
S.M.p. 10,662. 25:704-5

Accepted bids and awarded construction contracts,  
with listed condition, for remodeling of the East  
and West vestibules and stairways at Burton Hall,  
S.M.p. 15,895. 31:460-1

Awarded contracts for handicapped ramps here. 42:16

BURTON HALL

3

Mpls. Heritage Preservation Commission  
commended U for care given to older bldgs.

42:101;126-7

BUSA, PETER

Prof., Studio Arts, to also serve as  
Acting Chmn., Dec. 16, 1972-June 15, 1973.  
Retires June 15, 1982.

40:184  
50:48

BUSH, GEORGE.

Apology for disruptive behavior during Bush's visit  
approved.

53:260

BUSH, JOHN N.D.

Resigns as Professor and Chairman of the  
Department of English.

14:191



BUSH FOUNDATION

Accepted their monetary gift to support a 3  
year lecture series on medicine and Vet. med.  
under the direction of Dr. Wesley W. Spink.  
S.M.p. 20,753.

37:317

Est. Fellowships in Theater Arts to support  
artist-scholars who earn degrees while working  
at the Guthrie Theatre.

38:177

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SEE

VICE-PRESIDENT, BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

See

VINCENT HALL

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPT. OF

See Also

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, COLLEGE OF

SEE

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPT. OF

Robert J. Holloway promoted from Assistant Dean and Prof. School of Business Administration to Prof. and Chairman, Dept. of Business Administration beginning Sept. 16, 1957.

25:409

Dept. of Bus. Administration and Dept. of Economics to be established in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 10,389.

25:423

Dept. of Business Administration abolished and replaced by the Dept. of Accounting, Dept. of Quantitative Analysis, Dept. of Business Functions and Management, and the Dept. of Industrial Relations.

29:584

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TOWER

Approved general plans for West River campus development and the letting of contracts for the excavations and caissons of the Business Administration Office Tower. 28:288

Bids to be accepted for caisson work in connection with the Humanities-Social Science and School of Business Administration buildings on the West Bank Campus. 28:511

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TOWER

2

Awarded contract for caisson work for the Social Science-Humanities and Business Administration Buildings on the West Campus to Layne Minnesota Company, S.M.p. 13,461.

28:554

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the continuation of construction of the Humanities-Social Science Building, the School of Business Administration Building, and the General Purpose Classroom Building on the West Campus, S.M.p. 13,667.

28:792-7



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION OFFICE TOWER

3

Approved commissioning of listed architects for  
School of Business Administration Building, West  
Bank as approved by 1963 Legislature.

30:839-41

Listed architects for its 3rd floor  
remodeling.

37:138

Approved withdrawal by Midwest Mechanical  
Services of its air conditioning contract.

37:303

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

See Also

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, DEPT. OF

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

Received request that course in Business Training be separated from SLA and separate college be formed; action deferred till meeting of Board.

5:359

Voted to refer to President question of a separate college of Business Education or School of Commerce; report to be made later.

5:372

Committee appointed to investigate possibility of organizing a School of Business.

5:412

Approved establishment of separate School of Business; details listed.

5:470-471

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

2

- W. E. Hotchkiss resigns as Director of  
Business Education. 6:3
- George W. Dowrie appointed Dean of School  
of Business. 6:14
- Established fee of \$22 per quarter for  
students in School of Business. 6:14
- Regent Sommers appointed consulting Regent  
for School of Business. 6:22
- Approved appointment of certain members of  
faculty of School of Business to work in SLA,  
vice versa. 6:75

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

3

Approved membership of School of Business in  
Ass'n. of Collegiate Schools of Business. 6:214

Consulting Regent: Sommers. 6:377

Approved plan recommended by School of Business  
whereby Business seniors can familiarize them-  
selves with actual business procedures as pro-  
posed by L.S. Donaldson Co. 7:78

Consulting Regent-Sommers. 7:102

Referred question of proposed co-operation  
between School of Business and Engineer's Book-  
store to President and President of Board. 7:259

Consulting Regent: Partridge. 7:319

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

4

Approved change in name of School of Business  
to School of Business Administration. 9:355

Changed name of degree BS in Business to  
Bachelor of Business Administration. 10:192

Minneapolis Tribune presents \$1,041.05 for  
promotion of studies in the School of Business  
Administration. 10:219

Approved special fee of \$2.50 for use of  
typewriters in certain School of Business  
Administration courses. 11:318-319

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

5

Authorized special fee of \$2.50 a quarter for all students in Economics 95.

12:310

Establish 5-year course in College of Engineering and Architecture and School of Business Administration leading to degrees of Bachelor of Industrial Engineering and Bachelor of Business Administration, details.

12:373

Mpls. Women's Advertising Club donates \$50 to establish annual scholarship of same name for senior women in School of Business Administration; S.M. p. 1101.

13:367

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF**

6

- Vote to locate proposed Business Bldg.  
on site across the Mall from Chemistry. 14:175
- Approve degree of Master of Business  
Administration; S.M. p. 1215. 14:194
- \$1 per quarter lab fee effective 1937-38  
in listed courses; details. 14:532
- Alpha Kappa Psi established annual award  
of a medallion to junior with highest  
scholastic rating for that year, S.M. p. 1302. 14:536
- Accept listed bids for construction of the  
School of Business Administration Unit of the  
Social Science Building., S.M. p. 1329. 15:49-50



~~SECRET~~  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

7

Approve acceptance of bids for completion of third floor; details. S.M. p.1370. 15:167

Phi Delta establish an annual prize for the top jr. woman in the School of Business Administration. 15:649

University Business Women's Club award key to senior woman in School of Bus. Admin. who has attained the highest 4 yr. scholastic average. S.M. p.1624. 16:205

Informal memo of agreement with the School of Business Administration for 1940-41. S.M. p. 1756. 16:587

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF**

Establish professional course in economics leading to degree of Bachelor of Science in Economics. S.M. p. 1782.

16:632

Organization, curricula, teaching, research, etc. outlined by Dean Stevenson, S.M.p. 1953.

17:109

Approved degree of Bachelor of Agricultural Business Administration offered jointly by the School of Business Administration and the College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics.

17:181

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

9

Approved fee of \$1 for School of Bus.  
Ad, 130 Cost Accounting, Effective Sept.  
16, 1942.

17:437

Russell A. Stevenson, Dean, School of  
Bus. Ad. resigns, effective June 30, 1944.

18:165

Resolution of Minnesota Society of Cer-  
tified Public Accountants expressing appreci-  
ation of contribution made by Dean Stevenson.

18:172

Richard L. Kozelka, Assoc. Prof., School of  
Bus. Ad. to serve as Prof. & Acting Dean begin-  
ning June 16, 1944 until appointment of perma-  
nent dean.

18:412

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

10

Acting Director R.I. Kozelka & Prof. Dale Yoder discussed proposed program in Industrial Relations; outline, S.M.p. 3441. 18:609

Richard L. Kozelka promoted to Dean & Professor, beginning March 1, 1945. 18:730

Midland Cooperative Wholesale established 2 annual grad fellowships in fields of business administration & economics. 19:358

Julius E. Lackner & Mmes. Maurice L. Rothschild, S.R. Pflaum, & Ira Frank established scholarships in School of Business Administration in honor of Maurice L. Rothschild, S.M.p. 4080. 19:911

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF**

11

Recipient of Mpls. Women's Advertising Club scholarship to be student in Journalism instead of Business Administration. 19:1141

Richard K. Gaumnitz appointed Assistant Dean & Associate Professor, School of Business Administration, beginning January 1, 1948. 20:259

Letter of commendation from Hubert H. Humphrey re services of Roy G. Blakey, School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 4448. 20:294

Roy G. Blakey to retire as Professor Emeritus Economics, School of Business Administration beginning June 16, 1948. 20:529

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

12

Approved listed fee increases in the  
School of Business Administration.

20:610

Minneapolis Assn. of Sales Managers  
established a loan fund S.M.p.5164.

21:41

Termination of appointment of Frederic B.  
Garver as Professor, School of Business  
Administration effective March 22, 1950  
(deceased February 22, 1950.)

21:397

Donation from Investors Diversified  
Services for research on capital formation  
to be undertaken by the School of Business  
Administration.

21:429

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

13

Ben D Black gives monies for a scholarship  
a year for six years in the School of Business  
Administration, S.M.p. 5577.

21:584

Approved contract with state thru the  
Interim Legislative Comm. on Aviation  
Research re report by the School of  
Business Administration re airports &  
methods of financing them for the state,  
S.M.p. 6384.

22:349

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

14

Bruce D Mudgett to retire as Prof Emeritus  
Economics School of Business Administration  
effective June 16, 1952.

22:620

Salkin & Linoff, Inc. establish three  
scholarships for students in the School of  
Bus. Ad. for the academic year 1953-54,  
S.M.p. 6972.

22:1021

St. Paul Sales Executive Club establishes a  
scholarship in the School of Business  
Administration, S.M.p. 7117.

22:1157

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

15

Employment of Helen G Canoyer as Prof. School of Business Administration terminated effective June 24, 1953.

23:1

General Electric Company establishes a scholarship in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 7550.

23:278

Merrill Foundation for the Advancement of Financial Knowledge establishes lectures in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 7880.

23:602

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

16

National Association of County Officials  
Fellowship established in School of Business  
Administration, S.M.p. 8248.

23:1100

Ernest A. Heilman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1955.

23:1415

Roland S. Vaile retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1955.

23:1415

National Office Management Association establishes the Minneapolis-St. Paul - NOMA Scholarship in Business Administration to be presented annually to a qualifying School of Business Administration student, S.M.p. 9175. 24:603

Various donors establish the Tres F. Goetting Memorial Scholarship Fund for students in Public Relations and Advertising, S.M.p. 9279. 24:766

President Morrill discussed School of Business bulletin re Foreign Trade Policy. 24:801

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

18

George Filipetti retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1956.

24:938

J. Warren Stehman retires as Prof. Emeritus  
School of Business Administration effective  
June 15, 1956.

24:938

Haskins and Sells Foundation Scholarship Fund  
established for students in the School of Bus-  
iness Administration, S.M.p. 9455.

24:1029

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

19

Ford Foundation-Program in Economic Development fund established to support three fellowships in economic development and administration, S.M.p. 9646.

24:1208

Northwest Council of Advertising Agencies, Inc., Scholarship established to be awarded to a junior student specializing in advertising, S.M.p.9995. 24:1623

Haskins and Sells Scholarship in Accounting established to provide an annual scholarship for able and needy students in the School of Business Administration with a particular interest in accounting, S.M.p.10,055.

24:1676

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

20

Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowships in Economic Development and Administration established, S.M.p. 10,320.

25:312

Dept. of Bus. Administration and Dept. of Economics to be established in the School of Bus. Administration; Prof. Reuel I. Lund appointed Assistant Dean School of Business Administration; Industrial Relations Center to remain administratively within School of Bus. Administration framework but administered as separate unit effective Sept. 16, 1957, S.M.p. 10,389.

25:423

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

21

Mr. E.L. LaBissoniere establishes the Delores Rude LaBissoniere Scholarship fund for undergraduate women in business, economics, or insurance, S.M.p. 10,476. 25:496

Approved listed increase in non-resident tuition fall quarter 1958-Business Administration. 25:695

Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corp.-Graduate Fellowship in Business Administration established, S.M.p. 10,748. 25:770

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

22

Replaced degree Bachelor of Business Administration with Bachelor of Science in Business, to be optional beginning fall 1958 and compulsory fall 1961.

25:801

Receipt of legislative "special" proposal from the School of Business Administration and General Extension Division that Workers' Education and Industrial Relations Program be expanded, voted to add this "State Special" request to 1959-61 legislative requests.

26:516



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

23

Evar T. Cedarleaf Memorial Scholarship in Business Administration established, S.M.p. 11,696.

26:780

Approved listed fee increased College of Business Administration effective fall quarter 1959.

26:923-4

Richard L. Kozelka, Dean of the School of Business Administration, requested to be relieved of his duties by July 1, 1960.

26:926

Ford Foundation Fellowship in Economics and Business Administration established, S.M.p. 11,979.

27:164

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

24

Twin City Association Of Purchasing Agents Scholarship In Business Administration established, S.M.p.  
12,612.

27:678

Paul V. Grambsch appointed Dean and Prof., School of Business Administration, beginning July 1, 1960.

27:989

Alpha Delta Sigma establishes the Joyce A. Swan Scholarship fund to provide assistance to a student in the School of Journalism or the School of Business Administration majoring in advertising who is a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, S.M.p.  
12,844.

27:1261

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

25

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co. Scholarship In Industrial Accounting fund established, S.M.p. 12,945. 28:79

Insurance Companies of Minnesota Scholarship established by the Minnesota Insurance Information Center in the School of Business Administration for students with a major interest in insurance, S.M.p. 12,947. 28:80

Minneapolis Sales Executives establish the Emmett Salisbury Sales Management Scholarship in the School of Business Administration, S.M.p. 12,949. 28:80

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

26

Paul Goldsborough, Sr. established the Paul Goldsborough, Jr. Fund for fellowships or professorships in Business Administration, S.M.p. 13,255. 28:356

Arthur Young & Company Foundation, Graduate Fellowship in Accounting established in the Dept. of Business Administration, S.M.p. 13,577. 28:609

Curtis L. Carlson Scholarship Award established by the Gold Bond Stamp Co. in the School of Business Administration for a student with an interest in sales promotion and advertising, S.M.p. 13,720. 28:806

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

27

Dean Paul Grambsch presented proposal for re-organization of Dept. of Business Administration and the establishment of the Graduate School of Business Administration.

29:584

Dept. of Business Administration abolished and replaced by the Dept. of Accounting, Dept. of Quantitative Analysis, Dept. of Business Functions and Management, and the Dept. of Industrial Relations.

29:584

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

28

The following offices and functions were approved  
1- Office of Coordinator of Research 2- Office of  
Case Collection 3- Computer Center Administration  
4- Reading Room 5- Management Development and  
Business Conferences.

29:585

Graduate School of Business Administration es-  
tablished with listed responsibilities.

29:585

John Neter promoted from Prof., School of Bus-  
iness Administration to Prof. and Chairman, Dept.  
of Quantitative Analysis beginning Nov. 23, 1961. 2.:609

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

29

Carl L. Nelson promoted from Prof., School of Business Administration, to Prof. and Chairman, Dept. of Accounting, beginning Nov. 20, 1961. 29:609

General Electric Foundation-Graduate Research and Study Grant Business Administration and Industrial Management fund established for fellowships and procuring necessary equipment and advanced research and teaching, S.M.p. 14,421. 29:793

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF


30

Central Warehouse Co. Scholarship Fund established to assist U students whose training in the Schools of Business and Engineering would qualify them for industrial management trainees, S.M.p. 14,476. 29:843

Gold, Brown, and Bickett Scholarship fund established for students majoring in either advertising or public relations in either the School of Journalism or Business Administration, S.M.p. 14,551.

29:895

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD





BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

31

Harold W. Naftalin Memorial Scholarship Fund  
established in the School of Business Administration,  
S.M.p. 14,637.

29:1122

Ford Foundation Faculty Research Fellowship in  
Economics fund established in Business Administration  
and Economics, S.M. . 14,734.

30:83

Ford Foundation Fellowship in Economics and Business  
Administration-Supplement fund established to support  
projects in the U Program of Economic Development  
and Administration, S.M.p. 14,735.

30:83

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

32

Paine, Weber, Jackson & Curtis Scholarship Fund established for students in areas relating to securities and investment, S.M.p. 15,005. 30:411

Approved listed increase in fees - Business Administration, effective fall 1963. 30:827

Minnesota Chapter, American Marketing Association, Fellowship in Marketing Fund established in the graduate school of business administration, S.M.p. 15,368. 31:441

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

33

Amended Dec. 14, 1962 action re publication and sale of printed materials, adding School of Business Administration to paragraph 4 subtitle d. 31:586

Merrill H. Cohen Memorial Fund in Business Ethics established, S.M.p. 16,232. 31:775

Accepted gift from Austin ton Ward Univas covering maintenance of Solid State 60 Computer in the School of Business Administration. 31:803

Ford Foundation-Faculty Research Fellowship-Tuition fund established, S.M.p. 16,500. 32:00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	34
Ford Foundation-Faculty Fellowship-Consumer Behavior fund established, S.M. 16,861B.	32:80
Ford Foundation Faculty Fellowship-Managerial Empathy Fund established, S.M. 16,861C.	32:80
Ford Foundation, Faculty Research Fellowship- Labor fund established, S.M. 16,861D.	32:80
Ford Foundation Doctoral Dissertation Fellowship in Economics fund established, S.M. 16,864A.	32:81
Ford Foundation Doctoral Fellowship in Business Administration Fund established, S.M. 16,864B.	32:81

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

35

Ford Foundation Fellowship in Business  
Administration-Supplement fund established,  
S.M.p. 16,864C.

32:81

Ford Foundation Faculty Fellowship, Manag-  
erial Behavior fund established, S.M.p.  
17,430.

32:628

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense  
Fellowship Program-Business Administration  
fund established under Title 4 of the National  
Defense Education Act, S.M.p. 17,567.

32:739

Ruel I. Lund retires as Prof. Emeritus,  
Accounting, School of Bus. Adm., effective  
June 15, 1965.

32:818

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	36
Approved listed tuition and incidental fee changes, Fall 1965.	32:864
Bemis Brothers Bag Company Research on the Uses of Behavioral Sciences in Business and Industry fund established, S.M.p. 17,858.	33:295
Harvard Business School Workshop fund established by Harvard University to cover awards made to the School of Business Admin - istration professors to attend workshops at Harvard Business School, S.M.p. 17,859.	33:295
Alan K. Ruvelson-Lectures in Business-Gov't. Relations lecture fund est. S.M.p. 18,331.	33:681

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

37

Nicholas A. Glaskowsky, Prof., promoted from Dir. of Undergrad Programs to Assoc. Dean for Administration, beginning March 16, 1966.

33:907

George Seltzer, Prof. School of Bu. Admin., promoted from Director, Division of Research, Industrial Relations Center to Assoc. Dean for Faculty Affairs, beginning March 16, 1966.

33:907

Personal Finance Education Workshop fund est. for promoting a workshop for teachers of business & other subjects. S.M.p. 18,624.

33:934

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF 38

The Pillsbury Co. Fellowship in Business Administration fund est. for a grad student in bus. admin. with a major interest in marketing. S.M.p. 18,712. 33:998

Ford Motor Co. Fund, Lectures on Contributions of Behavioral Science to Business est. in the School. S.M.p. 18,714. 33:999

Roland S. Vaile Fellowship in Marketing & Business Admin. fund est. by Ronald. B. Shuman. S.M.p. 19,249. 34:252



BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	39
H.C. Richardson Memorial Scholarship fund est. in fields of retailing & public relations. S.M.p. 20,093.	34:918
Richard L. Kozelka retires, Prof., Emeritus, Bus. Admin., June 15, 1967.	34:930
Timberlake Graduate Fellowship in Air Transportation est. by H.C. Timberlake in Business Administration. S.M.p. 20,234.	35:142
American Institute of CPA's Distinguished Professorship established by 3M in Business Administration. S.M.p. 20,411.	36:10

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF 40

Approved appointment of Prof. Irwin Friend as holder of the Frederick R. Kappel Chair in Business & Government Relations. 36:178

Irwin Friend apptd. Kappel Professor on the Relationships of Business & Government. 37:240

Paul V. Grambsch, Prof., Bus Admin., to continue serving as Dean, July 1-Sept. 15, 1970. 38:27

C. Arthur Williams, Jr., Prof. & Chmn., here, to serve as Dean, Bus. Adm., Sept. 16, 1970-June 30, 1971. 38:27

Donald V. Harper, from Prof. & Chmn., Management & Transportation, to Prof. & Dir., Graduate Studies, here, Aug. 1, 1970. 38:73

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	41
James D. Edwards appointed Prof. & Dean, here, & Grad School of Bus. Admin., Aug. 1, 1971.	38:313
C. Arthur Williams, Jr., Prof., Bus. Admin., from Assoc. Dean to Acting Dean, July 1-31, 1971.	39:23
Name changed from School of Business Administration.	39:281; 307
Approved Master of Business Admin. degree.	39:364; 381
Presentation made on its mission statement.	39:364; 381

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	42
James D. Edwards terminated as Prof. & Dean, here, June 30, 1972.	39:391
C. Arthur Williams, Jr., from Assoc. Prof. & Acting Dean, here, to Dean, July 16, 1972.	40:4;8
Roger B. Upson, Assoc. Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Dean, Oct. 16, 1972.	40:97
Discussed its Constitution.	41:291a
Its Constitution approved. Smp 20,999. Eastman Kodak est. Corporate Assoc. Fellow- ships-School of Business Administration & IT.	41:320;345
U of M Fndtn. est. the Corporate Associated Programs here.	42:219
	42:386

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	43
Richard Cardozo, Prof., Marketing & Bus. Law, to also serve as chmn., Sept. 16, 1975.	43:540
Edwin Lewis, from Prof., & Chmn., Marketing & Bus. Law, to Prof., Bus. Adm., Sept. 16, 1973.	43:540
Arthur C. Williams resigned as Dean, CBA.	45:15;18-19
Discussed status of search committees for Dean of Business Administration.	45:271
Proposed a Master of Bus. Taxation Prog.	45:303-4;323
Apptd. Dean of CBA, David Lilly; brief biog.	45:364
Discussion of David Lilly's apptmt as Dean, CBA, June 1, 1978.	45:402;435

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF	44
Edwin H. Lewis retired as Prof. Emeritus, here, June 15, 1978.	46:35
Edward Foster, Prof., Econ., from Assoc. Dean, Grad. School, to Assoc. Dean, here, July 1, 1978.	46:38
Robert K. Zimmer, Prof., & Chmn., here, Aug. 16-Sept., 15, 1978.	46:106
Roger B. Upson, Prof., here, to also serve as Dir., Grad. Studies for MBA.	46:247;267;275
Additional fee for those students eligible for the CBA Communique.	47:546,568

(cont.)

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, SCHOOL OF

Listed program review discussed.

47:624

John H. Kareken appointed Prof. and  
Chairman, Dept. of Marketing and Business  
Law, College of Business Administration.

48:369

Propose name change to School of Manage-  
ment.

48:442

Approve name change to School of Manage-  
ment.

48:468,490

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TOWER

Approved 4-level addition and corridor  
link to this building.

47:348;363



BUSINESS AND DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Proposal presented to discontinue Specialist  
in Education Certificate in Fields of Business  
and Education and Distributive Education.

51:63

Above proposal approved.

51:108-109,  
130-131

Business Enterprises

See also

University Property



## BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Approved listed policy on business enterprises. 40:21-2

Authorized an exception to existing policy on leasing Northrop Auditorium; 5 entertainment events may be negotiated. 42:37-8;53

Approved 6 contractual agreements for non-U sponsored events at Northrop Auditorium; discussion. 42:60-61;87

Approved listed resolution making an exception to Regents policy of April 17, 1937 against U's co-sponsorship in profit-making projects--to allow cooperative program with Penton Learning Systems. 42:398-9;431

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

2

Reviewed net profit after 6 outstate concerts held in Northrop Auditorium; amended policy on Use of U Facilities to supersede existing policies. SMp 21,141.

43:443;

455-6

Concerts & Lectures will co-sponsor a major concert to raise revenue by leasing Memorial Stadium.

43:785;795

A subsidiary corp. (Mn. Research Fndtn) of U of M Fndtn; it raises funds through commercial development of U's patents.

45:366;371

BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

3

Review of Regents' policy on business enterprises.

47:427;443

Approved listed amendments to the Reg-  
ent's Business Enterprises Policy.

48:152,168-  
170

BUSINESS EXECUTIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE PROJECT

Supported by the Committee for Economic  
Development, S.M.p. 6285.

22:242

BUSINESS FUNCTIONS AND MANAGEMENT, DEPT. OF

Dept. of Business Administration abolished and replaced by the Dept. of Accounting, Dept. of Quantitative Analysis, Dept. of Business Functions and Management, and the Dept. of Industrial Relations.

29:584

## BUSINESS OFFICE

Purchasing Agent's office name  
officially changed to Business Office. 2:319

Public Examiner to examine books at  
least once a year. 2:320

All-U. Council recommends transfer of business  
functions of certain student activities to  
Business Office of U; S.M.p. 338. 7:490

Board expresses approval of request of  
All-U. Council, Comptroller to introduce  
plans in detail with modifications deemed  
necessary. 7:490-491



BUSINESS OFFICE

2

Board reaffirms policy of permitting on all  
its campuses only those business enterprises,  
services and activities operated by the Univ. 21:137

Employees give two portable record players to  
the pediatric section of U Hospitals. 24:548

Experimented with a 4 day week. 39:214;  
221

Discussed new student accounts receivable  
computerized & possible deferred tuition system. 44:364-5

BUSINESS OFFICE

3

Discussed upgrading student accounts  
receivable system.

45:482-3;496

Reviewed proposed student accounts  
receivable system.

46:17-18;34

Approved proposed student accounts  
receivable system.

46:56;67

Roger S. Johnson from Ass't. Chief Acc't.  
to Ass't. Dir., Accntg. Records, here,  
Jan 1-June 30, 1978.

46:138

## BUSINESS RECORDS

Approved recommendations of a special committee  
re retention, destruction, and microfilming of  
business records in the Office of the Comptroller,  
S.M.p. 12,304.

27:658-9

BUSSEY, WILLIAM H.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Math,  
College of SLA, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

BUSTA, FRANCIS.

Appointed Head, Food Science and Nutrition.

53:270

BUSTS

SEE

MONUMENTS, MARKERS, ETC.

BUTCHER, EDWARD W R

Rec'd, Mineral collection, mining books,  
maps, etc. from him for the Geology Dept. of  
UMD.

38:376

BUTLER, CHARLES R., SR.

Adopted listed resolution on the death of  
Charles R. Butler, Sr.

30:770



BUTLER, PATRICK

See

PATRICK BUTLER FAMILY FOUNDATION-TUTORSHIP FUND

BUTLER, PIERCE

Presents large autographed picture of  
U.S. Supreme Court to Law School.

10:451

BUTNER, ANNA M.

Resigns as Director of Physical Training  
for Women.

3:168

BUTTERBAUGH, WAYNE E.

Various individuals establish Wayne E. Butterbaugh Scholarship Memorial Loan Fund for students having interests in traffic management.

12:87

**BUTTERS, FREDERIC KING**

Fund established as a memorial to Prof.

Butters, S.M.p. 3693.

19:204

Dr. Lee I. Smith gave library of late Prof.

Frederic K. Butters of Dept. of Botany to U

Library subject to listed conditions.

19:557-8

Geographic Board of Canada selected large  
peak in Battle Valley of the Selkirk to be  
named Mt. Butters in honor of Late Prof.

Butters, Department of Botany.

19:691

Fred K. Butters Fund established by estate of  
George W. Margot for Botany research.

S.M.p. 20,370.

35:292

BUTTRICK, JOHN A

Prof. Economics to serve as Chief of  
Party in Bogota, Columbia for fall quarter,  
1965-66.

33:386

Terminated as Prof., Economics, June 15, 1973.40:240

BUTTRICK, SHIRLEY M

Promoted to Prof. & Acting Dir., Social  
Wrok, Aug. 1, 1974.

41:701

Terminated as Prof., Social Work,  
June 15, 1976.

44:20

BUTTS, EDMUND L.

Capt. Sigerfoos relinquishes control  
of the Military Department to Capt. Edmund  
L. Butts. 2:380

Students petition that Major Butts be  
retained. 3:119



BUTTZ, ADRIAN E

See Also

ADRIAN E BUTTZ FUND

BUTTZ, ADRIAN E.

Accepted Adrian E. Buttz' bequest to the U,  
S.M.p. 10,393.

25:429

BYRD, JOHNT

Apptd. Dir., Space Programming & Management,  
Physical Planning, Nov. 15, 1976-June 30, 1977.44:150

BYWATER, JACK

Describes marketing efforts to attract non-traditional students to Crookston.

54:77-78

C EARL DOUGHERTY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN PHARMACY

Mando Photo Co. Inc. gives money to the C. Earl Dougherty Memorial Scholarships in Pharmacy fund to promote training of qualified practitioners in retail pharmacy, S.M.p. 10,942.

25:1064

C.H. JOHNSTON, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

Engaged for the greenhouses on the St. Paul  
Campus, S.M.p. 6029.

21:1266

Employed fro the bldg. unit between Millard  
and Anatomy, S.M.p. 6202.

22:164

Designated as architects for the Chemical  
Storehouse, and Greenhouse and Head House,  
St. Paul Campus.

22:1355-56

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

C.H. JOHNSTON, ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

2

Employed as architects and engineers for the construction of the multi-level garage between Union and Harvard Streets on the north side of Washington Avenue, S.M.p. 7304.

23:58

C.H.I.P

SEE

COUNCIL ON HEALTH INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS.



C.I.T. FINANCIAL CORPORATION

Established Arthur O. Dietz Honorary  
Scholarship. S.M.p. 18,205.

33:581

C J SHIUE MEMORIAL BOOK FUND

Established by Xi Sigma Pi Honorary Forestry  
Fraternity for the purchase of books for the School  
of Forestry library, S.M.P. 14,095.

29:480

CLA

See

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

C.U.R.A.

SEE

CENTER FOR URBAN AFFAIRS.

CABLE TELEVISION

SEE ALSO

TELEVISION.

## CABLE TELEVISION

Cablecasting of sports and education programs under negotiation with Midwest Communications, Inc. approved.

51:22-23,28,30

Update of above.

51:52-53,239

Contract presented to provide for athletic, educational and outreach programming; football programming; concerns discussed.

51:279

CADET CORPS.

See

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

CADY, LEROY

Minnesota Garden Flower Society presents  
gift of \$1,531.81 for establishment of  
LeRoy Cady Memorial Fund, terms S.M. p. 393.

8:380



CAHILL, LAURENCE J

Appointed Prof. & Director, Space Science  
Center, August 1, 1968.

36:2

Continued as Prof. & Dir., Physics & Space  
Science Center, 1971-72.

39:71

From Prof. School of Physics & Astron. &  
Dir. of Space Sci. Center to Prof., 9/16/74.

41:654

CAHILL, ROBERT C.

Original patent grant, John R. Riede and Robert  
C. Cahill, Feb. 8, 1957, Magnetic Shield for  
Coils, S.M.p. 13,658.

28:789

CALCIUM CHLORIDE INSTITUTE-FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established a fund for a graduate fellowship in Civil Engineering in the field of calcium chloride and salt in highway engineering, S.M.p. 8921. 24:377

CALDACOTT, RICHARD S

Promoted from Prof., Agronomy and Plant Genetics,  
to Dean, College of Biological Sciences and Prof. of  
Biology, beginning Sept. 1, 1965. 32:232

Approved promotion of Richard S. Caldecott, Prof.,  
Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics, Institute of  
Agriculture, July 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966 to Dean,  
College of Biological Sciences and Prof. of Biology  
from Sept. 1, 1965 - June 30, 1966. 33:301

Resigns as Dean of College of Biological  
Sciences effective June 15, 1984. 51:360-  
361

CALDWELL, ELWOOD F

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Food Science & Nutrition,  
Aug. 1, 1972.

40:2;32t

CALDWELL, MARGARET

See

MARGARET CALDWELL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN  
NURSING

CALEB DORR BUND

Statement re use of Caleb Dorr bequest. 6:259

Amendment of regulations. 6:389

Approved plan of committee of School of Agriculture for awarding Caleb Dorr scholarship prizes, S.M. p. 259. 6:427

Approved modified plan for distribution of Caleb Dorr prizes in School of Agriculture, S.M. p. 270. 6:515

Referred question of who are beneficiaries under the Caleb Dorr Scholarship Fund to the President of the Board. 7:64

CALEB DORR FUND

2

Prizes under Caleb Dorr bequest to be awarded in accordance with official publication of U. for 1921-22.

7:92

Attorney General presents opinion re Caleb Dorr Scholarship Funds; regulations for awarding of funds listed.

7:166-167

Recommendations of faculty for creation of loan funds from Caleb Dorr gift, listed.

7:401-402.

Approved payment of Caleb Dorr extemporaneous speaking contest prizes and essay contest prizes for 1922-23.

7:438

Plan for distribution of Caleb Dorr fund, S.M. p. 337.

7:479



CALEB DORR FUND

3

Approved allotment of Caleb Dorr Scholarships at Northwest School and Station at Crookston, plan S.M. p. 358.

8:82

Voted to credit principal and income from "aquarium property" of Caleb Dorr to part of Caleb Dorr Trust Fund known as undergraduate scholarship, prize and loan fund.

8:295

Approved recommendation that \$1,500 of Caleb Dorr bequest be set aside for loan fund in College of Agriculture.

8:456

Approved plan for Caleb Dorr prizes in School of Agriculture, S.M. p. 416.

8:456

CALEB DORR FUND

4

Approved release from Caleb Dorr Fund loan funds of \$800 for West Central School, Morris; \$500 for NW School, Crookston for scholarships for 1925-26, S.M. p. 444. 9:81

Voted to extend privileges of Caleb Dorr Fund to School of Agriculture at Grand Rapids under Same conditions as Morris and Crookston. 10:65

Resolution re Caleb Dorr Fund approved. 10:314-315

Approved readjustments of Caleb Dorr scholarships, listed. 11:207-208

CALEB DORR FUND

5

Approve changes in Caleb Dorr Sophomore and Junior Scholarships. 13:252

Allot funds to the several Agricultural Schools and the College of Agriculture, details. 13:322

Details on distribution of fund for scholarships and prizes in College of Agriculture and Schools of Agriculture, S.M. p. 1104. 13:374

Voted to authorize \$1,500 from Caleb Dorr Fund for scholarships and prizes for College of Agriculture and several schools of Ag., 1936-37. 14:413-14

CALENDER

See

UNIVERSITY CALENDER

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF

Correspondence and discussions to continue with other institutions besides the Universities of Wisconsin, Iowa, and California re reciprocal tuition privileges for children of members of the staff.

33:310

CALIFORNIA COMPANY

Established graduate fellowship in  
Geology, S.M.p. 4121.

19:939

Established fellowship in Geology Dept.  
covering geological research. S.M.p. 5982.

21:1068

CALIFORNIA COMPANY-GEOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established, S.M.p. 14,426.

29:795

CALIFORNIA EXPLORATION COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established in field of earth sciences,  
details, S.M.p. 9415.

24:989



CALIFORNIA RESEARCH CORPORATION

Gives a Beckman IR-1 Monochrometer infrared spectrometer to the School of Chemistry.

23:76

CALIFORNIA-WESTERN CONFERENCE

President Morrill and Vice-Presidents Willey and Middlebrook reported on California-Western Conference institutions cost and statistical study.

23:1113

CAMDEN HALL

Women's Residence Hall renamed Camden  
Hall. S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

CAMP, W.E.

Presents extramural clinical fellowship in  
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, S.M. p. 565.10:254

CAMP-EVERETT HORNEL PROPERTY

Voted not to authorize an execution of a deed of conveyance of the Camp-Everett Hornel property (Edward A. Everett trust deed) to the Cedar Valley Area Council, Boy Scouts of America as their counsel suggested. 26:479-

Receipt of a petition involving the trust established by the Estate of Edward Everett to determine if the Cedar Valley Area Council of the Boy Scouts is in default, notice of hearing. 480 27:568-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMP-EVERETT HORIEL PROPERTY

2

Listed people are cared before the board re the estate of Edward A. Everett. Land is tendered to the Regents, if not accepted in stipulated time title passes to the National Council of Boy Scouts of America, S.M.p. 13,137A.

28:252

A lawyer representing the Cannon Valley Girl Scout Council, Inc. appeared requesting they be allowed to purchase the Edward A. Everett property from the U. District Court to be petitioned for a declaratory judgement to interpret trust makers intent in the use of the property, S.M.p. 13,277.

28:401-2

CAMP ~~US~~-EVERETT HOMEL PROPERTY

3

Discussion of history of acquisition of Camp Everett property. Approved listed resolution accepting trustees' deed for the land.

28:556-7

Report on history of Edward Everett trust. An order by Judge John Cahill was received (substance listed) re the U's ownership of the property. Committee to be appointed to consider ultimate use of property.

29:280

CAMPBELL, CAROL

Appointed Acting Vice President for Finance and Physical  
Planning, effective April 1, 1988.

54:244



CAMPBELL, DAVID P

To serve as Prof., Psych. & Ass't. Dir.,  
Student Counseling Bureau, July 1, 1968. 36:30

Terminated as Prof., Psychology & Ass't. Dir.,  
Student Counseling Bureau, Jan. 31, 1974. 41:610

CARROLL, J. C. JR.

See

J.C. CARROLL, JR. SCHOLARSHIP

CAMPBELL, MASON H

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University

Jan. 25, 1960 - May 15, 1960.

27:747

## CAMPBELL-PETERSON TECHNIQUE

Securities Division of Minnesota was authorized to receive a copy of the statement by the Special Committee to determine if sufficient evidence were at hand to warrant the statement that milk produced by Campbell-Peterson technique would protect humans against disease, S.M.p. 9838.

24:1479

CAMPBELL, THEODORE L

Term. as Ass't. Prof & Dir., Extension  
Classes, Sept. 30, 1977.

45:175

## CAMPUS

Plan for laying water mains & paving  
part of University Avenue. 1:520

Basketball court back of Chemical  
Building & Pillsbury Hall to be  
abolished. 1:526

Communication from Dr. Westbrook re  
construction of Animal House connected  
with the Institute of Public Health. 2:11

Bill authorizing sale of certificates  
to finance enlargement of campus passed. 2:34

## CAMPUS

2

Communication from State Board of Health  
re smoke nuisance from heating plant referred  
to committee. 2:87

Engineering Department requests land  
bounded by Washington, Pleasant St., Church  
St., and railroad tracks for erection of  
heating & lighting plant--referred to  
Building and Grounds Committee. 2:97


Land purchased for extension of U. and  
policy adopted to purchase additional lots  
as needed. 2:105-108

Bicycle riding on walks of U. campus  
to be eliminated. 2:113



## CAMPUS

3

- Cass Gilbert to lay out the grounds for the campus extension. 2:117
- Bid accepted for concrete retaining wall for drive along river. 2:128
- Expansion of campus discussed and selection of a landscape architect referred to the Executive Committee. 2:135
- Approve plan for new building for the Department of Anatomy, old one to be used by the College of Dentistry. 2:181
- Adopts resolution re removal of N.P. tracks which run through campus. 2:192-193
- 



CAMPUS

Resolution made that a committee make arrangements with an architect to make plans for campus. 2:209-210

Board expresses interest in maintaining own internal system of telephones. 2:222

Offer of L. S. Gillette and F. W. Clifford to pay \$5,500 to retain an architect to work on new campus accepted; U. will pay remaining \$4,500. 2:261

U. acquires additional land; description given. 2:282-283

## CAMPUS

5

Committee on Buildings and Grounds to investigate and recommend material to be used in; and type of architecture to be used on new buildings. 2:318

Voted that heating and lighting plant be located on NW corner of campus between Great Northern Railroad and the river. 2:319

College of Engineering given additional blocks on new campus extension. 2:319

Elliot Memorial Hospital to be located west of Union St. and south of Delaware St. 2:319

## CAMPUS

6

Buildings and Grounds Committee to procure information for the preparation of plans for the buildings to be erected on campus.

2:319

Removal of old buildings & sheds referred to the purchasing agent and Superintendent of Buildings.

2:396

Engineering Committee recommends that Mr. Zelner be appointed Asst. Prof. of Surveying to work in connection with drawings relating to the campus.

2:407-408

CAMPUS

7

Request by Chairman of Committee of Summer School Missions to use University grond denied because of conflict with summer school.

2:422

Request by Prof. A. E. Haynes to put ornamental iron fence around Soldier's Monument submitted to committee.

2:465

Matter of a street car line to School of Agriculture referred to committee.

2:465

Cass Gilbert campus plans to be photographed on large plates.

2:465-466

## CAMPUS

8

Cass Gilbert plans approved; board reserves right to determine future location of any new buildings. 2:466

Professor of Botany to submit plans for landscaping of the river bank and low lands. 2:468

Dean of the College of Engineering to report on cost of completing the streets on newly expanded sections of campus & development of areas. 2:502-503

Edwin H. Hewitt accepts position as consulting architect. 2:509

CAMPUS

9

Resolutions re location of additional  
medical buildings adopted. 2:512-513

Appropriation made to extend sewers to  
Engineering Buildings, and the Medical  
Buildings to include Elliot Memorial  
Hospital. 3:22

Sidewalk to be built on the west side  
of Harvard Street from University Avenue  
to the Northern Pacific tracks. 3:156

Six new tennis courts to be built. 3:184

Question of changing the location of Pleasant Street raised. 3:213

Executive Committee considers location of Pleasant Street and makes a slight change. 3:215

Portion of campus occupied by Engineering, Medical, & Hospital Buildings to be graded & parade ground filled in. 3:220

6 campus houses sold; addresses given. 3:220

To request the Attorney General to take steps to enforce the law which requires the NP to lower its grade & cover its tracks which divide old campus from new. 3:268

## CAMPUS

11

Question of removing or covering the N.P.R.R track dividing campus referred to a committee of alumni.

3:318

Resolution re removal of tracks running through campus approved.

3:326-27

Recommendations made re location of Biology & Mines Building & the location for the Campus Club.

3:351-52

Hospital Service Building to be located west end of the Hospital Building.

3:356

New School of Mines Building to be located at north end of engineering quadrangle.

3:356



## CAMPUS

12

New Biological Building to be located west of Anatomy Building & south of Washington Ave.

3:356

Board to permit erection of a steel tower in connection with installation of wireless apparatus for the Dept. of Electrical Engineering.

3:383

Question of working out a landscape plan for campus referred to Committee on Buildings & Grounds.

3:388

CAMPUS

13

321 Church St. S.E. to be used for the Nurses Home, the present location, 324 Union St., having been ordered removed by the insurance inspector.

3:398

Location of School of Mines discussed re future expansion.

3:413

List of houses on Pleasant St., Beacon St., State St., and Washington Ave. which are to be removed.

3:417

Trolley line route amended.

3:456-57

CAMPUS

14

Voted the approval of the sale of house  
no. 108 Beacon St. 3:474

Sale of the dwelling at 117 Washington  
Ave. S.E. authorized. 4:8

Names changed from Millard Hall, Medical  
Building, Medical Chemistry Bldg., Association  
Bldg., & Medical Science Bldg.; new names  
listed. 4:66

Superintendent of Bldgs. & Grounds &  
Superintendent of Park Board to confer con-  
cerning a protective barrier & lighting  
of River Driveway. 4:169

## CAMPUS

15

Question of saving the campus oak and planting new ones discussed. 4:309

Question of conservation of oaks on the U. campus and the setting out of new trees referred. 5:72

Approved plan of signs and billboards to identify substations, points of interest, and buildings on campuses of U. 5:238

Considered question of establishing U. highway through campus; deemed it inadvisable to take any steps. 5:332

CAMPUS

16

Considered and deemed unwise at this time  
question of covering Northern Pacific tracks. 5:332

Approved sale of house at 213 Beacon St. 5:335

City Attorney to investigate feasibility of  
removing Northern Pacific tracks from campus. 5:411

Comptroller and Supt. of Buildings and Grounds  
authorized to arrange for the sale of such  
campus houses as deemed practical. 5:411

Voted that simple signs be designed for  
buildings on campus and U. Farm. 5:454

## CAMPUS

17

Recommendations made re construction of railroad tracks for Storehouse. 6:1

List of frame buildings to be removed from campus. 6:1

President submitted list of building recommendations for next ten years, deemed unwise to make long term decisions; President to submit definite recommendations for year 1920-21. 6:2

Statement re tunnel over NP tracks. 6:36

Location at head of mall to be reserved as site for a University auditorium. 6:36

Discussed relation of present building plans to Cass Gilbert plans, deferred. 6:54

Landscape engineer to make topographical survey of campus; revised plan of Mall and development of the campus to be prepared and submitted to Architect Johnston before approval. 6:62

Approved contract with Morell and Nichols as landscape engineers of U; to be no revision of Cass Gilbert plans but merely supplementary drawings. 6:115

Voted to apply to Governor of State for certain war trophies to be placed on U. campus. 6:168

CAMPUS

19

Voted that no plans be drawn at this time  
for U. Commons. 6:365

Voted that President of Board be instructed to  
continue negotiations re NP tracks in accordance  
with plan outlined by President Snyder. 6:400

Letter re law for removal of railroad tracks  
of N.P. RR. Co. from Campus. 6:474

Statement of details re law for removal of  
Northern Pacific tracks from campus. 6:494-495

Resolution re Northern Pacific Railroad  
tracks. 7:104



Resolutions and contract re removal of NP tracks from Campus.

7:143-149

Approved contract with NP RR. Co for moving and covering of tracks during construction of Library building; also cost of removing Pleasant St. bridge at cost of \$9,000.

7:259

Approved modification of contract with Morell and Nichols for topographical survey of campus to include agricultural campus.

7:322

Referred to committee question of laying out common alley-way between property of Y.M.C.A. and the U. in Tuttle's Addition to St. Anthony; Blueprint S.M. p. 324.

7:367

Referred question of providing signs for various buildings on Campus to Buildings and Grounds. 7:391

Voted \$5,000 additional funds to be added for the continuance of the topographical survey of the campus by Morell and Nichols. 7:433

Resolution to request Minneapolis City Council to vacate all streets, avenues, alleys, public ways; listed. 8:97-100

Statement re "Tentative Zoning Ordinance" now before Mpls. City Council. 8:119

C AMPUS

22

Referred to Buildings and Grounds naming of buildings of the U. and streets on the Campus. 9:167

Authorized allotment from Reserve of \$3,000 for landscape work, program S.M. p. 501. 9:372

Referred to Regent Snyder, with power, purchase of Block 46, St. Anthony City, Mpls. for site for dormitories. 10:75

Citizen's Aid Society presents \$5,000 for landscaping rear of U. Hospital. 10:147

Authorized Comptroller to purchase property at 516 Beacon St. SE at price of \$6,000. 10:171

## CAMPUS

23

Authorized action necessary to obtain possession of property at 125-129 Washington Ave. N. 10:191

Resolution re control of City of Minneapolis over parking and traffic control on campus. 11:59

Voted to request Mpls. City Council to vacate 16th Ave. S.E. from Fourth St. to Northern Pacific tracks. 11:222

Authorized removal of buildings at Delaware St. and Church St., details. 11:353

Appointed Regents Snyder and Boeckmann and Pres. of U. as Comm. to confer with Cass Gilbert on campus development plan of Univ. 11:353

CAMPUS

24

Referred to Regent Snyder power to purchase  
Alpha Kappa Kappa property, 510 Essex St. 11:432

Authorized purchase for \$5500 of Anderson  
property, 509 Beacon St., details and condi-  
tions. 11:479

Approved resolution calling for condemna-  
tion of lands to be used as future Nurse's Home.  
11:479

Directed Comptroller to secure definite offer  
from Northern Pacific Rr. re property next to  
University parade grounds. 12:84

## CAMPUS

25

Referred to Bldgs. and Grounds requests  
for re-zoning of listed property.

12:101

Referred to listed board members petition  
for re-zoning described land.

12:116

Letter from William A. Anderson, Mpls.  
Mayor, re University building program, filed  
S.M. p. 874.

12:213-214

Approve Supervising Engineer's report,  
S.M. p. 1048, advising University against  
providing own water supply.

13:250

CAMPUS

Request legislative appropriation to provide for linkage of main campus sewer system to Metropolitan Drainage Commission sewer interceptors.

13:360

Approve purchase of \$40,000 new boiler for main campus heating plants.

13:406

Requested funds from special Legislative session to construct campus sewer tunnels to connect with metropolitan network, estimated cost, \$86,000.

14:63

## CAMPUS

27

- Committee on Bldgs. and Grounds given power to find locations for proposed bldgs: Sch. of Bus. Administration, Forestry Bldgs, and Astronomical Observatory. 14:130
- Vote to locate proposed Business Bldg. on site across the Mall from Chemistry. 14:135
- Authorize agreement with City of Mpls. re Mpls, interceptor easement, S.M. p. 1190. 14:135
- Authorize agreement with City of Mpls. for construction of campus sewers to connect with Mpls. interceptor; details. 14:195



CAMPUS

28

Authorize application for grant in aid to finance construction of Intercepting Sewer; details.

14:317

Approve sale for \$2300 of houses in Block "L" and described land in Block 19.

14:351

Voted to use north side of new Parade Grounds for parking purposes; details.

14:503

Accepted low bid of De Graff-Wolff Co. for sewer construction to connect with new district interceptor.

14:504

## CAMPUS

29

Mr. A.R. Nichols presented studies of effects of the proposed new Washington Avenue Bridge. 15:112

R.M. Amberg, Supt. of U. Hospitals explained effect of River Flats and present traffic problem on U. Hospitals. Frank McCormick, Director of Phy. Ed. and Athletics, indicated needs of his Dept. for River Flats. 16:157

Physical plant committee gives approval relative to River Flats and Washington Avenue Bridge, Wash. Ave. Development. S.M. n.1605. 16:171

CAMPUS

30

Submit request to Mpls. City Council for the installation of traffic signals at the intersection of Mall and Washington Avenue. 16:252

Resolution of open and establish as public highways the specified streets within the campus. 16:311-313

Physical Plant Committee given power to construct over-passes or under-passes at the intersection of the Mall and Washington Ave. 16:489

Physical Plant Committee recommend construction of 2 overpasses on Mall across Wash. Ave. 16:515

CAMPUS

31

Resolution re use of University facilities  
by non-campus organizations. 16:534

Item in January 1941 issue of Sparks re  
overpasses on Mall and Washington Ave.  
S.M. p. 1804. 16:666

Voted to grant relief to Cashman Nurseries  
for loss in planting around Comstock Hall  
and Coffman Memorial Union. 16:798

Reports under consideration emphasizing  
the importance of the Washington Ave. Bridge  
development project. S.M. p. 1873. 17:12

## CAMPUS

32

President reported his plan to open house at 623 Washington Avenue for Dorm purposes.

17:334

Authorized purchase of the property at 225 Harvard St., S.E. at estimated price of approximately \$4800 made available from Regents' reserve.

17:676

Location of Mechanical-Aeronautical Bldg. approved, S.M.p. 3147; recommended preparation of listed plans.

18:1-2

**CAMPUS**

33

Approved listed actions re changes incident to the location of Mechanical-Aeronautical Engineering Building.

18:311-12

A portion of Beacon Street to be vacated.

18:311

Resolution re listed property to be taken for annexation to Minneapolis Campus.

18:424-25

Voted condemnation of listed land for addition to Campus.

18:476

Authorized purchase of described property at 505 Washington Ave. S.E., funds from Regents' Reserve.

18:476

CAMPUS

34

Rescinded condemnation action of June 10, 1944  
(18:424-5) and authorized purchase of same at  
prices indicated from Athletic Reserve funds, 18:476-7

Reaffirmed listed resolution adopted by Exe-  
cutive Committee on Dec. 29, 1923 re Tentative  
Zoning Ordinance. 18:527-8

Approved report of Washington Ave. Bridge  
Committee containing resolution re reconstruc-  
tion of Washington Avenue Bridge. 18:680-82

Authorized preparation of final plans & speci-  
fications for men's dorm unit in block north of  
Pioneer Hall. 18:710

## CAMPUS

35

Resolution for condemnation of land for addition to physical education & athletic plant.

18:710-11

Authorized moving of about 13 cooperative cottages to be removed as result of changes in Northrop Field, to area adjacent to Sanford Hall, costs provided by Dormitory Fund.

18:737

Authorized acquisition of listed property with understanding that buildings on this property for present will be used to house U Counseling & Testing Service for Veterans.

18:785



## CAMPUS

36

Authorized President to advise SLA that under present plans Regents favored construction of a Social Science Building on Mall south of Vincent Hall.

18:871

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands for expansion of Minneapolis Campus.

19:54-55

Resolution re condemnation of listed land for dormitory & housing facilities.

19:229

Resolution condemning land for addition to Phy. Ed. & Athletic plant & as part of campus.

19:347

CAMPUS

37

Resolution by Regents asking a re-examination of the proposed Inter-City Express Highway.

19:552

Resolution designating places where parking is prohibited.

20:140-43

Accepted conditions for use of Park Board property at River Road east of Harvard St. for erection of Temporary building, S.M.p. 4372.

20:161-62

Regents met with Mpls. Park Board re acquiring River Flats; building & expansion plans, S.M. p. 4533.

20:375

## CAMPUS

38

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands  
for addition to Minneapolis Campus. 20:435

Resolution re condemnation of listed lands  
for addition to physical education & athletic  
plant. 20:436

Accepted low bid of Mid-West Engineering  
Inc. for construction of suspension bridge  
over railroad tracks at 17th Ave. S.E. 20:813

Authorized quit-claim deed, S.M.p. 4819,  
to City of Mpls. regarding described tract  
of land. 20:842

CAMPUS

39

Report on wind storm damage of Oct. 10, 1949,  
S.M.p. 5286.

21:215

Petition presented to the board re use of the  
"Knoll" area for location of buildings, in  
particular the location of the College of  
Education buildings, S.M.p. 5515.

21:569

Board approved resolution re a Sept. 7, 1950  
report on city housing and traffic facilities  
on Wash. Ave. and the Wash Ave. Bridge by the  
Mpls City Planning Commission; report dis-  
approved as not in the best interests of the U.

21:854-5

CAMPUS

40

Procedures outlined which University follows in allocating class, laboratory and office space, followed by discussion of some of the problems involved, summary of R E Summers remarks,

S.M.p. 5805.

21:870

Ford Motor Co (Dearborn Mich.) gives Univ.

Gallery a painting of the Univ. of Mn. Campus. 21:1032

Authorized easement to N.S.P. for installation of a high power transmission line on the north side of the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p.6011.

21:1101

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMPUS

41

Adopted listed policy re acquisition  
of monumental or fixed works of art.

22:1100-01

Physical Plant Committee having reviewed  
desirable land acquisitions on Mpls., St.  
Paul, Duluth, Duluth Experiment Station and  
Waseca School campuses, items under  
consideration S.M.p. 7074, indicated  
preference for listed priorities.

22:1121

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMPUS

42

C.H. Johnston, architects and engineers employed as architects and engineers for the construction of the multi-level garage between Union and Harvard Streets on the north side of Washington Avenue, S.M.p. 7304.

23:58

Business V.P. presented copy of petition filed by certain groups and organizations with City Council protesting making University Avenue and Fourth Street one-way traffic streets; further consideration should be the responsibility of the special Washington Avenue Bridge Committee.

23:457

CAMPUS

43

Authorized purchase of listed land as addition to the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p.7929. 23:768

Authorized purchase of 514 Delaware Street, SE, for the Minneapolis campus in accordance with proposal dated Sept. 9, 1954, S.M.p. 8020. 23:953

Business V.P. reported on explosion in Chemistry Building on Dec. 2, 1954, and approved transfer of money from Reserve for repairs and replacement. 23:1141



CAMPUS

44

Business V.P. Middlebrook and Real Estate Manager O'Hearn discussed with Physical Plant Committee property now in process of acquisition together with desirable additional land acquisitions on the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 8876.24:287

Transferred water meters on the Minneapolis Campus to the City of Minneapolis. 24:975

Business V.P. authorized to initiate negotiations with Great Northern Railway for air rights over the track along the northern boundary of the Minneapolis Campus. 24:1598

CAMPUS

45

Resolution from Minneapolis City Council indicating approval of expansion of Minneapolis Campus across Washington Avenue Bridge, S.M.p. 10,001. 24:1665

Report of the committee study undertaken for the development of the West River area as part of Minneapolis Campus. 25:456

President to appoint administratively a Minneapolis Planning Committee with listed functions and purposes. 27:351-2

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMPUS

46

Details of 1961 U program for Legislative Building Commission (including Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses, Landscape Arboretum, Excelsior Fruit Breeding Farm) to be submitted.

27:1026

Requested Legislature for a reapropriation of listed amount for acquiring land from the Minneapolis Park Board on East River Road, S.M.p. 13,221.

28:343

Approved an agreement with Minn. Dept. of Highways re U participation in construction of the new bridge over the Mississippi on the Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 14,120.

29:487

CAMPUS

47

Rev. Preus, representative of Southeast Minneapolis Planning and Coordinating Committee spoke before the Physical Planning Committee re the need for planning in Southeast Minneapolis. 29:752

John Jamieson distributed copies of "Preliminary Statement of General Planning Goals-SEMPAAC" and discussed SEMP AAC's objectives, statement, S.M.p. 14,374-3. 29:752-3

Approved presentation of ten year building program for Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth campuses to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M.p. 14,657-9.

29:1136

CAMPUS

48

Approved boundaries for East Campus, Minneapolis as discussed. Appropriate officers to negotiate for property within the boundaries, map, S.M.p. 15,171.

30:478

Campus area west of river to be known as "Minneapolis Campus, West Bank".

30:712

Rapson & Assoc. commissioned to make prelim drawings for the pedestrian level of the Washington Ave. Bridge.

33:1072

Approved acquisition of described land on the East Bank. S.M.p. 19,057.

34:84

CAMPUS

49

Negotiations to continue with Mpls. Board of Park Commissioners re exchange of their lands, including sites of the WB dorm & student union, for & owned land at 27th Ave. SE & Como.

S.M.p. 19,058.

34:84-85

Approved purchase of Phi Rho Sigma Fraternity property. S.M.p. 19,518.

34:397

Approved acquisition of listed land parcel in SE Mpls. S.M.p. 19,612.

34:497

Approved condemnation & easement of listed Mpls. property.

34:790-791

Appealed condemnation award for land in the Delta Field area.

34:931

CAMPUS

50

Elmer W. Learn, Ass't. to Pres., presented report re East Bank expansion of Regents' boundaries. Discussion authorized. Report S.M.p. 20,110.

34:933

Authorized property purchase in areas designated for U's expansion.

35:125

Modified Mpls., East Bank boundaries along Dartmouth interchange & Wash. Ave. as described. S.M.p. 20,232.

35:128

Commissioned an architect's study of the campus E. of Church St. between Washington & University Ave's.

35:177

CAMPUS

51

Reported on discussion with Mpls. Park Board  
re problems along the East River Road. 35:179

Purchased listed SE Mpls properties for  
Health Sciences Facilities. S.M.p. 20,295-6. 35:210

Campus boundaries may be revised near the  
Dartmouth Interchange. 35:210

Approved plan for Bierman Field development.  
S.M.p. 20,359. 35:277

Approved acquisition of listed SE Mpls  
properties. S.M.p. 20,365, and 20,368. 35:274



CAMPUS

52

Accepted jury awards & approved purchase of  
3 condemned parcels near Bierman Field. 36:24

Listed easements approved in Mpls with  
Mpls. Gas Co., NSP & City of Mpls. 37:172

New overall campus bldg. plan proposed;  
details. 37:189

Inter Design, Inc. will make environmental  
study of East Bank campus streets, lighting  
& graphics. 37:345

Included in 1971 Leg. Bldg. Request. 37:388-9

Appropriate U officers authorized to purchase  
property in areas designated for U's expansion  
with listed understanding. 38:20

CAMPUS

53

Listed low bids awarded for work on primary electrical distribution system here. 38 :57-8

Listed low bids awarded for demolition of bldgs. in the Health Sciences expansion area. 38:58

Awarded listed bids for steam pipes in tunnel from Scott Hall to Washington Ave. 38:125

Purchased Phi Epsilon Pi Fraternity property in SE Mpls. 38:277

Grace Lutheran Church must be preserved in the development of the Health Sciences Center. 39:163

Accepted bids for primary electr. distr. phase IV, Mpls. 40:92-3

CAMPUS

54

- Accepted bids for plantings at Bierman  
Field Bldg. 40:118
- Approved construction of oil storage tanks. 41:297a;318
- Accepted bids for Phase I Lighting Improve- a  
ments, East Bank Campus; and for boiler fuel  
convertors. 41:298a
- Approved conversion of Mpls campus electrical  
system to 13.8kl. 41:601;625
- Awarded contracts for sotrm sewer revisions  
on the River Flats. 42:17
- Awarded contracts for Mpls. Campus primary  
electrical distribution, Phase V. 42:208

CAMPUS

55

Report on facilities utilization & land use plans study.

43:439;454  
474;491

Preliminary report of Long-Range Framework Plan for Mpls Campus.

43:583-4;  
599

Reviewed planning frame work of the MP1s. Campus Long-Range Development Plan; approved resolution adopting the Plan. SMP 21,163.

43:615;629

Awarded contracts for 2 KVAR capacitor banks on Mpls Campus.

43:780-81

Approved contract for East Bank electrical power improvement.

44:97-8

CAMPUS

56

Discussed costs of possible bus service  
between St. Paul/Mpls. campuses on Sunday. 44:165;188

Review of TC Campus boundaries. 45:110;121

Approved proposals to rent with option to  
purchase U bldg. on West Bank to the  
People's Center group. SMP 21,289. 45:232;247

Approved project to update water dis-  
tribution here. 46:6;31

Brief review of this heating system. 46:6-7;33

Money will be given to U for its coop-  
eration in allowing a movie to be shot  
on campus. 46:62;69

CAMPUS

57

Approved continuing Phase VI, Primary Electric  
Conversion System on East Bank Campus. 46:199;227

Project to construct a storm sewer tunnel  
from Pillsbury Hall to connect with City of  
Mpls. tunnel. 46:424;499

Proposed Regents pledge to preserve the  
original appearance of historically signif-  
icant areas of the U & still preserve  
Regents' jurisdiction. 46:476;511

Regents approve resolution to preserve &  
enhance historically significant areas of U;  
U always maintains control over U. bldgs. 46:547;576

CAMPUS

58

Space utilization, Twin Cities campus  
being studied. 47:302;315

Purchase property at 500 Harvard St. SE. 48:3,31

Authorize purchase of Frankforter Apts.  
at 500 Harvard St. S.E. 48:80,106

Approve sale of listed property on  
Oak Street to Bethany Presbyterian  
Church. 49:162,179

Proposed sale of listed West Bank pro-  
perty to the city of Minneapolis. 49:357

Review proposal to buy property at  
619 Delaware Street S.E. 49:395

(continued)

- Authorize the negotiation of an agreement with Maddux Properties to construct a hotel on the Mpls. Campus. 49:441,465
- Approve purchase of property at 619 Delaware St. S.E. 49:443,467
- Discussion of grounds upkeep and maintenance on the Twin Cities Campus. 50:74
- Hotel development project update. 50:254-5
- Review of use of northeast quadrant presented; problems re Williams Arena, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene and Memorial Stadium highlighted. 51:159-160

Continued on next card



CAMPUS

60

Old campus historic district, Morris Industrial School for Indians Dormitory nominated to Nat'l Register of Historic Places; resolution of 1979 to be upheld. 51:303-304

Primary electrical distribution system conversion project, phase VII approved. 52:151,170

Update on discussion with Gov. Perpich re appearance presented. 52:431-432

Appointment of Enviromental Advisory Committee charged to develop a long-range plan for change announced, first meeting held. 53:69, 123

## CAMPUS

61

- Guidelines for campus development reviewed. 54:46-47
- Overview of landscape projects presented. 56:41, 266
- Pleasant Street west side Arlington to Island  
landscaping project reviewed, recommended, approved. 56:121-122, 152  
222, 246
- Report on utilities plan including construction  
of steam plant, chiller plants for long-term air  
conditioning, new service point for electrical dis-  
tribution or consideration of third party sources  
presented. 56:162-163
- Keith Nichols states that U. architecture serves  
as barrier to public. 56:192
- Water distribution phase IIA and IIB, St. Paul  
Campus recommended, approved. 56:261, 290
- Additional outdoor lighting and vandal resistant  
telephones installation project presented, recom-  
mended, approved. 56:264, 302,  
342

CAMPUS

Church Street Pedestrian Mall, phase I.

62

56:353

CAMPUS, CROOKSTON

Established public hearing for proposed amendment to Traffic Ordinance #6 to add this campus & to clarify language.

36:47

Accepted bids for concrete curbs.

41:297

CAMPUS, DULUTH

General approval of Duluth Branch campus plan, S.M.p. 4439

20:271

Business Vice-President reported that the low bid for the construction of an access road to the new Library Building, Duluth Campus, exceeded \$5,000; voted to waive the requirement of public advertising for this particular contract and to authorize awarding of a contract to the low bidder, Haack Brothers Contracting Company at a price of \$6,864.05.

23:312

CAMPUS, DULUTH

2

Approved resolution accepting the remodeling and conversion of a University Building in Duluth for faculty residence.

23:1384-  
1385

Authorized easement by City of Duluth for storm sewer purposes on described land on Duluth Branch campus, S.M.p. 8911.

24:372-3

Authorized acceptance of funds to locate a statue of Daniel Duluht on the Duluth Branch Campus in accordance with bequest from Albert L. Ordean, details, S.M.p. 9285.

24:768

CAMPUS, DULUTH

3

Voted to name the eight Residence Hall Units on the Duluth Campus as follows; Mannering House in honor of family name designated by donor Elisabeth M. Congdon; A.B. Anderson House designated by donors Warren Moore and Elisabeth Congdon; John G. Williams House designated by donor Superwood Corp; Warren Moore House designated by donor, Mr. Moore; M.L. Hibbard House designated by Minnesota Power and Light Co; B.A. Ridder, Jr., House designated by donor Duluth-Herald-News Tribune and Lee Spanner House designated by donor Range Honor Service of Hibbing, House No. 8 unnamed.

24:974-5

CAMPUS, DULUTH

4

President presented maps and memorandum on the Wesley Foundation land acquisition program, Duluth Campus.

24:1789

Approved proposed building program for the UM, Duluth, for 1961-69; program to be submitted to Legislative Building Commission.

27:458

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee designating Herbarium on Duluth Campus the "Olga Lakela Herbarium"; Extention of Oakland Ave through Campus to become "Oakland Ave.", Midway Ave to become "Midway Drive", and Law Street to become "Lawn Drive", S.M.p. 12,755-7.

27:1242-3



CAMPUS, DULUTH

5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of pedestrian and utility tunnels, Duluth, S.M.p. 13,226.

28:346-7

Accepted gift of listed land from Mr. and Mrs. Rollo N. Chaffee. Details re conditions of agreement listed. Income accruing from property to be credited to Duluth Campus Development.

29:409

Approved the initiation of condemnation proceedings on listed land for the use of the Duluth Campus.

29:486-

487

CAMPUS, DULUTH

6

Approved initiation of condemnation proceedings on land in St. Louis County for the use of the Duluth Campus but authorized Business V.P. to continue direct purchase negotiations; approved purchase of listed land from Legislative Appropriations funds, S.M.p. 14,372.

29:745

Approved purchase of listed tax forfeited land on the east side of the Duluth Campus from the St. Louis County Auditor. Source of funds to be disposition of Teed and Alcott properties.

29:1135

CAMPUS, DULUTH

7

Approved budget for Summer Session, 1963, including  
Duluth Campus. 30:642

Approved execution of a four part agreement with  
Aqueduct Lane Studio Corp., Jaegue Lichtitz, First  
American National Bank of Duluth and the Board of  
Regents re the erection of a statue of Daniel DuLuht  
(bequest of Albert L. Ordian), S.M.p. 15,361. 30:644

Request to be made to City Council of the City of  
Duluth for vacation of listed streets and alleys  
adjacent to UH, Duluth Campus. 30:644

CAMPUS, DULUTH

8

Approved purchase of a small triangle of tax-forfeited land near Duluth Campus to permit vacation of streets.

30:6/4-5

Approved the preliminary sketch of the statue of Daniel Duluth by sculptor Jacques Lipchitz to be located on the Duluth Campus.

30:843

Approved listed petition to Duluth City Council re University and property owners seeking to vacate a roadway easement near the Duluth Campus.

31:922

Accepted listed low bids for general landscaping and campus improvement work on the Duluth Campus, S.H.P. 17,891.

33:302-3

CAMPUS, DULUTH

9

Accepted listed low bids for the construction of the utility tunnels & pedestrian passage way from the Humanities Bldg. to the Physical Education Bldg. S.M.p. 18,808.

33:1069-71

Approved presentation of Duluth's construction, rehabilitation & total land needs to the Legislative Bldg. Comm. Long range plan to be presented later. S.M.p. 18,815.

33:1074

Accepted pledge from Richard L. Griggs for financing improvements to the Athletic Field at UMD; details. S.M.p. 19,062.

34:86

CAMPUS, DULUTH

10

Approved commissioning Jyring & Whiteman, Inc. to prepare preliminary plans & specifications for the Duluth football field bleachers & lighting.

34:264

Described land to be purchased in Duluth. S.M.p. 19,344.

34:247

Football field designated Griggs Field. S.M.p. 19,677.

34:540-41

Approved commissioning of architects for Rock Hill Park & Recreation area.

35:148

Approved purchase of listed property in Duluth.

35:178

CAMPUS, DULUTH

11

Approved purchase of listed property here.

S.M.p. 20,342.

35:266

Rock Hill Park, Duluth Fund est. by Minn.  
Dept. of Conservation for Park's development.

S.M.p. 20,350.

35:275

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property.

S.M.p. 20,367.

35:286

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property.

S.M.p. 20,397.

35:423

Approved presentation to Leg. Bldg. Comm.  
of Duluth's Bldg. & land request; understanding.

S.M.p. 20,402.

35:425

CAMPUS, DULUTH

12

Reported purchase of listed Duluth properties. S.M.p. 20,469-71.

36:63

Purchased listed Duluth property.

36:83

Commissioned Helmich & Lutz to plan the expansion of the Duluth Campus electrical distribution system.

36:90

Approved purchase of listed Duluth properties. S.M.p. 2-,512-20,513.

36:103

Accepted listed low bids for development of the Rock Hill Recreation Area. S.M.p. 20,514.

36:103

Purchased listed property parcels in Duluth. S.M.p. 20,529-31.

36:119



CAMPUS, DULUTH

13

Its boundaries to be modified to include an 80 acre area joined with the Arboretum there.

S.M.p. 20,661.

37:172

Approved purchase of listed Duluth property.

37:192

Listed low bids accepted for primary electrical system here.

37:280-1

Listed 2 parcels purchased.

37:386

Approved listed condemnation resolution for Duluth campus land.

37:387

Listed land parcels purchased here.

38:63

Requested condemnation of listed Duluth parcels for UMD.

38:63

Purchases listed 2 parcels here.

38:101

CAMPUS, DULUTH	14
Duluth's South campus to be maintained by UMD; Duluth Med School to be housed here.	38:132-3
Listed bids awarded for landscaping and planting phases II and III at Duluth's Rock Hill Recreation Area.	38:157
Approved purchase of listed parcels in Duluth (from George Jovland).	38:241-2
Condemnation awards for parcels here accepted & appealed, as listed.	38:307
Est. campus boundaries.	38:341
Condemnation proceedings authorized against the George Hovland property near here.	39:105

CAMPUS, DULUTH

15

Approved listed condemnation resolution  
for Duluth property.

39:160

Reviewed plans to expand utilities.

39:304

Accepted listed bids to revise electrical  
services from the South campus feeder to the  
Social Science vault.

39:419-20

Reinstated roads & campus improvements,  
Phase I to Duluth's Leg. Bldg. request.

40:84;85i

Purchased listed 2 parcel here.

40:84;85i

Approved construction of oil storage tanks.

41:297a;

318a

Approved modification in its long-range  
boundary to exclude listed area.

42:101;127

CAMPUS, DULUTH

16

- Approved listed resolution continuing negotiations for a lease of UMD land to the City for a fire hall. 43:438;453
- Approved 99 year lease agreement with WDSE-TV to use property on Duluth Campus. 43:616;629
- Discussed funding & plans for a central entrance project here. 43:736;753
- Purchased land on W. St. Marie St., here. 43:737;754
- Purchased listed land parcel near here. 44:3;17
- Approved purchase of listed 3 parcels. 44:49;65-6
- Awarded contracts for Industrial Education transformer vault conversion. 44:131

CAMPUS, DULUTH

17

Discussed purchase of land in Duluth.

44:203;221

Approved listed resolution for exchange or lease of U. owned property at UMD & developmmt of housing.

44:364;  
376-7

Approved Phase II of improving water distribution system here.

46:6;31

Approved constructing a storm sewer ponding area here.

46:75;96

Approved project for improved electric service here.

46:199;227

Continued on next card

CAMPUS, DULUTH

18

Acquisition of land at NE corner of Junction Ave & Lyons St., Duluth for expansion of playing field approved.

51:348,368

Authorization to design physical education/recreational sports complex-outdoor development approved.

51:348-9,368

CAMPUS, MINNEAPOLIS

See

CAMPUS

## CAMPUS, MORRIS

Approved request of Mayor and City Manager of Morris for use of 0.25 acres of land on Morris Campus for city well purposes, authorized easement of said land.

23:1337

President reported on discussion of the Morris branch in the State Liaison Committee on Higher Education, Associate Dean Fenske's material re the Montevideo delegation representations; value of Morris property.

27:660

Listed bids accepted & contracts awarded for construction of a heating tunnel on the Morris Campus. S.M.p. 19,340.

34:269



CAMPUS, MORRIS

2

U's option agreement for Morris Campus land assigned to M.A. Mortenson Co.

36:47

Accepted listed low bids for Phase I of the Morris Campus electrical distribution system. S.M.p. 20,498.

36:87

Accepted listed low bids for installation of heating tunnels here. S.M.p. 20,515.

36:104-105

Approved listed low bids for Mechanical Work & Electrical Installation for piping & electrical work in the new tunnels here; deferred approving General bid for listed reasons.



Construction  
SMp 20,534.

36:121-123

CAMPUS, MORRIS

3

General Construction bids for the heating plant (as previously listed) found unacceptable.

Accepted new low bid. S.M.p. 20,549. 36:150

Received offer for sale of 5 parcels at Morris; purchased listed 2 parcels & rejected others.

S.M.p. 20,699. 37:217-8

After previously rejecting offers rec'd on 3 parcels at Morris, accepted purchase offers of DeWall Realty, & approved sale.

37:387

Low bids accepted for the construction of an Athletic field at Morris.

38:60

Listed bids awarded for electrical distribution system here.

38:129-30

CAMPUS, MORRIS

4

Reviewed plans for landscaping & site work. 40:32m

Accepted bids for concrete walks, grading,  
paving & sodding. 40:84;85j

Accepted bids for landscape plantings. 40:118

Approved a parking lot to serve Behmler Hall. 41:450

Awarded contracts for a parking lot here. 42:16

Award contract for 4.16KV Feeder to Food  
Services Bldg. 42:138

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

Request for use of buildings at the Experiment Station for a national convention denied. 2:125

Location of ladies dormitory at School of Agriculture referred to Dean, architect, and the College Committee. 2:344

Proposals re construction of girls dormitory for School of Agriculture. 2:362

Dean Frankforter requests the building of an icehouse. 2:405

Matter of a street car line to School of Agriculture referred to committee. 2:465

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

2

Additions to be built on both mens' and womens' dormitory and the dining hall on St. Paul campus.

3:36

Board approves plan for remodeling the Drill Hall for Plant Pathology.

3:309

Board approves site selected by Dean of Dept. of Ag. for Home Economics Bldg. at U. Farm.

3:317

Location of the new gymnasium at the U. Farm approved.

3:376

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

3

Location of the street railway loop at the U. Farm approved.

3:376

Agricultural Committee requests Comptroller to confer with Board of Control with reference to plans of construction for a cold-storage plant to be erected in connection with Dining Hall at U. Farm.

3:404

Board approves connection of U. Farm with St. Paul City Water Works; Comptroller authorized to confer with St. Paul City Water Board relative to erection of a pressure tank & pumping station.

3:417

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

4

Question of a topographical survey of St. Paul Campus to be referred to Building and Grounds and President.

7:259

Approved modification of contract with Morrell and Nichols for topographical survey of campus to include agricultural campus.

7:322

Granted Lake States Forest Station permission to erect greenhouse on farm campus; conditions listed.

11:372

Referred to Buildings and Grounds with power construction of deep well to provide water.

12:19

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

5

Authorized construction of deep well on  
Farm Campus costing about \$5,000.

12:25

Small fire reported in building 59B, \$25  
damages.

12:340

Authorize construction of water line  
between Farm Campus and University  
Recreation Field.

13:220

University President present revised Farm  
Campus plan to Board.

14:1

Vote to locate proposed Forestry Bldg.  
on the site south and east of the Gym.

14:135



CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

6

Authorize funds, when available to replace wooden water storage tank on farm campus, est. cost \$10,000.

14:167

Approved purchase of described property adjacent to the Farm Campus.

18:65

Authorized reallocation of funds set aside for a turbo-generator on Farm Campus to listed purposes.

19:424

Authorized calling for bids for construction of 40 apartments on Como Avenue site.

19:608

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

Resolution re dedication of described land as public highway & grading & improving of Hoyt Avenue.

19:784

Approved resolution prohibiting parking in designated areas of St. Paul Campus.

20:575

Approved St. Paul Campus plan for general guidance in future plans for development

S.M.p. 4779

20:791

Authorized N.S.P. Co. to build an electrical 13,8Kv substation on the St. Paul Campus,

S.M.p. 6198.

22:158

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

8

Authorized removal of the Old Home Bldg.,  
St. Paul Campus, with the understanding its  
location be perpetuated by a memorial  
arch, S.M.p. 6531.

22:496

Approved listed resolution re parking on the  
St. Paul Campus.

22:886-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

Physical Plant Committee having reviewed desirable land acquisitions on Mpls., St. Paul, Duluth, Duluth Experiment Station and Waseca School campuses, items under consideration S.M.p. 7074, indicated preference for listed priorities.

22:1121

Request for use of certain land on St. Paul Campus for a baseball park denied.

23:456

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

10

Listed people appealed in support and opposition of request for use of St. Paul Campus land at juncture of Como and Cleveland as a major league ball park. Board voted unanimously not to approve the transfer and to issue listed statement, S.M.p. 7862, A-F.

23:583-4

Bids accepted for Heating Tunnels, St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 7992.

23:844

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

11

Voted in accordance with letter dated Oct 21, 1954, to transfer Northern States Power Company gift for the Naval Science Building Fund from the fund to the St. Paul Campus Union Fund, S.M.p. 3223.

23:1071

Voted to accept listed bids for St. Paul Campus Heating Plant.

23:1144-  
1145

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

12

Business V.P. reported on progress of studies and plans and expressed hope a definite program to include St. Paul Campus dormitory units and married student housing may be presented to Board July 8, 1955.

23:1489

Approved awarding of contracts to the low bidders for additional work on the heating plant and tunnels on the St. Paul Campus.

24:98

Business V.P., Comptroller, Director of U Services and Investment Counsel discussed need for housing on St. Paul Campus, conditions under which Federal loans are available, financial ability of U Services to finance a loan; authorized U officials to file with Federal Housing and Home Financing Administration a request for a loan which would, together with equity funds, provide listed housing. 24:437

Business V.P. reported initiation of study of St. Paul Campus general plan. 24:591



CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

14

Messrs. Macy, Close, Lund, and Middlebrook presented a model indicating preliminary progress in planning the St. Paul Campus for 1970. 24:1429

Agricultural Advisory Council of the Institute of Agriculture adopted listed resolution re land needs of the St. Paul Campus. 24:1605

Presentation and discussion of plan of St. Paul Campus; gave general approval to plan. 24:1662

Approved purchase of listed land for an addition to the Golf Course. 24:1665

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

15

Approved naming of certain streets in Married Student Housing Area in accordance with recommendations of the Committee on University Honors, S.M.p. 10,488.

25:526

Approved findings of Special Committee on the desirability of moving the School of Forestry from the St. Paul Campus to the Duluth Branch; decided against the move, S.M.p. 10,540.

25:583

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

16

Tentatively approved time and place for a public hearing on proposed traffic regulations for the St. Paul Campus, S.M.p. 10,596.

25:646

Approved resolution adopting Ordinance 1-5 re operation of vehicles on St. Paul Campus and the appointment of police officers, S.M.p. 10,655.

25:699

Authorized the Business V.P. to proceed with purchase negotiations for listed land near the St. Paul Campus, correspondence, S.M.p. 11,660.

26:768-9

Business V.P. to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase of land owned by Ramsey County, School District No. 17 near the St. Paul Campus. 27:458

Proposal by William B. Pearson, State Grange of Minnesota, that the St. Paul Campus be organized as a separate University. 27:458

Copies of the report prepared by the Institute of Agriculture at the request of the Agricultural Advisory Committee for its subcommittee considering the Minnesota Grange Association's suggestion to establish a separate Minnesota University of Agriculture on the St. Paul Campus were distributed. 27:618

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

18

Details of 1962 U program for Legislative Building Commission (including Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses, Landscape Arboretum, Excelsior Fruit Breeding Farm) to be submitted.

27:1026

Business V.P. authorized to take appropriate steps to consummate the purchase of Gordon H. Nelson property, St. Paul; Business V.P. also authorized to take appropriate steps to transfer to Ramsey County land on the same property for an easement for highway-right-of-way.

28:66

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

19

Report of transfer by the Eastern Soil and Water Management Research Branch of the U.S. Dept. of Agriculture of a research unit to the Experiment Station, U of M, St. Paul Campus.

28:599

Approved negotiation of a long-term lease with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service for property on the St. Paul Campus to be used for site of Lake State Forest Experiment Station, lease, S.M.p. 13,830.

28:281

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

20

Approved presentation of ten year building program for Minneapolis, St. Paul and Duluth campuses to the Legislative Building Commission, S.M. . 14,657-9.

29:1136

Approved listed condemnation resolution for land to be added to St. Paul Campus.

32:862

Agreement with City of St. Paul re fire protection on St. Paul Campus found unacceptable. Discussions to continue. Matter to be referred to Physical Plant Committee for policy.

33:692

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

21

Approved principle of land exchange with Minn. State Agricultural Society & certain U owned land on St. Paul Campus. Final terms to be reported later.

33:743

VP Bus. Admin. reported agreement with the City of St. Paul providing fire protection here. S.M.p. 18,809A

33:1073

Terms listed for exchange of Regents' land here for land owned by the Minn. State Agricultural Society (Agreement approved in principle Dec. 10, 1965)

33:1378



CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

22

Accepted listed bids & awarded contracts for construction on a concrete heating & sanitary sewer near the gymnasium here.

S.M.p. 19,341.

34:269-70

Authorized agreement with US Post Office for sale to them of land near here.

34:277

Search & Planning committees appointed to examine Rochester & St. Paul as sites for U's second Med School.

35:420

Regents rescheduled their seminar on "St. Paul Campus Development" to Oct. 25, 1969.

37:129

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

23

Approved listed resolution to condemn listed parcels in Isanti County for the St. Paul Campus.

37:253

2 planning reports discussed; faculty concerned about statements of mission & policy.

37:366

Listed bids awarded for water main & storm/sanitary sewers here.

38:125-7

Its Long-Range Development Progress Report discussed.

39:50

Its development discussed. SMP 20,862.

39:145;156-7

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

24

Approved agreement for U to lease land on the St. Paul Campus to Falcon Heights for an ice rink & 2 tennis courts.

29:161

Discussion of St. Paul Master Planning Framework.

39:184;192-  
193

Reviewed plans for its electrical system, phase II.

39:304

Approved listed resolution authorizing Commonwealth Coop., Inc. to applying for financing for St. Paul Campus housing; this amends the committee's resolution that included authorizing MSA. (cont.)

39:326-7;  
336-7

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

25

Approved listed resolution re development of the St. Paul Campus.

39:368;370

Accepted bids for water main booster pump station.

40:32o-p

Commonwealth Terrace will apply to HUD for funds for student housing facilities here.

40:142;169-70

Approved heating tunnel in the greenhouse area.

40:180;200

Accepted bids for a water main from Buford St. to Agric. Eng. Bldg.

40:268

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL	26
Accepted bids for Boiler Fuel Convertors.	41:298a
Accepted bids to reinforce the Rust Lab's & Greenhouse's Heating Tunnel & for plantings at the Biological Science Bldg.	41:297-8
Awarded contracts to extend listed tunnels here.	41:372
Approved conversion of primary electrical systems.	41:451
Awarded contracts for a water main & hydrant near North Hall.	41:642
Awarded contracts for a Gas Main Loop.	42:16
Awarded contract for electrical conversion, Phase III.	42:68;69

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL	27
Discussed problems faced by St. Paul Campus students.	42:178
Progress report on status of issues raised by students here.	42:201;235
Awarded contracts for the St. Paul Athletic Field.	43:521
Awarded contracts for the storm sewer east of the Horticulture Greenhouse.	43:521
Awarded contract for storm & sanitary sewers & watermain relocation.	43:781
Awarded contract for Boiler #6 addition.	44:4
Awarded contracts for electrical distribu- tion system, Phase I.	44:50

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

28

- Approved converting primary electrical system from 4KV to 13.8KV. 44:96;111
- Purchased parcels at 792 and 801 Curfew St. 44:96;111
- Discussed costs of possible bus service between St. Paul/Mpls campuses on Sunday. 44:165;188
- Discussed housing shortage on St. Paul campus., and the parking problem. 44:165
- Discussed terminating purchase of land on Curfew St. in St. Paul. 44:203;221
- Discussed housing on SP Campus, & possible sources of future funds. 44:211;222
- Review of TC Campus boundaries. 45:110;121

CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

29

Discussed revenues earned & pd. for fair-ground parking during school year.

SMp. 21,297.

45:238;247

Approved project to update water distribution here.

46:6;31

Approved installing an irrigation system here for research plots.

46:75;96

Students from here expressed their concerns.

46:253-4

Listed responses were made to students; concerns re this campus: tennis courts, student loans, & library access.

46:301-2;

318



CAMPUS, ST. PAUL

30

Authorized purchase of property of 2120  
West Larpenter Ave. Falcon Heights.

47:617,640

Buford Ave. extension described; funded  
by 1978 legislative appropriation. SMp.  
21,475.

48:246,262

CAMPUS, WEST BANK

See

WEST BANK CAMPUS

1944-1945

1944-1945

**CAMPUS CHEST**

**Established scholarship fund, S.M.p. 4298.**

**20:60**

## CAMPUS CLUB

Club to rent 112 Church Street S.E.  
from the U. 3:32

University to furnish lamps and coal  
at cost to the U. 3:75

Executive Committee approves tentatively  
the plan for enlarging the Campus Club. 3:301

Plan for enlargement of clubhouse  
approved. 3:309

Recommendations made re location of  
Biology & Mines Building & the location  
for the Campus Club. 3:351-352

## CAMPUS CLUB

2

Assigned a temporary location on the river bank south of the Northern Pacific tracks.

3:356

Buildings & Grounds Committee authorized to assign a location for Campus Club.

Building at 100 Beacon St. to be reserved for enlarging the Campus Club.

3:418

Action assigning the temporary location south of the N.P. tracks on the river bank rescinded. Present location & enlargement of the present building approved.

3:431-32

## CAMPUS CLUB

3

Modified plans for alterations to building occupied by Campus Club approved. 3:480

U. authorized to furnish with electricity at cost. 4:8

Addition to building at 112 State St. S.E. completed. Rental rate listed. 4:168

Request for small addition approved. 4:290

Voted to increase rent of University Campus Club. 4:470

Voted to recommend tentative location of proposed new Campus Club, to approve general plan for a Greater Campus Club. 8:166

## CAMPUS CLUB

4

Additon to be built to Minnesota Union;  
Campus Club to be permitted to rent new addition  
till it becomes necessary to use entire building  
for student purposes. 8:380

Recommended relocation of Campus Club and  
Northrop Cottage. 8:450

Campus Club gives \$25,000 to apply toward  
construction of new Union. S.M. n. 1480. 15:525

**Authorized employment of C. H. Johnston as  
architects for preparation of plans & speci-  
fications for proposed addition to Campus Club. 19:388**

## CAMPUS CLUB

5

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications and securing of bids for remodeling present dining room & kitchen. 19:830

Authorized drawing of plans & specs for a 4th floor on present SW wing of Coffman Union for additional campus club dining facilities. 19:830

C.H. Johnston, Architects and Engineers, employed for the preparation of plans and specifications for an addition to the Campus Club, S.M.p. 7665. 23:402



CAMPUS CLUB

6

Approved acceptance of listed low bid on the Campus Club terrace addition.

23:457

Approved proposal re additions to the East and West Wings of Coffman for the Campus Club, S.M.p. 10,487.

25:526

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alterations and expansion of Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union, S.M.p. 10,663.

25:700-7

## CAMPUS CLUB

7

Adopted listed resolutions re the means of financing improvements in the Campus Club and enlargements of the Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 10,765-6.

25:808-  
812

Resolution passed by Campus Club Board of Directors authorizing soliciting of \$50,000 loan from the Regents to air condition the Campus Club. Commitment letter from listed banks loaning the Regents the money for the project, S.M.p. 13,828. 29:280

Firm of Cavin & Page approved as architects for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union. 29:485

CAMPUS CLUB

8

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club. S.M.p. 15,226.

30:539

Approved loans from listed banks for improving Coffman Union's 4th Floor, Campus Club. S.M.p. 20,390.

35:420-1

Approved idea of remodeling CMU's 6th floor for Campus Club.

37:142

Awarded contract for its 6th floor alterations. S.M.p. 20,657.

37:170

First American Bank of Duluth will finance its remodeling.

40:144;171

CAMPUS CLUB

9

William Messing presents view of Campus Club as exclusive and that the U. should terminate its relationship.

56:193

CAMPUS CLUB, DULUTH

Authorization granted to accept bids and award construction contracts for the construction of the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth.

31:273-9

Accepted listed low bids for the Campus Club Addition to the Kirby Student Center, Duluth, and for the remodeling and new addition to the Kirby Student Center Building, S.M.p. 16,175.

31:717-720

CANADA, GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Selected large peak in Battle Valley of  
the Selkirks to be named Mt. Butters in honor  
of late Professor Frederic K. Butters,  
Department of Botany.

19:691

## CANCER

Jacob I. Bergeland Fund established by estate of  
Lina E. Bergeland to support heart and cancer research,  
S.M.p. 16,377. 31:668

Estate of Frank A. Nelson gives money to Tillie  
V. Nelson Fund for Surgical Research in Cancer. 31:668

Bernyce E. Christiansen Cancer Research Fund  
established at the Medical School, S.M.p. 16,162. 31:706

Paul J. Thompson and Ruth Thompson Cancer  
Research Fund to be established in accordance  
with the terms of the will of the late William  
H. Thompson. S.M.p. 18,073. 33:482

CANCER

2

Grace Bliss Dayton bequeaths listed amounts of money for Medical School cancer research & other associations.

33:1010

Approved sale of listed U land for the Ronald McDonald House project at 621 Oak St.

45:195-6;  
216



CANCER CENTER

Proposal to establish Center recommended;  
approved.

55:15, 44

## CANCER DETECTION CENTER

Approved continuation of Ellerbe Co. as architects for Masonic Memorial Hospital basement. Cancer Detection Center and Dept. of Bacteriology to be housed there.

28:343

Mable Peterson leaves bequest to this & Heart Disease Research.

35:142

CANCER EDUCATION

U.S. Public Health Service gives money for  
cancer education for nursing instructors,  
S.M.p. 5332.

21:252

## CANCER HOSPITAL

Accepted gift of \$250,000 for establishment of George Chase Christian Memorial Cancer Hospital, agreement listed. 7:413-417

Board of Control to proceed with preliminary plans for George Chase Christian Memorial Hospital. 7:433

Approved payment of bills for construction of the Cancer Institute upon joint approval of Board of Control and Regents. 8:230

Voted to recommend acceptance of bids on the Cancer Institute as recommended by the State Architect, estimated cost listed. 8:269

CANCER HOSPITAL

2

Receipt of the final payment on the gift  
for the purchase of a Cobalt 60-beam therapy  
unit.

22:1149

## CANCER INSTITUTE

Report re gift of Citizen's Aid Society for establishment of a cancer institute. 7:495

Voted to recommend acceptance of bids on the Cancer Institute as recommended by the State Architect, estimated cost listed. 8:269

Approved recommendation of Howard Baker Bequest Committee that Baker bequest be used to purchase radium or any other equipment that seems best for General Memorial Cancer Institute. 8:399

Arthur C. Strachauer in addition to present status as Director of the Cancer Institute to be appointed Prof. and Head of Dept. of Surgery. 9:339

CANCER INSTITUTE

2

Citizen's Aid Society presents \$7,000 for  
Cancer Institute, letter S.M. p. 728. 11:302

Citizen's Aid Society presents \$7,900 for  
Citizen's Aid Society Fund of the Cancer  
Institute, S.M. p. 795. 11:490

Citizen's Aid Society donates \$7,900 for  
Cancer Institute Research Fund with conditions  
listed. 13:18

Gift of \$7,319 for purchase of a deep x-ray  
machine for Cancer Institute. S.M. p. 1791. 15:218

CANCER INSTITUTE

3

Citizens Aid Society gives \$10,000 per year for 3yrs. to support Cancer Institute.

S.M. p. 1551.

15:750

Fred Salter, Chaska, provides gift to the University Cancer Clinic, S.M.p. 1881.

17:15

Citizens' Aid Society gives the Institute \$12,000 a year for 10 years, S.M.p. 3456.

18:658

American Cancer Society, Minn. Division gives \$1,100 to the Cancer Detection Clinic.

23:237



## CANCER RESEARCH

- Regents' Committee appointed to consider finding outside funds for cancer research. 17:181
- Fred Salter leaves funds for cancer research, S.M.p. 1881. 17:208.
- Report of the Regents' Special Committee on Cancer Research, S.M.p. 2036-A. 17:315
- Citizens' Aid Society established Geo. Chase Christian Professorship of Cancer Research, S.M.p. 3044. 17:453
- Frank A. Nelson established surgical cancer research fund in honor of Mrs. Nelson, S.M. p. 4168. 19:968

## CANCER RESEARCH

2

- U.S. Public Health Service granted \$75,000 for facilities for cancer research in connection with proposed Mayo Memorial, S.M.p.4556. 20:401
- U.S. Public Health Service awards funds to support a course in Cancer Nursing & Control. S.M.p.5154. 21:38
- Minnie Funk Estate gives monies for cancer research, S.M.p. 5298. 21:217
- Elsa U. Pardee Foundation establishes a professorship in cancer biology, S.M.p. 5413. 21:355

CANCER RESEARCH

Board authorized sale of items of jewelry left University in will of Alfred Fiske Pillsbury, proceeds to be deposited in a fund designated "Gretchen Field Pillsbury Memorial Fund," to be used for cancer research, S.M.p. 5496.

21:462

Authorized transfer of gift from Naval ROTC Building Fund to the G. Nelson Dayton Fund for Cancer Research, S.M.p. 5881.

21:940

Additional amount received from the Minnie Funk Estate.

21:1281

CANCER RESEARCH

4

John J Bittner awarded the Comfort Crookshank prize in recognition of his work in cancer research.

22:33

\$1,734.98 received from the estate of Ethel E. Smith for cancer research. S.M.p. 6216.

22:180

Estate of Marian W Barrows establishes the Earle Marsh Barrows Memorial Fund for cancer research, S.M.p. 6929.

22:979

Henrietta Zaun bequeaths funds for cancer research, S.M.p. 7176.

22:1206

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CANCER RESEARCH

5

Veterans of Foreign Wars plan to raise funds for a memorial cancer research building; Regents voted to authorize University cooperation and the establishment of the necessary budgets.

23:174

Approved a refund to the Minneapolis Foundation, an overpayment on a gift to the Cancer Research Fund under the will of Edward F. White.

28:792

Accepted gift from Estate of Mrs. Helen Gjertsen with the understanding that the funds be used for cancer research, documentation, S.M.S. 17,459.

32:647

## CANCER RESEARCH

Accepted final distribution of the Estate of Helen Gjertsen (to be used for cancer research), S.M.p. 17,585. 33:744

Maude F. Kienholz Cancer Research fund est. by Maude Kienholz estate. S.M.p. 18,780. 33:1058

Grace B. Dayton Fund for Cancer Research est. by her estate for the Med. School. S.M.p. 20,013. 34:847

Oscar A. Brandt Memorial Fund for Cancer Research est. from his estate. 35:173

Leola Strickler named Regents as beneficiary of her will; details of how funds should be used for cancer research in Med School. 35:261

CANCER RESEARCH

7

Leta Oakes Cancer Research Fund est. by  
her estate. S.M.p. 20,517. 36:115

Estate of Frances E. Halkney established funds  
for heart & cancer research. 36:138

Estate of Louise D. Garvin est. the  
Malignant Disease Research Fund. 37:157

Masonic Memorial Hospital Fund est. to support  
a Masonic Professorhsip in Cancer; Byrl J.  
Kennedy apptd. Jan. 1, 1970. 37:300-01

Supported by the estate of Blanche V. Agrell. 38:287

Fund for cancer research est. from estate of  
Merritt C. Larsen. 38:376

CANCER RESEARCH	8
Estate of Jean E.J. Fish est. fund for cancer research.	42:249
Richard L. Griggs est. a cancer surgery research fund.	42:250
U of M Fndtn. est. the Food Science & Nutrition and the Flora L. Rosenblatt Cancer Research Funds.	42:354-5
Funds for research in cancer est. by estate of Rita A. Fisher & John I. Holum Trust.	42:425
Gary Gray reported on his work in cancer research .	43:627



CANEDY, NORMAN W

Prof., Art History, to also serve as  
Acting Chmn., Dec. 16, 1974-March 15, 1975.

42:244

CANFIELD, Thomas H

Designated as Acting Head of the Dept.  
of Poultry Husbandry.

22:1012

To continue to serve as Assoc. Prof. and  
Acting Head Poultry Husbandry April 1 to  
June 30, 1953.

22:1138

Named winner of the Poultry Science Teaching  
Award by the American Poultry Science Asso-  
ciation.

24:242-4

Employment of Thomas H. Canfield, Associate  
Professor Poultry Husbandry terminated effective  
May 15, 1957 (deceased March 12, 1957).

24:1684

CANOYER, HELEN G

Employment as Prof. School of Business  
Administration terminated effective  
June 24, 1953.

23:1

CANT, HAROLD G

His trust est. the Cant Law Library.

42:355

CAPEN, MRS. E.P.

Accepted gift of a collection of rocks  
and specimens from Mrs. E.P. Capen.

6:286

CAPITAL REQUEST

SEE

LEGISLATURE.

CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANY

Further discussion of est. of Captive  
Insurance Company.

45:49;73

**CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION**

Established fellowship in organic chemistry  
under direction of Prof. C.F. Koelsch,  
S.M.p. 3746.

19:319



## CARDIOVASCULAR LABORATORY

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alterations at 305 Union Street, SE, to provide additional space for the Cardiovascular Laboratory, Minneapolis Campus, S.M.p. 11,592. 26:701-3

Wallace & Mundt commissioned to plan the remodeling of the Med School's Cardiovascular Dept. 37:303-4

CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH AND TRAINING CENTER

Approved construction of this bldg. & its  
financing.

39:50-51

CARDOZO, RICHARD N

Prof., Marketing & Bus. Law, to also serve as  
Chmn., Bus. Admin., Sept. 16, 1975.

43:540

CAREER MOBILIST PROGRAM

Discussed this program in Nursing.

42:264-5

CAREER PLANNING

SEE

PLACEMENT

CAREY, PHILLIP

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Minority Student  
Affairs, & Coordinator., Special Student  
Support Program, Dec. 16, 1977.

45:25

Spoke on updated minority programs & task  
forces.

45:63;74

CAREY, WILLIAM

Appointed Director of University  
Relations.

50:19-20,28

New Director of University Relations  
introduced to the Board.

50:77

Appointed Director University Relations,  
Sept. 1, 1982. Brief biog.

50:144,154

CARGILL, A. S.

Gives monies to cover production and film costs for a series of 13 School of Nursing television programs beginning in Oct., 1953.

23:278



CARGILL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for three students in the Law  
School, S.M.p. 10,168.

24:1882

CARGILL, INC.

It and Minn. Mining and Manufacturing, Al  
Johnson Construction Co, donate money for a  
analog computer for Institute of Technology,  
S.M.p. 5499.

21:463

## CARILLONIC BELLS

2 sets of carillon bells to be installed in Northrup Auditorium given by Harry Rowatt Brown in memory of his wife, S.M.p. 4531.

20:373-74

Harry Rowatt Brown established an endowment fund for maintenance of carrillon bells, and for scholarships for students who may play the bells, S.M.p. 4796.

20:795

Harry Rowatt Brown gives an automatic roll player for use with the Frances Miller Brown Memorial Bells.

23:605

Letter from Mr. Brown in appreciation of the Regents' part in the dedication of the Carillon Americana.

(continued)

27:613

CARILLONIC BELLS

2

Portion of the Sanders bequest to be  
used to repair or replace the Schulmèrich  
Carillon in Northrop Auditorium.

50:30

CARL F SCHLOTTLAUER MEMORIAL SURGERY AWARD

Fund established to support a senior veterinary  
student, S.M.p. 12,457.

27:805

CARL M. OBERG MEMORIAL FUND

Accepted gift of money from the estate of  
Margaret A. Oberg to establish this fund for  
scholarships with listed understanding.

S.M.p. 20,358.

35:277

CARL SCHLENKER SCHOLARSHIP

Voted to accept provisions in the will of  
Jessie P. Schlenker for the establishment of  
the Carl Schlenker Scholarship. S.M. p. 1760. 15:174

CARLEBACH GALLERY

Gives two Elie Nadelman drawings to the  
University Gallery.

22:1377



CARLETON COLLEGE

Approved memorandum of agreement between Carleton  
College and the Regents re publication of manuscripts  
by University Press, S.M.p. 11,764. 26:884

CARLSON, C

LUVERNE

He & Alfred O.C. Nier appointed to the Civil  
Service Committee for a 3 yr. term, July 1, 1965. 32:798

Reappointed to Civil Service Committee. 36:12

From Dir., U Services, to Ass't. VP, Support  
Services & Operations, July 1, 1970. 37:393;416

CARLSON, CHRIS

See

JUDGE CHRIS CARLSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND

CARLSON, CURTIS L

See also

CURTIS L CARLSON SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

CARLSON, CURTIS L

Letter from him protesting use of portion  
of incidental fee for Regents' Student Aid  
Program.

33:493

CARLSON, MARGARET

Introduced as new Executive Director of MAA.

52:334-335

CARLSON, WILLIAM S.

Promoted to Director of Admissions and  
Records and Associate Professor, Office of  
Admissions and Records beginning July 1941. 16:721

Promoted to Dean of Admissions & Professor,  
beginning January 11, 1946. 19:254

Dean & Professor, Admissions & Records,  
terminated employment June 30, 1946. 19:521

CARLTON COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Approved agreement under the Economic  
Opportunities Act of 1964 with them.

S.M.p. 19,046.

34:79



CARMAN, RUSSELL D.

Approve terms and conditions of Russell  
D. Carman Trust Fund as reported in last will  
and testament, S.M. p. 1030.

17:184

**Last will and testament, S.M. p. 3366.**

18:479

Resolution re bequest to the University  
under the will.

21:729

## CARNEGIE CORPORATION

Accepted \$75,000 from Carnegie Corporation  
re the study of unemployment, details listed. 11:376-377

Donates \$10,000 for American Assn. for  
Adult Education for a study of extension  
class students, S.M. p. 854. 12:158

Donates \$25,000 for Employment Stabilization  
Research Institute. 12:157

Donates \$50,000 for Employment Stabilization  
Research Institute for completion of study re  
re-education of unemployed, S.M. p. 901. 12:277

CARNEGIE CORPORATION

2

Authorized U. President to accept trusteeship on the Carnegie Corp. 14:104

Approved employment of George A. Works to direct a research project in fields of higher education to be paid by the Carnegie Corporation; details. 14:503

Gift to establish a research on preliterate science under the direction of Wilson D. Wallis S.M.p. 1393. 15:219

Gives \$4,000 for support of fellowships in dental research, S.M.p. 1487. 15:252

**CARNEGIE CORPORATION**

3

Approved establishment of 4 fellowships & 2 undergraduate scholarships with tuition exemption in Scandinavian Area Study Program, financed by grant from Carnegie Corporation.

20:42

Carnegie Corp. of New York granted funds to establish a secretariat for community organizations in Minnesota. S.M.p. 5093.

20:1181

Carnegie Corp. of New York—Study of Relations with Foreign Students Fund established, S.M.p. 10,945.

25:1067

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK PROJECT FOR CONTINUING  
EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Established, S.M.p. 12,762.

27:1046

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

President Henry S. Pritchett of Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching to meet with regents and presidents of Minnesota colleges at President's house. 5:453

Authorized solicitation of Carnegie Foundation for a gift for establishment of a Library School, possibly will solicit Foundation for assistance for library work in summer School. 9:347

Presents \$1,500 to College of Dentistry for library purposes. 10:352

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING

2

Accepted \$20,000 from Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching to conduct studies of college and university problems; correspondence S.M. p. 756.

11:375

Accepted \$20,000 for research on university problems to be known as Carnegie Foundation Research Fund from the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

11:376

CARNEY, Mrs. ELEANOR

Gives 125 volumes to the Experiment Station  
at Morris.

24:458



CAROL BINDER MEMORIAL AWARDS IN JOURNALISM

Established, S.M.p. 10,351.

25:322

CAROLIND SCHOLARSHIP

Est. by Ralph M. Lindgren for undergraduates  
in forestry & plant pathology. S.M.p. 19,040. 34:75

CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN FUND - MEDICINE

Est. by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate.  
S.M.p. 18,479.

33:816

CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN FUND - SURGERY

Est. by Carolyn McKnight Christian estate.  
S.M.p. 18,478.

33:816

CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN RESEARCH FUND

Est. in College of Medical Sciences by  
Carolyn McKnight Christian estate.

S.M.p. 18,473

33:812

CARPENTER, ELBERT L.

Granted honorary Dr. of Music.

13:419

**CARPENTER, LAWRENCE E**

Assignment agreements from Carpenter, M A Muckenheide, and Howard S Teague re the Lederle Laboratories contract at the Hormel Institute, S.M.p. 5702.

21:727

License agreement for the invention of Zbornik, Carpenter, and Walter O Lundberg, S.M.p. 6422.

22:393

Assignment of application for patent of Zbornik, Carpenter, and Lundberg, Composition and Method for Treating Bloody Scours in Swine, S.M.p. 6445.

22:427

CARPENTER, LAWRENCE E

Employment as Assoc. Prof. Hormel Institute  
terminated effective January 15, 1953.

22:985



CARPER, JAMES W

Board disapproved request by James W. Carper,  
General Extension Division, to take leave to assist  
a Minneapolis mayoralty candidate.

26:653

CARR, CHARLES W

Original patent, Karl Sollner, Charles W Carr, Harry P Gregor, Processes of making ionic membranes, S.M.p. 5703.

21:727

Prof., Biochemistry ( Med School) to also serve as Acting Head, 1974-75.

42:79

Prof., Biochemistry, to serve as Assoc. Head, Nov. 1, 1976.

44:197

CARR, H. M.

Inquiry by letter re securing defense funds for the construction of an engineering building, S.M.p. 1997.

17:163

CARR, MURIEL B.

M.B. Carr, Assistant Professor English  
to retire Assistant Professor Emeritus,  
June 15, 1943.

17:653

CARRIER, CAROL

Appointed Asst. V.P., Academic Affairs,  
Jan. 16, 1989

55:278

CARROLL, JOHN

Approved a memorial resolution for his  
death.

42:163;187

CARROLL S. GEDDES ENDOWMENT FUND

Est. by him to support the Henry L. Williams  
Memorial Fund.

38:330

CARRYER, HADDON

Administration to call on Dr. Haddon Carryer  
of the Mayo Clinic re the matter of physical exami-  
nations for major administrators.

27:967



CARSE, ELIZABETH

Presentation of \$50 scholarship in College  
of Education by Miss Elizabeth Carse.

6:142

CARTER, EARL

Appointed Dean of the School of Social  
Development, UMD.

47:17;29

CARTER, ROBERT E

Appointed Dean, Basic Science Program at  
Duluth's Med School, Sept. 16, 1970.

38:24

From Dean, Med School, Duluth, to Prof.  
Microbiology, Nov. 16, 1974.

42:214

Terminated as Prof., of Microbiology &  
Med. School., Duluth, June 15, 1978.

45:428

CARTER, ROY E , JR.

Prof., School of Journalism & Sociology,  
to serve as Prof. at Concepcion University  
Aug. 16, 1966 - Aug. 15, 1967.

33:971

CARTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Establish the Wallace Laboratories, Inc. Fellow-  
ships in Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 12, 111. 27:304

CASE, GEORGE LELAND

SEE

MARTIN WILLIAM CASE AND GEORGE LELAND CASE  
MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

CASE, MARTIN WILLIAM

SEE

MARTIN WILLIAM CASE AND GEORGE LELAND CASE  
MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

CASEY, CHARLES H

Oath of Office ceremony for Casey & others  
elected by the Legislature. 46:446

Received Outstanding Achievement Award  
from Southwest Experiment Association. 51:198

Honored as Minnesota Veterinarian of the  
Year and recognized as WCCO Radio's Good  
Neighbor. 51:308

Takes oath of office. 52:277



CASEY, RALPH D.

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Journalism. 11:104

Changed from Professor and Chairman to  
Professor and Director following change of  
Journalism from a Dept. to a School. 16:695.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Journalism  
effective June 15, 1958. 25:994

CASH, F

H

Gave samples of magnetic "Kinney Crystals"  
and books dealing with Minn.

33:1001

CASHMAN, ED.

Mr. and Mrs. Cashman give a portable swimming pool to be used by hospital patients in the Rehabilitation Center and the University Hospitals.

24:285

CASHEMAN, PAUL H

Promoted from Prof., Rhetoric, to Assistant V.F.,  
Prof., Office of the V.F. for Educational Relationships  
and Development beginning April 1, 1965. 38:669

Ass't. Vice-Pres. for Educational Relation-  
ships and Development, and Prof. to serve as  
Project Director of Television Feasibility  
Study, Oct. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966. 33:647

Appointed VP, Student Affairs. 35:280

Resigned as VP, Student Affairs, Sept. 15,  
1974, with listed conditions. 41:652

Died July 31, 1983. 51:92

CASPERSON, MORRIS E

Regent Malkerson accepted service on behalf of each Regent of a summons in the case of Morris E. Casperson and Fifth District American Legion All-Star Corps vs. Board of Regents of UM and NCAA. 30:643

## CASS LAKE

Authorized construction of camp building  
at Cass Lake costing \$1200.

11:476

Executive Committee authorizes the Bus.  
V.P. to offer for public sale University-  
owned buildings at the Civil Engineering  
Summer Surveying Camp, Cass Lake.

22:903

CASSIDY, LEORA E.

Comstock Hall Government Association established Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship Fund for a Junior resident of Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 3289.

18:286

CASSIUS, ANTHONY B.

See

MILTON G. WILLIAMS - ANTHONY B. CASSIUS SCHOLAR-  
SHIP FUND



CASTELL, ALBUREY

Resigned as Professor of Philosophy  
effective June 15, 1949.

20:1139

CASTLE, CORA SUTTON

Harriet Snow Sutton Scholarship est. by  
her estate. S.M.p. 20,276.

35:190

CASTLE DANGER STATION

see

EXPERIMENT STATION, CASTLE DANGER

## CATALOGS

A special permanent committee appointed to take charge of the printing of all catalogs and bulletins.

2:214

## CATERPILLAR TRACTOR COMPANY

Special committee given power to purchase buildings on University property from Caterpillar Tractor Co.

14:1

Cancel lease with company; details. Also purchase described property, S.M. p. 1166.

14: 49-50

Regent Synder reports cancellation ground lease and purchase of bldgs. from the Caterpillar Tractor Co.

14:66-67

Approve side track agreement with the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific R.R. trackage serving the Caterpillar Co, S.M. p. 1192

14:147

CATERPILAR TRACTOR COMPANY

2

Approve changes in listed buildings and provide laboratory quarters for Experimental Engineering and Northwest Research Foundation.

14:299

CATES, ABRAHAM BARKER  
Obit.

4:208

CATHY, INCORPORATED

Gives money to establish the Cathy, Inc.  
Television Fund for the advancement of  
radio and television work at the Univ.,  
S.M.p. 6524.

22:479



CAVERT, H

MEAD

Prof. & Assoc. Dean, College of Medical  
Sciences, to serve as Prof., Assoc. Dean &  
Executive Officer, Med School, Sept. 9, 1968.

36:54

CEASE AND DESIST

1914 policy in effect because cease & desist law forbids Darley Report policy implementation.

45:54-55

Discussed the proposed (Darley) policy in light of the Cease & Desist Order of 1973.

45:156-7;171

CECIL A KRELITZ MEMORIAL FUND

Established to recruit a greater number of qualified pharmacy students and give financial assistance and proper motivation to them,  
S.M.p. 11,273.

26:350

CEDAR CREEK FOREST

See Also

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA



## CEDAR CREEK FOREST

Approved agreement with Minn. Academy of Science retransfer of certain lands to U. for estab. of Cedar Creek Forest & authorization of execution of said agreement & accept land donated to U.; S.M.p. 3054.

17:472.

Authorized the purchase of listed land to add to Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 8182.

23:1018

Arthur N. Wilcox, Prof. Horticulture, named director of Cedar Creek Forest Project for 25% of time, Sept. 1, 1954 to June 30, 1955.

23:1176

CEDAR CREEK FOREST

2

Approved employment of architects and engineers Magney, Tusler, & Setter for construction of Cedar Creek Forest Laboratory Building.

23:1190

Authorized purchase of lands (with listed stipulations) for an addition to Cedar Creek Forest out of funds provided by Max C. Fleishman Foundation, purchase to be made in accordance with procedure outlined by Mr. T.L.O'Hearn in a letter to Mr. Middlebrook, S.M.p. 8582.

23:1397

CEDAR CREEK FOREST

3

Business V.P. and Real Estate Manager reported on status of land acquisitions for Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 8878.

24:288

Authorized changing name from Cedar Creek Forest Laboratory to Fleishman Laboratory if naming acceptable to Fleishman Foundation.

24:481

Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for Cedar Creek Forest Laboratory Building.

24:1018

CEDAR CREEK FOREST

4

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for the laboratory building at Cedar Creek Forest, S.M.p. 9476.

24:1181-

Approved name change of Cedar Creek Forest to Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

1182

25:1043

Business V.P. reported on the desirability of acquiring certain land in Anoka and Isanti counties.

Approved listed resolution re the condemnation of listed land to be added to the Cedar Creek Natural History Area with listed understanding.

26:883

26:925-6



CEDAR CREEK FOREST

5

Listed property in East Bethel Township to be  
acquired, S.M.p. 16,027.

31:592

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

See Also

CEDAR CREEK FOREST

## CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

Approved name change of Cedar Creek Forest to Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

25:1043

Accepted gift of Ralph V. Norris of 4 acres of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area subject to life estate of Mr. Norris.

31:678

Authorized appropriate officers to negotiate and sell listed land near the Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

31:984-5

Approved listed exchange of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area, source of funds to be Fleisemann Foundation Fund, documents, S.M.p. 16,767.

31:1335

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

2

Exchange approved of listed land in Cedar Creek Natural History area for Wilford L. Bostrum property adjacent to Cedar Creek Natural History area. S.M.p. 18,346.

33:690

Approved acquisition of listed property parcel in Cedar Creek Natural History Area. S.M.p. 18,348.

33:690

Presentation of its Ten Year Bldg. Program to Legislative Bldg. Commission approved. S.M.p. 18,351.

33:691

Withdrew previous request for purchase of land in Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

34:85-86

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

3

Approved acquisition of listed land adjacent to this. S.M.p. 19,345.

34:274

Approved listed resolution requesting condemnation of lands for the Cedar Creek Natural History Area.

34:992

Approved listed land acquisitions in areas intended for U's expansion here. Smp 20,248-57.

35:153-55

Purchased listed property here. Smp20,284.

35:199

Approved listed resolution asking for condemnation of lands for this area.

35:251-52

CONTINUED



CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

4

Cedar Creek Natural History Area Fund est. by  
Minn. Dept. of Conservation for land acquisition.  
S.M.p. 20,348.

35:275

Approved purchase of listed land in this area  
with Minn. Outdoor Recreation Resources Commis-  
sion funds. S.M.p. 20,366.

35:286

Reviewed Metropolitan Airports Commission  
proposal for new major airport near here.

35:299

Approved purchase of listed property here.  
S.M.p. 20,398.

35:423

Approved purchase & removal of house here.  
S.M.p. 20,552.

36:150-1

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

5

Approved purchase of Alvar H. Peterson property at the Cedar Creek Natural History Area; with listed understanding for Mr. Peterson's retaining possession.

S.M.p. 20,673-A.

37:191

Listed parcel purchased here. SMp 20,696-B.

37:217

Authorized condemnation bid on a 40 acre parcel here owned by the State Dept. of Conservation.

37:253

Listed parcels purchased in SE Mpls & here.

38:19-20

Listed land parcel purchased here.

38:62

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA

6

Amended purchase agreement of listed parcel here to give seller a life estate; listed resolution.

38:367-8;382

Reports on management of land under CBS: Cedar Creek, Itasca, & Freshwater Biol. Institute.

45:192;217

Bio-Electronics Laboratory remodeling approved; est. cost & funding. Smp 21,420.

47:347;363

Authorize design and construction of Laboratory addition here and to erect a pre-constructed housing unit (gift from Freshwater Foundation).

50:366,388



Proposal for controlled permit  
deer hunt reviewed; approved.

52:372,387

CEDAR CREEK NATURAL HISTORY AREA FUND

Est. by Minn. Dept. of Conservation for  
land acquisition. S.M.p. 20,348.

35:275

Purchased listed parcels here from State  
Dept. of Conservation & from E.W. Hechenlaible;  
listed provisions.

38:161

CEDAR RIVERSIDE ASSOCIATES

Will negotiate land exchange with them,  
Mpls., & HUD to realign 10th Ave. on the  
WB Campus.

39:371

CEDAR VALLEY AREA COUNCIL OF THE BOY SCOUTS

Receipt of a petition involving the trust established by the Estate of Edward Everett to determine if the Cedar Valley Area Council of the Boy Scouts is in default, notice of hearing. 27:568-9

Discussion of history of acquisition of Camp Everett property. Approved listed resolution accepting trustees' deed for the land. 28:556-7

Report on history of Edward Everett trust. An order by Judge John Cahill was received-substance listed-re the U's ownership of the property. Committee to be appointed to consider ultimate use of property. 29:280

CEDARLEAF, EVAR T

See

EVAR T CEDARLEAF MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

CELIA K APPLEBAUM MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

William Applebaum establishes the fund,  
S.M.p. 12,454.

27:803

CELL BIOLOGY AND NEUROANATOMY

Plans for laboratory upgrading in Owre and Jackson Halls  
reviewed, recommended, approved.

54:132, 150,  
169

## CENTENNIAL

The proposed prize contest under the auspices of the Orchestral Assn. for naming of the planned Centennial Symphony composition not approved as being not in the best interests of the University.

21:378

Mpls Chamber of Commerce presents Univ. with the "Mpls Award" in recognition of its activities and services to the state and community.

21:1270



CENTENNIAL CITATIONS

Approved Centennial Citations, details,  
S.M.p. 10,767-A.

25:813

CENTENNIAL CONVOCATION

Letter from H.C. Hansen, Prime Minister and  
Foreign Minister of Denmark thanking for arrange-  
ments at Centennial Convocation.

25:1042-

1043

## CENTENNIAL HALL

Men's Dormitory named Centennial Hall. 20:951

Rejection of low bid for kitchen and  
cafeteria equipment explained S.M.p. 5657. 21:723

Reported prepayment of funds on the Centennial  
Hall loan and allocation of part to a Laundry  
Building Fund. 21:988

Authorized advertising and seeking of bids for  
the completion of the planned wing to Centennial  
Hall. 23:456

CENTENNIAL HALL

2

Bids accepted for the Centennial Hall  
Addition, S.M.p. 7991.

23:843-4

Food service area to be remodeled &  
updated.

47:616

Remodeling of Food Service reported.

48:205,226

Project to air condition reviewed.

51:373

Electrical code upgrade reviewed, recommended,  
approved.

53:55-56, 79,  
107

Upgrade fire alarm system project presented, rec-  
ommended, approved.

56:264, 301, 341

CENTER, AARON M

SEE

AARON M. CENTER SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

CENTER, SOL.

Established the Aaron M. Center Scholarship  
Fund for 1st yr. CLA students. S.M.p. 18,477. 33:815

CENTER FOR COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN TECHNOLOGICAL  
DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Robert T. Holt, Prof., Pol Sci., to serve  
as its Director, 1968-69.

36:54

Robert Holt, Prof., PoliSci, to serve as  
Dir., here, 1973-74.

41:336-7

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

SEE ALSO

NOLTE CENTER FOR CONTINUING EDUCATION.



CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

Feasibility of proposed Adult Education Building to be investigated by special committee on PWA projects.

14:1

Approve plans for Continuation Center and file application to federal government requesting grant in aid.

14:25

Accept by resolution U.S. offer to finance proposed Adult Education Building.

14:63-64

Approve plans for Adult Education Bldg.

14:73

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

2

Approve listed bids for construction  
of Adult Education Bldg. S.M., p.1177.

14:99-100

Contract for Adult Education Bldg.  
changed to allow more time for completion.

14:111-112

Resolution extending time for completion  
of Adult Education Bldg.

14:155-156

Approve listed changes in contract for  
the Adult Education Bldg.

14:185

Authorize project heretofore called  
"Adult Education" as the "Center for  
Continuation Study."

14:273

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

3

Approve listed changes in contract.

14:307

Approve changes in contract and extension of completion of Adult Education Bldg.

14:319-21

Vote to build Adult Education ten feet closer to Folwell than in original plans.

14:371

Approve listed changes in contract for Adult Education Building.

14:387-88

Resolution extending date of completion; details.

14:407-09

Approved schedule of refunds for registration fees and tuition; details.

14:428

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

4

Voted to accept the Center.

14:431

Harold R. Benjamin resigns as Professor and Director of the Center for Continuation Study effective June 16, 1937.

14:615

Approved provisions for instructional staff; details.

15:76

Small fire reported.

16:210

Julius M. Nolte, Director of Center for Continuation Study discussed purposes, courses, institutes, attendance & activities of Center; outline, S.M.p. 2035.

17:224

**CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY**

**5**

Registrants in continuation course in Internal Medicine, April 6-18, 1942 gave bronze clock to Center for Continuation Study.

17:230

Made an administrative part of the General Extension Division.

18:15

Revision of schedule of pay for service of the Dental staff in Center for Continuation Study.

19:735

**CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY**

Letter of commendation from N.W. Radio News Editors Ass'n re Radio News Short Course sponsored by School of Journalism & Center for Continuation Study, S.M.p. 4538.

20:392

Employment of Norman W Johnson, Assist. Prof. and Director Center for Continuation Study, terminated effective Oct. 15, 1952.

22:933

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

7

Frederick E Berger promoted from Assist.  
Professor Head Minneapolis Office and  
Institute Program Director Extension Classes  
to Assist. Prof. and Acting Director Center  
for Continuation Study, November 1, 1952  
to June 30, 1953.

22:961

Frederick E Berger promoted from Assist.  
Prof. Acting Director Center for  
Continuation Study to Assistant Prof. Director. 22:1186

Authorized filing of a complaint re to a defal-  
cation in the Center for Continuation Study,  
S.M.p. 11,448.

26:575

CENTER FOR CONTINUATION STUDY

8

Renamed Nolte Center for Continuing  
Education. S.M.p. 18,085.

33:494

Garage dry pipe sprinkler system installation  
presented.

56:266



CENTER FOR CRITICAL LITERACY

CLA request funds for this center.

47:424

CENTER FOR CURRICULUM STUDIES

Stanley B. Kegler, Prof., Secondary Education promoted to Prof. and Acting Director, Center for Curriculum Studies and as Assoc. Dean, College of Education beginning Sept. 16, 1965. 33:386

James H. Werntz promoted from Assoc. Prof. to Prof., Physics, and Director, here, July 1, 1968. 36:95-96

James H. Werntz, Prof., Physics, from Dir., here, to Dir., Educational Development Center & Acting Dean, U College, July 1, 1971. 39:23

CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

SEE

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER



CENTER FOR GENETICS

Established with Dr. W.E. Howard, Dept. of Animal  
Husbandry, as Director, S.M. . 17,665.

32:301

CENTER FOR IMMIGRATION STUDIES

Rudolph Vecoli, appointed Prof. & Dir.,  
here, Sept. 16, 1967.

35:112

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Robert E. Riggs, Prof., Pol Sci., to also  
serve as its Acting Director, 1968-69. 36:54

Named the Harold Scott Quigley Center of  
International Studies. S.M.p. 20,570. 36:178

Davis Bernard Bobrow apptd. Prof., Poli Sci  
& Dir., International Relations Center,  
Sept. 16, 1976. 37:416

Robert E. Riggs, Prof., Poli Sci., terminated  
as Acting Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1970. 38:27

Philip T. Hopmann, Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci,  
to serve as Dir., here, 1976-77. 44:118

CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

2

Philip T. Hopmann, Prof., Poli. Sci. to  
also serve as Dir., Quigley Center, 1978-79. 46:178

CENTER FOR MEDICAL STUDENTS

See

MEDICAL STUDENT CENTER



CENTER FOR PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

Paul E. Meehl Prof. and Chairman Psychology  
to also serve part-time Center for Philosophy  
of Science.

23:221

CENTER FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN EDUCATION OF  
HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Bruce E. Balow, Prof., Special Ed., to  
also serve as Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1970. 38:73

Donald F. Moores, Assoc. Prof., Special Ed.,  
to serve as Dir., here, May 1-June 15, 1971. 39:24

CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN HUMAN LEARNING

Wells Hively II, Assoc. Prof., Minnemast, is  
Chairman, Ed. Psych. & here.

36:173

Russell Burris, Prof., Eudc., to also serve as  
Dir., here, July 1, 1974.

42:112

CENTER FOR SOUTH ASEAN STUDIES

Louis W. & Maud Hill Family Foundation-Center For South Asian Studies fund established to aid in establishing a Center for South Asian Studies, S.M.p. 13,581. 28:613

Samuel M. Burke appointed Prof. International Relations and Area Studies, Hill Family Center for South Asian Studies, Sept. 16, 1961. 28:743

Approved membership in newly established American Institute of Indian Studies, Poona, India. 28:788

CENTER FOR STUDIES OF THE PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT

Dean Abrahamson, Assoc. Prof., Anatomy,  
to serve as Dir., here, Oct. 16, 1970-  
June 30, 1971.

38:173

CENTER FOR TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Robert T. Holt, Prof., Pol Sci, to serve  
also as its Director, 1967-68.

35:135

CENTER FOR TREATMENT OF VICTIMS OF TORTURE

Gov. Perpich's proposal to est.  
center commented on.

52:432

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

Listed persons reported the need for a Center; U to continue planning its establishment on Campus.

34:280

Letter received from Mpls. City Council with resolutions re its establishment.

34:497

David Cooperman, Prof. & Program Director, Interdisciplinary Programs, to serve as Coordinator, here, Spring, 1968.

36:5

Wilbur R. Maki, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as coordinator, here, 36% time, 1968-69.

36:5

John R. Borchert, Prof., Geography, to serve as Director, here, July 1, 1968.

36:5



CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

2

Gisela Konopka, Prof., Social Work, to  
serve as Special Ass't., VP Student Affairs,  
& Prof., CURA, July 1, 1969.

36:157

A proposal to be made for its closer assoc-  
iation with the Upper Midwest Research & Develop-  
ment Council.

36:206

Proposal to interlock CURA with Upper  
Midwest Council recommended for approval.

37:iv

Interlocked with the Upper Midwest Council.  
S.M.p. 20,629.

37:132

Wilbur R. Maki, Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as  
Coordinator, here, 1969-70

37:149

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

3

Report on its achievements sent to the  
Legislature; a seminar meeting of the Educ.  
Policies Committee on CURA activities  
approved.

38:167

Extensive report on its activities.

38:199-202

Further discussion of its activities.

38:222-3

Gisella Konopka, Prof., Social Work, to  
serve as Spec. Ass't. to VP, Student Affairs  
& Coordinator, here, March 16-June 30, 1971.

38:313

Discussed reports on CURA & Drug Education;  
reports submitted to Legislature.

39:98;119

Dean E. Abrahamson, Assoc. Prof., Anatomy,  
to serve as Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1973.

40:42

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS	4
Submitted its biennial report to Regents.	40:87;106
Esther Wattenberg, Assoc. Prof., Social Work, to serve as Dir., Career Development, here, 1973-74.	41:305 a
Esther Wattenberg, Assoc. Prof., Soc. Work, to continue as Dir., Career Development, 1974-75.	42:148
Thomas Scott, Assoc. Prof., Poli Sci., to serve as Assoc. Dir., here, 1975-76.	43:497
Thomas Scott, Prof., Poli Sci, to also serve as Acting Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1976.	43:73
Thomas Scott, Prof., Poli Sci., to also serve as Acting Dir., CURA, 1977-78.	45:79

CENTER FOR URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

5

Discussed status of search committees  
for Director of CURA.

45:271

Thomas Scott, Prof., Poli Sci. Acting  
Dir., CURA, June 15, 1978.

45:435

CENTER FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

- Discussed its proposed affiliation with the  
College of Home Ec. 41:595-6;615
- Approved its affiliation with Home Ec. 41:637;664
- Gisela Konopka, Prof., Soc. Work, to serve  
as Dir., here, 1974-75. 42:42
- Explained Lilly Fndtn. grant here to  
study adolescent girls. 43:532
- Jerome Beker apptd. Dir. & Assoc. Prof.,  
July 1, 1978. 45:333
- Gisela Konopka retired as Prof., Emer-  
itus, Soc. Work & Dir. here June 30, 1978. 45:497

Continued on next card

Reorganization of social work and social development programs because of program priority statements updated, discussed.

51:180-181

CENTER IN SCIENTIFIC COMMUNICATION

L.David Schuelke, Prof. & Head, Rhetoric,  
to also serve as Dir., here.

42:111

CENTRAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, ST. ANTHONY PARK



CENTRAL POWER ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

Accepted checks from Otter Tail Power Co., Minkota Power Cooperative, Inc., Central Power Electric Cooperative, Inc., and Northern States Power Co. for the "Atoms for Agriculture Fund".

24:1396

Central Reserves

see

Reserve Funds



CENTRAL SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

See

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

CENTRAL WAREHOUSE CO. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to assist U students whose training in the Schools of Business and Engineering would qualify them for industrial management trainees, S.M.p. 14,476.

29:823

**CEREAL RESEARCH**

Victor Chemical Works, Chicago, sponsors  
research re cereal smuts, S.M. p. 600.

10:359

Approved memo of agreement with Brabender  
Corporation re cooperative research in field  
of cereal investigation, S.M.p. 2078.

17:336

CERRA, FRANK B

Assoc. Prof. Surgery, Aug. 1, 1981 -  
June 30, 1982, brief biog.

49:88,94

CERTIFICATE IN SCIENCE

Approved establishment of award "Certificate in Science" effective June Commencement 1959 by the Institute of Technology.

26:566

CERTIFICATE OF HONOR

Granted to William Gates LeDuc; George  
Patten; and Alanson Winslow Latham.

4:237a



CERTIFICATE OF MERIT

Approved granting of Certificate of Merit to Edward F. Flynn, President of the Dad's Ass'n. from 1932-48.

20:814

Authorized granting of certificates of merit to retiring staff members in accordance with list, S.M.p. 5040.

20:1028

Authorized issuance of certificates to retiring staff members, list S.M.p. 6562.

22:651

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CERTIFICATE OF MERIT

2

Authorized the award of certificates of appreciation to retiring staff members; list filed S.M.p. 7171.

22:1198

This honor will be replaced with the Regent Emeritus award. Smp 20,965.

40:244

CERTIFICATES

See Also

DEGREES

## CERTIFICATES

Approved certificate re successful completion  
of course in Practical Aspects of Child  
Care, S.M.p. 3077.

17:519

Certificate of registration of the trade-  
mark "Minnesota Blue Cheese" in the State of  
Minnesota. S.M. p.5192.

21:132

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CERTIFICATES

2

Voted on recommendation of the School of Agriculture and the School of Nursing to change the name and certificate of course in Home Management and Practical Nursing to Practical Nursing and Home Management.

22:471

Authorized certificate "Specialist in Education" to be awarded through the Graduate School upon successful completion of a 2nd year of graduate work for which the present Master of Arts, or its equivalent will be the prerequisite, S.M.p. 7662.

23:398-9

Report on the U's certificate programs.

40:233

CERTIFICATES

3

Approved Certification of Nursey School  
Teachers program at UMD. Smp 21,001.

41:321;345

CHAFFEE, ROLLO N

Accepted gift of listed land from Mr. and Mrs.  
Rollo N. Chaffee. Details re condition of agreement  
listed. Income accruing from property to be credited  
to Duluth Campus Development. 29:409

Report on death of Rollo N. Chaffee and conditions  
of Chaffee Charitable Trust. 31:1072

CHAFFEE CHARITABLE TRUST

Report on death of Rollo N. Chaffee and conditions  
of trust.

31:1072



CHALFEN, MORRIS

Established Chalfen International Indigent  
Children's Fund, S.M.p. 15,284.

30:576

CHALFEN INTERNATIONAL INDIGENT CHILDREN'S FUND

Established by Morris Chalfen, S.M.p. 15,284. 30:576

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS W.

Promoted from Professor and Head Social  
Studies to Academic Dean and Prof. Administration  
Duluth Branch beginning March 1, 1954.

23:440

CHAMBERS, CLARKE A

Prof., History, to serve as Director,  
Social Welfare History Archives Center,  
50% time.

34:346

CHAMETZKY, JULES

President discussed with Board appointment status of Messrs. Chametzky and Bluestein, part-time teaching assistants, voted that disposition of matter be left to the discretion of the President.

23:534

CHAMPION, HALE

His appointment as VP, Planning & Operations approved & will be submitted to the Board. 37:iii

Appointed VP, Planning & Operations, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:146

Prof., appointed VP, Planning & Operations, Sept. 1, 1969. 37:158

Terminated as VP, Finance, Planning, & Operations, & Prof., July 31, 1971. 39:20

Regents thanked him for his service as VP, Finance, Planning & Operations. 39:41

CHAMPION COMPANY

Gives a flometer machine to the University  
Extension Division for the course in Applied  
Mortuary Science.

22:1159

**CHANCELLOR**

Resolution that chancellor of U of M  
shall be also known as and designated  
President of the University of Minnesota.

17:676



CHANG, CHEN-SIANG

Assignment of application for patent by  
Strathmore Cooke, Chen-Siang Chang, and  
Richard O. Huch, Flotation Test apparatus,  
S.M.p. 7537.

23:314

CHANHASSEN ARBORETUM FUND

Established by Minn. Dept. of Conservation  
for Arboretum development. S.M. p. 20,349.

35:275

CHAPEL

Voted to approve use of U. chapel for  
vesper services conducted by YMCA and  
YWCA.

3:267

**CHAPIN, F.S.**

Appointed Chairman of Dept. of Sociology,  
and Director of Training Courses for Social  
and Civic Work.

11:104

Receives stipend by serving as Editor of  
Social Science Abstracts.

12:46

Approved change in the designation of the  
Graduate Course in Social Work to School of  
Social Work and Department Head's title.

17:181

Appointed chairman of Dept. of Sociology,  
1943-44.

17:666

CHAPIN, F

STUART

2

Transferred from Professor, Chairman  
Sociology, and Director of School of Social  
Work to Professor and Chairman Sociology,  
beginning Dec. 16, 1949.

21:263

Transferred from Prof. and Chairman  
Sociology to Prof. beginning Sept. 16, 1951.

22:103

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Sociology  
beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

CHAPMAN, ROYAL N.

Accepted assignment of fumigant patent  
No. 1,502,174 from Royal N. Chapman.

8:431

Granted to Philip N. Hyman, Mpls, an option  
on license to manufacture and distribute fumi-  
gant held by U. under patent No. 1502174; any  
profits to be devoted to research purposes.

9:190

Authorized cancellation of license with  
Philip N. Hyman for manufacture and sale of  
chlorpicrin-carbon tetrachloride under Chapman  
patent.

10:207

CHAPMAN, ROYAL N.

2

Referred to Regent Snyder, President of U. and Comptroller proposed agreement with Isco Chemical Co. re Chapman Patent. 10:289

Isco Chemical Co. given contract for manufacturing under Chapman Patent, S.M. p. 595. 10:351

Resigns as Chief of Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology. 11:153

Appointed as Dean and Professor of Ecology, Grad School beginning July 1, 1939. 15:565

Extension of agreement with Innis, Speiden & Co. under Chapman Patent covering manufacturing of a fumigant. S.M. p. 1578. 16:105

CHAPMAN CHEMICAL CORP.

Established the Chapman Foundation Scholarships  
For Freshman Foresters to help and encourage the  
enrollment of worthy and needy students in the  
School of Forestry, College of Agriculture, Forestry,  
and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9277-A. 24:766



CHAPMAN FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FRESHMAN FORESTERS

The Chapman Chemical Corp. establishes a scholarship fund to help and encourage the enrollment of worthy and needy students in the School of Forestry, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9277-A.

24:766

CHARLES AND ELLORA ALLISS FOUNDATION. LOAN FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 17,286.

32:489

## CHARLES BABBAGE INSTITUTE

U to be site of the national foundation.

48:86

Memorandum of Agreement est. the Inst. at the U. Approved.

48:143,163

Arthur Norberg named Director Babbage Inst., Sept. 1, 1981, brief biog.

49:88,93

CHARLES D GILLARD SCHOLARSHIP OF THE LINCOLN FOUNDATION

James F Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation  
establishes the scholarship in Agricultural  
Engineering in honor of Charles D Gillard,  
S.M.p. 5775.

21:811

CHARLES E MERRILL SERVICE MEN REHABILITATION  
FUND

See

MERRILL, CHARLES E

CHARLES F. KETTERING FOUNDATION FELLOWSHIP FUND

Established to support post-doctoral fellowship.

S.M.p. 8860-B.

24:278

CHARLES J BRAND CLASS OF 1902 SCHOLARSHIP IN BOTANY

Established, S.M.p. 12,835.

27:1257

**CHARLES LATHROP PACK FOUNDATION FORESTRY PRIZE**

Accepted gift of \$2,000 for Charles Lathrop Pack Foundation Forestry Prize, terms S.M. p. 392.

8:376

Foundation presents gift of \$100 for Prizes in forestry for 1924-25.

8:432

Approve changes in awarding of above prize, S.M. p. 957.

13:4

**Reduced amount of above prize in Forestry from \$100 to \$60 effective 1941-42, details listed.**

17:185



CHARLES LYMAN GREEN PRIZE

Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine  
gives \$100 for the Charles Lyman Green  
Prize in Physiology.

11:480

CHARLES M. GOETHE FUND IN GENETICS

Est. by his estate.

38:113

CHARLES M. GOETHE MEMORIAL FUND IN EUGENICS

Est. by the estate of Charles M. Goethe to  
support the Dight Institute. S.M.p. 20,459.

36:58

**CHARLES PFIZER AND COMPANY**

**Establishes scholarships in the Medical School, S.M.p. 7027.**

**22:1072**

**Establishes the Pfizer Scholarship Fund for Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology in the School of Veterinary Medicine, S.M.p. 9651.**

**24:1211**

**Establishes Pfizer Veterinary Student Scholarship Award. S.M.p. 17,724.**

**32:850**

CHARLES R BRETT IBEW STATE COUNCIL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Approved name change from State Council Scholarship Fund to Charles R. Brett IBEW State Council Scholarship Fund.

26:400

CHARLES S WARTENBE FUND

Mrs. Charles S Wartenbe gives to establish the fund for scholarsip or acquistions for the Law Library, S.M.p. 6072.

21:1280

CHARLES T. MILLER HOSPITAL

SEE

MILLER HOSPITAL.

CHARLES WASHBURN NICHOLS SERVICE FUND

Mrs. Ruby Hope Nichols gives monies to establish a fund for the support of an annual service award to a student who has contributed the greatest service to U Theatre, S.M.p. 9324. 24:819



CHARLSON REALTY COMPANY

A report was made on the desirability of the U  
participating in a Land Planning Survey of the  
Earle Brown Farm together with Brooklyn Center,  
Daytons and Charlson Realty Co. Business V.P.  
authorized to participate in the survey.

28:65

CHARLTON, L.D.

Resigns as Chief of Division of Agricultural Engineering.

5:259

CHARNLEY, MITCHELL V.

Acting Chairman of Department of Journalism,  
1937-38.

15:26

Prof. School of Journalism to serve as Prof.  
and Assistant Dean College of Science, Literature,  
and the Arts, 1958-59.

26:394

Promoted to Professor and Assistant Dean, Admin-  
istration, in College of Liberal Arts.

31:694

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, School of Journalism  
effective June 15, 1966.

33:1277

Prof., Emeritus, Journalism, to serve as Acting  
Assoc. Director, U. Relations, Jan.1-June 30, 1969.

36:112

CHARNLEY, MITCHELL V

2

Prof. Emeritus, to continue to serve as  
Acting Assoc. Dir., U Relations thru  
July, 1969.

37:147

**CHARTER**

February 25, 1851 specified as founding date of University of Minnesota by Regents' resolution.

16:149

CHARTERS, W W (WERRET WALLACE)

Mrs. W W Charters and W W Charters, Jr. give a Paul Bunyan collection to the University library as a memorial to Mr. Charters. 23:76

Mrs. Charters gives the University Library a collection of books and related materials pertaining to the Paul Bunyan legend, assembled by the late Mr. Charters. 23:776-7

CHARTERS, W W, JR.

Mrs. W W Charters and W W Charters, Jr. give  
a Paul Bunyan collection to the University  
library as a memorial to Mr. Charters.

23:76

CHASE, HAROLD

Apptd. Acting VP, Acad. Admin. & Pres.  
pro tem. 41:306

Resigned as VP, Acad. Admin; Al Linck will  
assume duties of the office. 42:56;84

To serve as Acting VP, Acad. Admin.,  
Dec. 16, 1974. 42:181

Regents send condolences to the widow  
of Harold Chase, Chase died Jan. 12, 1982. 49:302-03



CHASE, JOSIAH H.

Vote not to accept offer of sale for  
Florence Court property submitted by  
Josiah H. Chase.

17:406

Voted to accept an offer by Josiah H. Chase of  
401.25 acres of land at Crane Lake and the Ver-  
million River.

28:511

Report on status of Josiah Chase property.

29:751

U conveyed gift from him of 400 acres in  
St. Louis County to the Minn. Historical Soc.

43:778;796

-797

## CHASE CASE

- Syllabus of decision (S.M. p. 564) of  
Minnesota Supreme Court in case of Board of  
Regents vs. Ray P. Chase, State Auditor. 10:252
- Statement re payment of counselor to Board  
in the Chase Case. 10:254
- Decision in Chase case reported favorable;  
copy S.M. p. 603. 10:370
- Judge Hugo O. Hanft gave a personally signed  
copy of his decision in the Chase Case. 20:374**

CHATEAU CO-OP

SEE

COUNCIL FOR STUDENT COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT.

CHATEAU MUTUAL SERVICE HOUSING ASSOCIATION

SEE

COUNCIL FOR STUDENT COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT.

CHEATING

See

DISCIPLINE

## CHEESE

Comptroller to apply for a trademark on  
"Minnesota Blue Cheese--Cave Aged"; details. 14:330

Approved memo of agreement re cheddar  
cheese with U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau  
of Dairy Industry, S.M.p. 1991. 17:162

Approved renewal of agreement with Bureau  
of Dairy Industry re Cheddar Cheese, S.M.p. 2061. 17:309

Approved renewal of agreement with Bureau  
of Dairy Industry re research methods of con-  
trolling quality of cheddar cheese, July 1, 1943  
to June 30, 1944, S.M.p. 3136. 17:680

## CHEESE

2

Certificate of registration of the trademark "Minnesota Blue Cheese" in the State of Minnesota. S.M. p.5192.

21:132

Felix M. Frederiksen establishes a research on blue cheese, S.M.p. 5381.

21:315

Approved listed patent documents re cooperative work to be done by Professor W B Combs' department on Nuworld Cheese, S.M.p. 7361.

23:63

CHEJNE, ANWAR G

Assoc. Prof., Middle Eastern Languages  
promoted to Chairman, March 16,-June 16, 1966. 33:908

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

Dies, Sept. 5, 1983.

51:171



CHEMICAL ABUSE PREVENTION THROUGH PEERS (CAPP)

Review this student peer program.

49:104

## CHEMICAL ANALYSES

Rule re chemical analyses for private parties  
by members of the staff of the Dept. of  
Agriculture; listed. 8:172

Voted to suggest the repeal of statutes requiring  
U. to make certain toxicological examinations  
free of charge. 8:385

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

SEE

CHEMICAL ABUSE PREVENTION THROUGH PEERS (CAPP)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND MATERIALS SCIENCE

Neal Amundson terminated as Regents Prof., Chem. Eng. & Mat. Sce., Sept. 15, 1977.	45:125
Richard A. Swalin term. as Dean of IT & Prof., Chem. Eng. & Mat. Sci., Oct. 31, 1977	45:125
B.S. in Materials Sciences and Engineering proposed.	51:376
Above approved.	52:6,29

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

see also

AMUNDSON HALL

**CHEMICAL ENGINEERING BUILDING**

Accepted bids for construction of  
Chemical Engineering Building, S.M.p. 4903. 20:917-918

Chemical Engineering Building to be completed by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Gamma Irradiation Facility adjacent to the Chemical Engineering Building, S.M.p. 9476-A. 24:1182-3

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

Proctor and Gamble Co. give \$1,000 to establish a fellowship in Chemical Engineering for 1940-41. S.M. p.1653.

16:257

Flox Co, Inc. established fund for scholarships or loans in Dept. of Chem. Engineering, S.M.p. 3664.

19:153

Standard Oil Co. established graduate fellowship in Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 3729.

19:279

DuPont de Nemours & Co. established for year 1946-47 postgrad fellowship in Chem. Engineering S.M.p. 3744.

19:318

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. established fellowship in Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 3953.

19:710

American Cyanamid Co. established predoctoral scholarship in Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 4164.

19:968

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. established fellowship for 1947-48 in Chem. Engrg.

19:1138

Proctor & Gamble Co. established graduate fellowship in Chem. Engrg., S.M.p. 4559.

20:402



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Fridley Foundation Fund established by  
last wills and testaments of John and  
Edith Fridley for research scholarships  
& Fellowships in Engineering with preference  
to students in Chemical Engineering.  
S.M.p. 4781.

20:791

Voted that within School of Chemistry  
there be constituted a new Dept. of  
Chemical Engineering.

20:1164

Joe L. Franklin, Jr. appointed Professor  
and Head Chemical Engineering beginning  
Feb. 1, 1951.

21:890

## CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

- Appointment of Joe L Franklin as Dept. Head  
ammended to begin April 1, 1951. 21:997
- Visking Corp. establishes a graduate fellowship  
for 1951-52 in the Chemistry Dept (if continued,  
the 2d year to be in Biochemistry, and the 3rd in  
Chemical Engineering.) S.M.p. 5946. 21:1030
- Appointment of Joe L Franklin as Dept. Head  
amended to begin Sept. 16, 1951. 21:1033
- Neal R Amundson to continue as Acting Head  
Feb. 1 - June 15, 1951. 21:1048

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Appointment of Joe L Franklin as Prof.  
and head Chem. Eng. terminated effective at  
time of appointment, Sept. 16, 1951.

22:50

Neal R Amundson promoted from Prof. Chem.  
Eng. to Prof. and Head, beginning Sept. 16,  
1951.

22:103

Westinghouse Electric Corp. gives a portable  
electronic pile simulator to the Dept.

22:322

Archer-Daniels-Midland establishes a  
scholarship for a senior in organic chemistry  
or in chemical engineering, S.M.p. 6895.

22:930

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. establishes a visiting professorship program in Chemical Engineering for the years 1953 and 1954, S.M.p. 7484.

23:187

Aluminum Company of America establishes 5 scholarships of \$500 each in the Departments of Mechanical, Chemical, and Agricultural Engineering, S.M.p. 7489.

23:189

Rayette, Inc. establishes an annual scholarship in the Chemical Engineering Department, S.M.p. 7679.

23:413

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. gives a reactor dynamometer installation for mixing studies to the Dept. of Chemical Engineering. 23:478

Edgar Piret, Prof. Chemical Engineering to serve as Professor and Acting Head for 1954-55. 23:1008

DuPont de Nemours-Postgraduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering established, S.M.p.9119. 24:544

Monsanto Chemical Company Scholarship established for students in the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 9320. 24:818

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Cities Service Oil Co. Scholarship fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering, S.M.p. 9652. 24:1211

Linde Air Products Co. establish the Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Scholarship in Chemical and Mechanical Engineering to be awarded to a student in his senior year in chemical or mechanical engineering, S.M.p. 9656. 24:1213

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

9

Standard Oil Co. of California-Graduate Fellowship  
in Chemical Engineering established, S.M.p. 9759.24:1381

Esso Research and Engineering Co.-Post Graduate  
Fellowship in Chemical Engineering established,  
S.M.p. 10,166. 24:1882

Pillsbury Mills, Inc. Scholarships established  
for graduate students serving as teaching assistants  
in the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p.  
10,356. 25:323

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

10

Esso Research and Engineering Co.-Postgraduate Fellowship in Chemical Engineering established, S.M.p.10,848.

25:838

Twin Cities Chemical and Allied Trades Association, Inc. Scholarship fund established to assist an undergraduate in chemistry or chemical engineering, S.M.p. 12,761.

27:1045

Dow Chemical Company-Chemical Engineering fund established to provide assistance for a needy student or for any other use deemed beneficial by the department, S.M.p. 14,425.

29:795



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

11

American Institute of Chemical Engineers Scholarship fund established by the Minn. Student Chapter and the Twin Cities Section AIChE in the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 14,430.

29:796

Hercules Powder Co.-Chemical Engineering Fund established to help support educational and research efforts of the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 14,480.

29:845

Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies Institutional Allowance-Chemical Engineering fund established for tuition and fees from Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, S.M.p. 14,440.

30:85

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

12

American Cyanamid Co.-Faculty Support Grant established to strengthen and advance programs in chemistry, chemical engineering and related sciences, S.M.p. 14,747.

30:89

American Oil Co. Fellowship Fund established to support a fellowship to a doctoral candidate in chemistry or chemical engineering who plans a career in university teaching, S.M.p. 15,425.

30:698

Chemical Engineering Service Fund established by Jersey Production Research Co. to support the establishment of an unrestricted fund for the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M.p. 16,006.

31:672

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

13

Gulf Oil Corporation Foundation, Assistance Grant,  
Chemical Engineering established in Chemical Engineering  
Department as a departmental assistance grant,  
S.M.p. 16,237. 31:778

Whirlpool Corp., St. Paul Division, Walter G.  
Seeger Fellowship in Chemical Engineering fund  
established by Seeger Refrigerator Foundation,  
S.M.p. 17,859. 32:236

Standard Oil Company of California Undergraduate  
Scholarship in Chemical Engineering fund established,  
S.M.p. 17,862. 32:237

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

14

Approved replacement of five year departmentally designated degree program in the Dept. of Chemical Engineering with four year departmentally designated programs, S.M.p. 17,297.

32:495

U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellowship Program-Chemical Engineering fund established under Title 4 of the National Defense Fellowship Act, S.M.p. 17,571.

31:740

Henry W. Dahlberg Memorial Award in Chemical Engineering fund established by Henry W. Dahlberg, Jr., S.M.p. 17,348.

33:292

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF 15

Shell Companies Foundation established  
a Fellowship in Chemical Engineering to  
support a fellowship program. S.M.p. 18,063 33:468

Humble Oil Education Foundation Fellowship-  
Chemical Engineering fund established.  
S.M.p. 18,322. 33:676

Rutherford Aris promoted from Prof. to  
Assoc. Head of Dept. beginning Dec. 16, 1965. 33:780

Received a rheogoniometer from General Mills. 40:304  
Dupont de Nemours & Co. est. research grants  
& fellowships here. 42:249-50

Rutherford Aris, Prof., from Acting Head to  
Head, April 11, 1975. 42:342

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF	16
L.E. Scriven, Prof., Chem Eng., to serve as Assoc. Head, April 11, 1975.	42:342
LE Scriven, Prof., here, promoted from Assoc. to Acting Head, Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1976.	44:73
Howard T. Davis, Prof., here, to serve as Assoc. Head, Sept. 16, 1978.	46:104

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING SERVICE FUND

Established by Jersey Production Research Co. to support the establishment of an unrestricted fund for the Dept. of Chemical Engineering, S.M. . 16, 286. 31:672

CHEMICAL PHYSICS

M.S. degree program proposed, recommended, approved. 53:14, 38, 46



## CHEMICAL STOREHOUSE

C.H. Johnston designated as architects for the Chemical Storehouse, and Greenhouse and Head House, St. Paul Campus.

22:1355-56

On recommendation of the Supervising Engineer approved acceptance of bids for new Chemical Storehouse, S.M.p. 7927.

23:764-5

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of Chemical Storehouse Addition at the south side of Como Village, S.M.p. 13,229.

28:349

Listed persons authorized to purchase alcohol for lab use.

39:211;

218-9

CHEMICAL STOREHOUSE

2

Awarded contracts to air condition this  
bldg.

44:3

## CHEMICOLLOID LABORATORIES

Dr. D.F.O'Keefe, President of the Chemi-  
Colloid Laboratories gives large colloid  
mill to the College of Pharmacy.

23:1101

## CHEMISTRY BUILDING

Board of Control to estimate cost of fire-proofing interior of Pillsbury Hall and Chemistry Building.

2:504

Comptroller to secure bids on tunnel extension from the main tunnel to the Chemistry Building.

3:141

Comptroller instructed to procure estimates from State Architect on cost of remodeling & installing sprinkler system in Pillsbury Hall & Chemistry Building.

3:230

Executive Committee approves preliminary plans for Chemistry Building.

3:243

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

2

- Approved completion of Chemistry building. 6:139
- Statement re bids for addition to Chemistry Building. 6:260
- Voted to reject all bids on addition of Chemistry Building, and to postpone action. 6:285
- Voted to re-advertise for bids for addition to Chemistry Building. 6:309
- Approved building of addition to Chemistry Building, to accept bids. 6:332

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

3

Business V.P. reported on explosion in Chemistry Building on Dec. 2, 1954, and approved transfer of money from Reserve for repairs and replacement.

23:1141

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Chemistry rehabilitation.

23:1382-1

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for rehabilitation of Chemistry Building.

24:40-1

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

4

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for the Chemistry Building.

25:73-74

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, for the Chemistry Building.

26:67-68

Business V.P. reported on fire in the Chemistry Building; authorized special appropriation request to the Legislature to cover costs.

26:650

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of a research laboratory in the Chemistry Building, Minneapolis, S.M. p. 11,717.

26:821-1

CHEMISTRY BUILDING

5

Accepted listed low bids for its south addition; understanding. SMP 20,416.

36:12-15

Old Chemistry bldg. named Smith Hall; its addition named Kolthoff Hall.

38:377

For additional information See: SMITH HALL



CHEMISTRY BUILDING, DULUTH

Science Bldg. renamed this.

41:546;590

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

Recommendation made that Dept. of Chemistry  
in College of Medicine & Surgery be  
consolidated with College of Chemistry in  
S.L.A. 1:532

Recommendation made that the Chemistry  
Departments of Medicine & Surgery and S.L.A.  
be consolidated. 2:6

Degree of B.S. in Chemistry be given  
to students in Analytical Course and in  
the 5 year course. 2:74-75

Course in Photo-Chemistry, Photo-Engraving  
and Color-Photography approved. 2:429

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

President proposes plan by which samples of drinking water will be analyzed free of charge for individuals & communities. 3:230

Making of chemical analysis which have bearing on criminal cases provided such analysis are requested by county attorney & approved by Attorney General approved. 4:113

Decision re charges against Dean Frankforter made by Mr. Gerhard Dietrichson; also committee to investigate advisability of reorganization of the School of Chemistry. 5:15

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Voted to approve use of chemical materials by Dean of School of Chemistry in research work for the Public Safety Commission. 5:32

Letter from George B. Frankforter re his research work. Committee on reorganization of Chemistry Department reported progress. 5:69

President assumes full responsibility for administration of School of Chemistry. 5:69

Denied petition of students for refundment of tuition fees in College of Chemistry and Medical School to those who have been drafted and are attending school on furlough. 5:89

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Committee on reorganization of the School of Chemistry lists recommended salary adjustments.

5:101

Voted to have School of Chemistry remain a separate unit.

5:137

Declared office of the Dean of the School of Chemistry vacant; George B. Frankforter to continue as Professor of Chemistry at present salary.

5:164

Lauder W. Jones appointed Dean of the School of Chemistry beginning June 1, 1918.

5:180

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Accepted fellowship of \$750 for year 1918-19 from DuPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Delaware for graduate student in Chemistry; to be known as DuPont Fellowship.

5:230

Official title of Dept. of Chemistry to be "School of Chemistry".

5:393

Voted to correlate administration of College of Engineering and Architecture with College of Chemistry; Dean Jones appointed Dean of Engineering and Architecture.

6:14

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Approved application for appropriation  
from Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board  
for experimental work in School of Chemistry. 6:118

Appropriated \$7,500 for alterations in  
College of Chemistry. 6:166

Appointed O.M. Leland as Dean of the College  
of Engineering and Architecture and the College  
of Chemistry. 6:267

Appointed Ora Miner Leland Dean of College of  
Engineering And Architecture and School of  
Chemistry. 6:277

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

7

Accepted offer of L.H. Reyerson for the Reyerson Fund for Research in the School of Chemistry, S.M. p. 437.

9:46

Twin City Alumni Ass'n. of Alpha Chi Sigma fraternity presents annual prize of books to value of \$10 for student in School of Chemistry, conditions listed.

9:213

Samuel Lind appointed Director of School of Chemistry.

9:266

Faculty of School of Chemistry presents \$25 annually for prize in scientific books, details.

10:375



CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Statement re preparation by School of Chemistry  
of certain rare of special chemicals. 11:99

Approved laboratory fees in School of Chemistry  
and Dept. of Psychology, listed. 11:144

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

9

Samuel Lind promoted from Director of the School of Chemistry to Dean of the Institute of Technology.

14:60

Change in Chemistry Faculty Prize from \$25 in scientific books and journals to 2 equal prizes for 1937-38.

15:251

Approve \$2 stockroom service fee effective fall qtr. 1939-40.

15:584

Lee I. Smith gives income from patents arising from vitamin E research to establish annual fellowships in organic chemistry. S.M. p. 1652.

16:256

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

10

Eastman Kodak Co. give \$500 to establish  
fellowship in Chem. Dept. for 1940-41.

S.M. p.1667.

16:312

Change Chemistry Faculty Prize from one prize  
of \$25 to 2 prizes of \$25.

16:491

Abbott Laboratories Fellowship in Organic  
Chemistry established, S.M.p. 2018.

17:187

W. M. Welch Manufacturing Company esta-  
blished a post-doctorate fellowship in  
Chemistry S.M.p.3009.

17:383

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

11

Approved listed changes in fees for Schools  
of Chemistry, Dentistry, & Medicine. 17:562

Abbott Labs established fellowship in Chemis-  
try under direction of Dr. W.M. Lauer, S.M.p.  
3498. 18:720

Merck & Co. established fellowship in Organic  
Chemistry from unused portion of grant to L. I.  
Smith, S.M.p. 3675. 19:170

DuPont de Nemours & Co. established for year  
1946-47 postdoctoral & postgrad fellowships in  
Chemistry & postgrad fellowship in Chemical En-  
gineering, S.M.p. 3744. 19:318

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

12

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp. established  
fellowship in organic chemistry under direction  
of Prof. C.F. Koelsch, S.M.p. 3746. 19:319

Kimberly-Clark Corporation established fellow-  
ship in Physical Chemistry, S.M.p. 3954. 19:710

Eastman Kodak Co. established fellowship  
for doctoral work in organic chemistry,  
S.M.p. 4015. 19:796

Proctor & Gamble Co. established predoc-  
toral fellowship in Physical Chemistry,  
S.M.p. 4116. 19:938

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

13

Shell Fellowship Committee established graduate fellowship in Chemistry leading to master or doctorate degree, S.M.p. 4162.

19:967

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. established fellowship for 1947-48 in Chemistry.

19:1138

Approved listed fee changes in Chemistry.

20:431

Voted that within School of Chemistry there be constituted a new Department of Chemical Engineering.

20:1164

Shell Development Company gives for equipment for the School of Chemistry,

Sept. 19, 1949. S.M.p. 5279.

21:186

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

14

Richard T Arnold appointed Prof. and Assistant  
to Dean Jan 16-June 15, 1951. 21:927

Visking Corp establishes a graduate fellowship  
for 1951-52 in the Dept. of Chemistry (if continued  
the 2d year to be in Biochemistry, and the 3rd in  
Chemical Engineering) S.M.p. 5946. 21:1030

American Cynamid Co. establishes a graduate  
fellowship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 5983. 21:1069

General Mills, Inc., supports a graduate  
fellowship in organic chemistry, S.M.p. 6311. 22:277

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

15

Parke, Davis, and Company establishes the  
Parke, Davis, and Company Fellowship in  
Chemistry, S.M.p. 6520.

22:479

Ethyl Corporation gives funds for a  
graduate fellowship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 6522.

22:479

Archer-Daniels-Midland establishes a  
scholarship for a senior in organic chemistry  
or in chemical engineering, S.M.p. 6895.

22:930

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

16

- Paul R O'Connor promoted from Assoc. Prof. School of Chemistry to Assoc. Prof. and Acting Chief Division of Inorganic Chemistry, beginning Sept. 16, 1953. 22:961
- Established listed fee, IT, Chemistry, Mortuary Science effective Jan. 5, 1953. 22:1006
- DuPont de Nemours & Co. establishes a Teaching Fellowship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 6959. 22:1016
- Eastman Kodak Company establishes a fellowship in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 7025. 22:1071

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

17

Hervey H Barber to retire as Prof. Emeritus  
Inorganic Chemistry beginning June 16, 1953.

22:1321

California Research Corporation gives a  
Beckman IR-1 Monochrometer infrared  
spectrometer to the School of Chemistry.

23:76

M. Cannon Sneed retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Inorganic Chemistry effective June 15, 1954.

23:708

Atlas Powder Company establishes Atlas  
Powder Company Scholarship for a fourth year  
student in chemistry, physics, or any branch  
of engineering, S.M.p. 8229.

23:1074

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

18

Proctor and Gamble Summer Research Fellowship  
in Chemistry established under direction of Prof.  
Richard T. Arnold, S.M.p. 8410.

23:1254

Sinclair Refining Co. establishes Sinclair  
Fellowship in Organic Chemistry, S.M.p. 8469.

23:1300

Bryce L. Crawford, Jr. promoted from Prof.,  
School of Chemistry to Prof. and Head School  
of Chemistry beginning Sept. 16, 1955.

23:1372

Employment of Richard Arnold, Prof. and  
Head School of Chemistry terminated effective  
June 15, 1955.

23:1417

The family of J. Lewis Maynard establish the J. Lewis Maynard Memorial Prize in Chemistry as an annual prize in advanced inorganic chemistry in memory of Prof. Maynard awarded as a book fund through the Engineering Library, S.M.p. 9002.

24:457

DuPont de Nemours-Postgraduate Teaching Assistantship in Chemistry established, S.M.p. 9119.

24:544

Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co. establishes 3-M Visiting Lectureship in Chemistry, S.M.p. 10,122.

24:1742

Approved establishment of the Dept. of Metallurgy  
in the School of Chemistry. 24:1783

Esso Research and Engineering Co. Fellowship in  
Chemistry fund established to support a post-  
graduate fellowship in the Dept. of Chemistry,  
S.M.p. 10,220. 25:172

U.S. Rubber Co.-Postgraduate Fellowship in  
Chemistry, to continue to be supported, S.M.p.  
10,574. 25:595

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

21

Twin City Testing & Engineering Laboratory, Inc.-  
Chemistry Scholarship established for undergraduates  
in chemistry, S.M.p. 10,694. 25:722

Esso Research and Engineering Co.-Postgraduate  
Fellowship in Chemistry established, S.M.p.  
10,848. 25:838

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, Inc. Research  
Fellowship In Chemistry established, S.M.p.  
10,935. 25:1061

Sun Oil Co.-Fellowship in Chemistry established,  
S.M.p. 11,197. 26:273

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

22

Glidden Company Lecture in Chemistry established,  
S.M.p. 11,431. 26:529

E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Postgraduate Teaching  
Assistantship in Chemistry established, S.M.p.  
11,571. 26:669

Sinclair Research Laboratories, Inc.-Fellowship  
in Organic Chemistry established, S.M.p. 11,636. 26:727

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. to continue  
to support the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.  
Fellowship in Chemistry for 1959-60, S.M.p. 11,827.  
26:898

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

23

Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation Research  
Professorship in Morphologic Histochemistry  
established, S.M.p. 12,194.

27:539

Mead Corp. Foundation establishes the Department  
of Chemistry Service Fund for meeting the needs  
(such as research, travel, equipment) of the  
Chemistry Dept., S.M.p. 12,462.

27:808

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation-Research Fellowship  
in Chemistry established, S.M.p. 12,755.

27:1043

Brewing Industries Research Institute-Post-Doctoral  
Fellowship in Carbohydrate Chemistry established,  
S.M.p. 12,756.

27:1043



CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

24

Twin Cities Chemical and Allied Trades Association, Inc. Scholarship fund established to assist an undergraduate in chemistry or chemical engineering, S.M.p. 12,761.

27:1045

Lee Irvin Smith retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Chemistry effective June 15, 1960.

27:1134

Receipt of securities and cash pursuant to a power of appointment exercised by Alice V. Walker, widow of decedent George T. Walker. Fund income to be used for deserving students in the School of Chemistry.

28:64

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

25

Paul R. O'Connor promoted from Prof. and Chief, Division of Inorganic Chemistry, School of Chemistry, to Prof. and Chief, Division of Inorganic Chemistry and Associate Chairman, School of Chemistry, beginning Sept. 16, 1960.

28:131

Approved recommendation re administration of the bequest of Mrs. George T. Walker. George T. Walker Fund to be set up and used for research and to aid deserving students in the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 13,279.

28:402

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

26

Lloyd H. Reyerson retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Chemistry effective June 15, 1961. 28:737

Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc.-Chemistry Fund established to help finance summer research programs and aid graduate students during summer sessions in the Chemistry Department, S.M.p. 14,808. 29:581

I.M. Kolthoff Scholarship in Analytical Chemistry fund established to provide financial assistance to an outstanding student in Analytical Chemistry, S.M.p. 14,424. 29:795

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

27

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation-Research Fellowship in Organic Chemistry fund established for faculty members who have demonstrated unusual potential to do creative thinking in organic chemistry, S.M.p. 14,547.

29:893

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

28

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation-Research Fellowship  
In Physical Chemistry fund established for faculty  
members who have demonstrated unusual potential to  
do creative thinking in physical chemistry, S.M.p.  
14,549.

29:894

Alfred P. Sloan Foundation-Major Research Equip-  
ment-Physical Chemistry fund established, S.M.p.  
14,557.

29:897

Isaak M. Kolthoff retires as Prof. Emeritus and  
Chief Analytical Chemistry effective June 15, 1962.

29:1062

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

29

American Cyanamid Co.-Faculty Support Grant established to strengthen and advance programs in chemistry, chemical engineering and related sciences, S.M.p. 14,747. 30:89

American Oil Co. Fellowship Fund established to support a fellowship to a doctoral candidate in chemistry or chemical engineering who plans a career in university teaching, S.M.p. 15,425. 30:698

Pullman Inc. Foundation establishes M.W. Kellogg Co. Summer Fellowship in chemistry, S.M.p. 16,238. 31:778

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

30

Archer Daniels Midland Foundation-Graduate Fellowship in Chemistry fund established, S.M.p. 16,857.

32:76

American Oil Company Fellowship-Chemistry fund established, S.M.p. 17,055.

32:234

Dreyfus Foundation Fund in Chemistry established to support the activities of the Dept. of Chemistry, S.M.p. 17,243.

32:437

Robert S. Livingston retires as Prof. Emeritus Chemistry, June 15, 1967.

34:936

Lubrizol Fellowship fund est. in this Dept.

S.M.p. 20,196.

34:978

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF	31
J. Doyle Britton, Prof., to serve as Acting Chief, Inorganic Chemistry, 1967-68.	35:135
Smith, Kline & French Laboratories Fellow- ship in Organic Chemistry fund est. SMp 20,313.	35:237
James R. Bolton, Assoc. Prof., here, to also serve as Assoc. Chairman, Sept. 16, 1968.	36:54
Robert Hexter recommended for approval as Chairman here.	36:109
Robert Hexter appointed Prof. & Chairman, Sept. 16, 1969.	36:112
Chemistry Dept.-Research & Graduate Programs Fund est. S.M.p. 20,520.	36:116



CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

32

James R. Bolton terminated as Prof. & Assoc. Chmn, here, June 15, 1970.

37:347

Archie S. Wilson apptd. Prof. & Assoc. Chmn., here, June 1, 1971-June 1, 1974.

38:344

Wilm. E. Parham terminated as Prof., here, June 15, 1972.

39:391

Dupont de Nemours Co. est. research grants & fellowships here.

42:249-50

Paul Gassman, Prof., to also serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1975.

43:540

Abolished MS & PhD in Physiological Chemistry.

43:741;

Approved discontinuing MEd in Chemistry.

752  
43:822;831

CHEMISTRY, DEPARTMENT OF

33

Harold S. Swofford, Prof., & Vice Chmn.,  
to also serve as Acting Head, March 16-  
June 15, 1978.

45:378

John Overend to become Chairman, here,  
Sept. 16, 1979.

47:187

CHEMISTRY DEPARTMENT - RESEARCH AND GRADUATE PROGRAMS  
FUND

Est. S.M.p. 20,520.

36:116

## CHEMISTRY FACULTY PRIZE

Change in Chemistry Faculty Prize from \$25 in scientific books and journals to 2 equal prizes for 1937-38.

15:251

Change from one prize of \$25 to 2 prizes of \$25.

16:491

CHEN, ROBERT (Tsai-Hsing)

See

ROBERT (TSAI-HSING) CHEN MEMORIAL LOAN FUND

CHENEY, ANNE L

To serve as Ass't. to Dir., Development  
Office, Nov. 1, 1975-June 30, 1976.

43:802

CHERNE, ANTHONY L

See

CHERNE DESIGN AWARD IN ARCHITECTURE

CHERNE DESIGN AWARD IN ARCHITECTURE

Established by Anthony L. Cherne, S.M.p.  
12,611.

27:977



**CHERRY, WILBUR H.**

Professor Wilbur H. Cherry of Law School designated Regents as beneficiary under his U group insurance policy.

19:61

Employment terminated effective March 20, 1950. (Deceased February 20, 1950).

21:361

The Law Alumni Assn. and Vacil D. Kalinoff give monies to the Wilbur H. Cherry Memorial Fund thru the Greater University Fund for scholarships for law school students, S.M.p. 6390.

22:359

CHERRY, WILDUR H.

2

Approved resolution of Board of  
Directors of the Law Alumni Assoc.  
covering provisions for making awards  
from the Wildur H. Cherry Memorial Fund,  
S.M.p. 7538.

23:276

CHESELEY, ALBERT JUSTICE

See Also

ALBERT JUSTICE CHESELEY, M.D., MEMORIAL  
LECTURESHIP IN PUBLIC HEALTH

**CHESLEY, ALBERT J.**

**Retired Clinical Professor Emeritus,  
Preventive Medicine & Public Health.**

**19:520**

CHESTON, WARREN

Prof., Physics & Director, Space Science  
Center to serve as Prof., Acting Director,  
and as Dean IT, Jan. 16, 1968.

35:213

Terminated as Prof. & Dean, IT, June 28,  
1971.

39:70

CHEYNEY, EDWARD G.

See Also

E.G. CHEYNEY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

CHEYNEY, EDWARD G.

To retire Professor Emeritus, Forestry,  
beginning July 1, 1947.

19:1101

Minnesota Forestry Alumni Association established  
the E.G.Cheyney Memorial Scholarship Fund to stimu-  
late interest in creative writing and public speaking  
by forestry students, S.M.p. 10,120.

24:1741

**CHI EPSILON**

Engineering Library is presented with  
a bookshelf & a fund to buy books by Chi  
Epsilon.

17:124



CHI PSI

Petition from Chi Psi fraternity re  
cancellation of lease of Chi Psi house for  
hospital purposes.

5:730

Chi Psi Fraternity Mothers' Club establish  
a student loan fund. S.M. p.1336.

15:59

Established scholarship or award, S.M. p.  
3889.

19:613

CHIANG, HUAI CHANG

Prof., Ent., Fish., & WL, to serve as  
Acting Head, July 1-Aug. 31, 1974.

42:24

CHICAGO FARMERS SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established in Agriculture, S.M.p. 8601.

23:1413

CHICAGO, MILWAUKEE, ST. PAUL AND PACIFIC RAILROAD

Agreement re the sidetrack serving the  
Oak Street Laboratory. S.M. 1544.

15:748

## CHICANO STUDIES

Discussion of its proposed establishment.	39:211;233-4
Approved curriculum proposal.	39:250;271
Alfredo M. Gonzales apptd. Instructor & Acting Chmn., Chicano Studies, 1972-3.	40:40
Approved a BS degree.	43:649;658
Approved BA degree.	43:784;795
Rolando R. Hinojosa apptd. Prof. and Chmn., Chicano Studies Dept., Sept. 16, 1977	45:25
Discussed recommendation & their costs of the Task Force on Chicano concerns.	45:275;286
Discussed numbered items of the Student Access Report & the Chicano Task Force Report.	45:415;427

Continued on next card

CHICANO STUDIES

2

Guillermo Rojas appointed Assoc. Prof.  
Chicano Studies, Sept. 16, 1983 and Chairman,  
1983-84; brief biog. 51:93,104

Discussed in view of program priority  
statements, problems created by vacant  
positions. 51:149

Report of the Special Committee on Minority Programs  
In Support of Commitment to Focus discussed, endorsed. 53:235, 256, 277-  
Guidelines for admissions to General College for 278, 285  
Fall, 1987 and plans to increase minority applications  
described. 54:51

CHICANO STUDIES

3

Report of activities of Martin Luther King Program presented.

54:102

Program report on recommendation of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in support of Commitment to Focus presented.

54:136-137

CHILD, ALICE M.

Mariane L. McPheeters established scholarship in Home Economics in memory of Alice M. Child, S.M.p. 4093.

19:914



CHILD, CHARLES G

Appointed a Donald Church Balfour Visiting  
Professor at Mayo Grad. School of Medicine  
for Nov. 12-15, 1969.

37:128-9

CHILD, ROLLIN B

See

ROLLIN B CHILD, INC. EDUCATION FUND

CHILD CARE CENTER

Proposal discussed. 41:387

Discussed problems & aspects of the  
proposed Center. 41:455-6;485

Discussion of establishment of one on  
campus; approved motion to support child care. 41:497-8;535-

Progress Report. 41:548;590

Approved; details of the proposal.  
SMp 21,048. 41:597-8;

Approved its funding. SMp 21,064. 615-16  
41:681-2;

CHILD CARE CENTER

2

Discussed its annual report & continued  
funding.

42:400-01

CHILD DEVELOPMENT BUILDING

Child Development Bldg. Fund est. by the U.S.  
Public Health Service to support an addition to  
this bldg. SMp 19,814A.

34:718

This bldg. to have alterations for the  
handicapped.

47:1,33

CHILD DEVELOPMENT BUILDING FUND

Est. by U.S. Public Health Service to  
support an addition to the Child Development  
Building. S.M p. 19,814A.

34:718

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT CLINIC

Approved changing name of Parent Consultation  
Service to Child Development Center, S.M.p. 14,110.

29:484

Its fee schedule to be used by the Psych-  
Educational Clinic to facilitate the 2 units  
being combined.

36:219

John C. Masters, Prof., promoted from Assoc.  
to Acting Dir., here, 1978-1979.

46:275

CHILD DEVELOPMENT PUBLICATIONS

Fund established in the Institute of Child Development for Child Development Publications,  
S.M.p. 16,411.

31:913



## CHILD GUIDANCE DEMONSTRATION CLINIC

Approved plan of cooperation between U.  
and the Child Guidance Demonstration Clinic  
in accordance with plan outlined by Pres.

8:51

Repealed law of Sept. 21, 1923, re coop-  
eration between U. OF M. and Child's  
Guidance Demonstration Clinic.

11:414

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER

Accepted listed low bids for its  
construction. S.M p. 20,363.

35:283-84

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY STUDY CIRCLE, ST. PAUL

Donates \$200 for the Child Psychology  
Study Circle Loan Fund, S.M. p. 994,  
details.

17: 86

**CHILD STUDY CENTER**

Approved establishment of Child Study Center  
in College of Education for research and instructional  
purposes, fees listed. 20:138

Approved change in name of the Child Study  
Center to the Psycho-Educational Clinic. 21:724

CHILD WELFARE BUILDING

Approved name change to Music Education  
Building.

23:1396

CHILD WELFARE, INSTITUTE OF

See

INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

CHILDE BRASSAÏ FUND OF THE AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND  
LETTERS.

Gives "Still Life with Music" by Byron Browne  
to the University Gallery.

24:119

## CHILDREN

Hamm Foundation-Education for Visually Handicapped Children established, S.M.p. 11,272. 26:350

Chalfen International Indigent Children's Fund established by Morris Chalfen, S.M.p. 15,284. 30:576

Approved contract between Regents and Minneapolis Public Schools re the operation of two programs for handicapped children through the College of Education, S.M.p. 15,883. 31:456



CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL INC.

Letter from President of Board of Trustees of  
Children's Hospital Inc. asking the Regents consider  
its request for locating the Children's Hospital  
near the U, S.M.p. 15,264.

30:474

Approved U's affiliation agreement here.

S.M.p. 20,732-I-II-III.

37:266

## CHILDREN'S PSYCHIATRIC CLINIC

Gift of \$75,000 to supplement grant from Trustees of the Stevens Avenue Home for Children's Psychiatric Clinic. S.M. n. 1440. 15:766

Eric K. Clarke appointed as Director of Children's Psychiatric Clinic and Prof of Psychiatry and Pediatrics beginning 1978. 15:382

CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION CENTER

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts for construction of Children's Rehabilitation Center, U Hospitals. 30:99

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Children's Rehabilitation Center. Approved his ed resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the Children's Rehabilitation Center, S.M.p. 14,961. 30:245-9

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION CENTER

2

Approved listed amendment making available funds from the Minnesota Hospital and Home for Crippled Children Fund and U Hospitals; Remodeling balances to cover the extra costs beyond the approved original estimate involved in constructing the center. 30:649-250

Awarded contract for construction of a Heat Tunnel Shaft and Storm Sewer at the Children's Rehabilitation Center to Hurley Construction Co. 30:421-

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for steam and return piping to be placed in a shaft in the Children's Rehabilitation Center, S.M. 422  
15,366. 30:647-E

CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION CENTER

3

Approved listed Resolution awarding contracts for the construction of the heat tunnel shaft, steam and return piping for the Children's Rehabilitation Center.

30:713

Approved naming of new hospital addition south of the U Health Service - "Children's Rehabilitation Center", S.M.p. 16,103.

31:670

Greek Week Committee of the Panhellenic and Inter-Fraternity Councils established the Children's Rehabilitation Center Equipment Fund to support the equipping of the Center, S.M.p. 16,750.

31:1326

CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION CENTER EQUIPMENT FUND

Established by Greek Week Committee of the Pan-  
hellenic and Inter-Fraternity Councils to support  
the equipping of the Center, S.M.p. 16,750.

31:1326

CHILDS, JANE COFFIN

See

JANE COFFIN CHILDS RESEARCH FUND FELLOWSHIP

CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF

W.K. Kellogg Foundation-Hospital Administration-Exchange Program fund established to support a cooperative project in education or hospital administration between the University and the University of Chile, S.M.p. 10,579.

25:598

John H. Lofgren, Prof., Ent., Fish., & W.L., to serve here Aug. 1, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:5

John Lofgren to continue as Prof., here, 1969-70.

37:150

Charles A. Simkins, Prof., Soils Sci., to continue as Prof. in Chile, 1969-70.

37:150



CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF

Approved agreement between it & U.

2

41:293a;

316a-317a

CHILE, UNIVERSITY OF CONCEPCION

SEE

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF.

## CHINA

Wenda Moore will visit here to investigate bringing their students to the U of M. 46:166

U. has received invitation to send a 12 person delegation to visit the Jilin U of Tech. in Changchun. Wenda Moore to head delegation. 46:571

Resolution & Memo of Understanding re exchange program betw. Peoples Republic of China & U; details. 47:83-86

Wenda Moore reported on the Minnesota's delegation trip to China & exchange agreements signed with listed Chinese U.'s. 47:178

CHINA

2

Regent Moore presented listed gifts from  
the People's Republic China.

47:223

Discussion of the academic relationship  
with the People's Republic of China.

48:490

Observations on U. educational ex-  
changes with China.

49:117

CHINA MEDICAL BOARD OF NEW YORK, INC.

Established the Pharmacology General  
Service Fund as an unrestricted fund.  
S.M.p. 18,332.

33:681

CHIPMAN, JOHN

Elected as member of American Academy  
Arts and Sciences.

47:28

Named Regents Professor.

48:518,529

CHOATE, A. B.

Settlement to A. B. Choate for his  
property at the corner of Church & Essex  
Streets listed.

2:401

CHOU, SHELLY N

Prof., Nuerosurgery, to also serve as  
Acting Head, Sept. 15, 1970-June 30, 1971. 38:138

Prof., promoted from Acting Head, Neuro-  
surgery to Head, Jan. 1, 1974. 41:610

On leave with salary October 18-Nov. 26,  
1983 to serve as visiting lecturer in China,  
Korea. 51:173



CHRIST, LYDIA

SEE ALSO

LYDIA CHRIST MEMORIAL FUND.

CHRIST, LYDIA B.

Medical Social Worker and Instructor, U  
Hospitals, to serve as Acting Director and  
Instructor, November 20, 1946 to January  
20, 1947.

19:815

Retirement as Associate Professor and  
Medical Social Worker, effective June 30,  
1949.

21:281

CHRISTENSEN, BERNYCE E

Approved settlement in the estate of Bernyce E.  
Christensen, appropriate officers to execute settle-  
ment stipulation, S.M.p. 14,005. 29:409

CHRISTENSEN, C. M.

Receipt of assignment of application for patent,  
C.M. Christensen, Penicillium Mold, S.M.p.  
3699.

19:221

Prof., Plant Path., promoted to Regents  
Prof., April 1, 1973.

40:240

Retired as Regents Prof. Emeritus, Ent.,  
Fish., & WL, June 30, 1974.

41:699

**CHRISTENSEN, J. J.**

**Christensen & A.C. Army received medal  
for distinguished services to crop breeding  
by Northwest Crop Improvement Association.**

**20:342**

Authorized Mr. Christensen, head of Dept. of  
Plant Pathology and Botany to assume charge of  
cooperative stem-rust epidemiology work formerly  
carried by Dr. E.C. Stakman.

**23:1490**

CHRISTIAN, CAROLYN MCKNIGHT

SEE

CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN FUND - MEDICINE  
CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN FUND - SURGERY  
CAROLYN MCKNIGHT CHRISTIAN RESEARCH FUND.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE CHASE

Citizens' Aid Society established Geo.  
Chase Christian Professorship of Cancer  
Research, S.M.p. 3044.

17:453

CHRISTIAN; MRS. GEORGE CHASE

Mrs. Geoge Chase Christian presents \$1,000 for construction of small school groups for Zoological Museum.

8:21

Mrs. G.C. Christian awarded "Builder of the Name" medal on Charter Day, Feb. 17, 1949.

20:915



CHRISTIAN, MRS. GEORGE H.

Donates \$200 to Zoological Museum.

4:263

CHRISTIANSEN, BERLYCE E

See

BERLYCE E CHRISTIANSEN: CANCER RESEARCH

CHRISTIANSEN, F. MELIUS

Honorary degree, Doctor of Music, conferred  
upon Director of Music, St. Olaf College.

14:549

CHRISTIANSON, J      0

Awarded the Andrew P Biddle Lecture Award.

21:935

Resolution of Minnesota State Agricultural  
Society commending Univ. and Christianson for  
continuing short courses in Fair Management  
in 1952.

22:390

CHRISTIANSON, THEODORE

Recorded listed Memorial Resolution of  
Alumni Association paying tribute to Honorable  
Theodore Christianson.

24:368

Approved Memorial Resolution in appreciation  
of Mr. Christianson.

24:401

CHRISTIANSON, THEODORE JR.

See

THEODORE CHRISTIANSON JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

CHRISTISON, JAMES T.

To retire as Professor Emeritus of  
Pediatrics on July 1, 1936.

14:260

CHRISTOFFERSON, CHRISTINA GAUMNITZ

SEE

DR. HALBERT C. AND MRS. CHRISTINA GAUMNITZ  
CHRISTOFFERSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.



CHRISTOFFERSON, HALBERT C

SEE

DR. HALBERT C. AND MRS. CHRISTINA GAUMNITZ  
CHRISTOFFERSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

CHRISTOPHER, BILLE P

Sec

BILLE P CHRISTOPHER MEMORIAL LOAN

CHUTE, MARCHETTE

Wins Minnesota Quarterly Prize of \$15 for  
1927-28.

10:242

CINA, FRED

Received oath of office and Certificate of  
Election to the Board of Regents.

36:195

CIRIACY, EDWARD W

Appointed Prof. & Head, Family Practice  
& Community Health, March 16, 1971.

38:244

CITIES SERVICE OIL CO. SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering,  
S.M.p. 9652.

24:1211

## CITIZEN'S AID SOCIETY

- Read and approved execution of agreement between the Citizen's Aid Society and the U. 7:447
- Report re gift of Citizen's Aid Society for establishment of a cancer institute. 7:495
- Statement re origin of Citizen's Aid Society, its purpose, etc. 7:495
- Presents \$5,000 for landscaping rear of U. hospital. 10:147
- Approved agreement re Citizen's Aid Society trust fund. 10:372
- Presents \$7,000 for Cancer Institute, letter S.M. p. 728. 11:302

**CITIZEN'S AID SOCIETY**

2

Donates \$7,900 for Citizen's Aid Society  
Fund of the Cancer Institute, S.M. p. 795. 11:490

Donates \$7,900 for Cancer Institute  
Research Fund with conditions listed. 13:18

Gift of \$7,319 for the purchase of a  
deep x-ray machine for Cancer Institute.  
S.M. p. 1391. 15:218

Gives \$10,000 per year for 3yrs. to support  
Cancer Institute. S.M. p.1551. 15:750

**Citizens' Aid Society established profes-  
sorship to carry on cancer research, S.M.p.  
3044. 17:453**



CITIZENS' COMMITTEE ON EFFICIENCY IN GOVERNMENT

President authorized to present to the  
Citizens' Committee on Efficiency in  
Government the progress report on the  
administrative improvement of the Univ.

22:973

CITIZEN'S SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE OF HENNEPIN AND RAMSEY  
COUNTIES SCHOLARSHIP

Established, S.M.p. 12,200.

27:541

## CITIZENSHIP

Voted to request President to ascertain status of citizenship of all faculty and staff members and to report back.

5:6

Statement re persons disloyal to U.S. Government, or citizens of enemy countries.

5:83

Report re members of the academic and non-academic staffs who are not citizens of the U.S. S.M. p. 1755.

16:586

CITIZENSHIP CLEARING HOUSE

Citizenship Clearing House, New York University, gives monies to establish a Citizenship Clearing House at the University, S.M.p. 7178.

22:1207

CIVIC AND COMMERCE ASS'N.

Accepted scholarship of \$600 offered by  
Civic and Commerce Ass'n. for student in  
College of Engineering.

6:118

CIVIC AND COMMERCE ASSOCIATION OF BEMIDJI

Resolution from Civic and Commerce Association  
of Bemidji favoring strong central administration  
for state colleges versus transfer to U.

26:72

CIVIL AND MINERAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF  
School of Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering  
& Dept. of Civil Engineering & Hydraulics  
reorganized to form this Dept. 37:359

John W. Hayden, Assoc. Prof., to also serve  
as Assoc. Head, here, Sept. 16, 1970. 38:73

Chas. Fairhurst, Prof., here, to serve as  
Head, Feb. 16, 1972. 39:237

Lawrence E. Goodman, from Prof. & Head, here,  
to Prof., Feb. 16, 1972. 39:237

John W. Hayden terminated as Assoc. Prof.,  
here, June 15, 1974. 42:41

CIVIL AND MINERAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF	2
James Lawver terminated as Prof., & Assoc. Head, June 15, 1975.	42:418
John F. Rifken, Prof., here, to serve as Acting Dir., Dec. 16, 1975-March 15, 1976.	43:664
Apptd. Prof. and Assoc. Head of Civ & Min Eng., & Dir. of St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab, Jan. 1, 1977.	44:259
Miles Kersten retired as Prof., here, June 15, 1978.	45:497
Bachelor of Mineral Engineering with option in Mining Engineering changed to Bachelor of Mining Engineering, I.T.	48:469,491

(continued)



Propose discontinuance of Bachelor of  
Mineral Engineering with option in Metal-  
lurgical Engineering.

48:469-70,491

Approve discontinuance of Bach. of  
Mineral Engineering with option in Metal-  
lurgical Eng. I.T.

48:509,533

**CIVIL DEFENSE**

**SEE**

**CIVILIAN DEFENSE**

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT

SEE ALSO

CIVIL AND MINERAL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF**

Professor Frederick Bass appointed  
department chairman.

5:135

Conditions adopted for granting of Masters  
degree in Civil Engineering.

5:458

Approved modification of plan for prizes  
in Civil Engineering, letter from Dean Leland,  
S.M. p. 612.

10:376

Increase in prizes of Am. Soc. of Civil  
Engineers listed.

15:650

**Frederic H. Bass, Professor & Head of  
Civil Engineering to retire as Professor  
Emeritus June 19, 1943.**

17:653

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

2

Lorenz G. Straub promoted to Professor & Head, Civil Engineering beginning Sept. 16, 1945.

18:866

Standard Oil Co. established fellowship in Hydraulics under Dr. Straub for 2 years, S.M.p. 3703.

19:242

American Society of Civil Engineers established scholarship in Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 3861.

19:568

Resolution of American Society for Testing Materials in recognition of late Prof. F. C. Lang, Dept. of Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 3896.

19:691

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

3

Approved contract with Minnesota Highway Department re investigation & research on highway bridges, by Dr. L.G. Straub, S.M.p. 3934.

19:699

Alvin S. Cutler to retire Professor Emeritus, Civil Engineering beginning June 16, 1947.

19:1101

Cowin & Co. Inc. established graduate fellowship in Dept. of Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 4484.  
Approved listed fee in Civil Engineering.

20:306

20:430

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

4

American Society of Civil Engineers provides an increase in the number and amount of prizes.

20:449

Leonard F. Boon to retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus, Civil Engineering, beginning June 16, 1948.

20:530

Infilco Inc. established fellowship in Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 5051.

20:1032

Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. established scholarship in Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 5101.

20:1183

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

5

Accepted gift of 7 illustrative steel joints and a set of detailed drawings for the Dept. from various donors.

22:243

Approved increase in fees, Civil Engineering, effective, Spring 1952.

22:426

Executive Committee authorizes the Bus. V.P. to offer for public sale University-owned buildings at the Civil Engineering Summer Surveying Camp, Cass Lake.

22:903

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

6

Northern States Prestressed Concrete Company gives materials and facilities to a research project on prestressed concrete to be undertaken by a graduate student in Civil Engineering.

23:196

Associated General Contractors of Minnesota, Inc., Scholarship Fund established in civil engineering, S.M.p. 8636.

23:1498

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

7

William H. Ziegler Company established three annual William H. Ziegler Company Scholarships in Civil, Mechanical and Mining Engineering, S.M.p. 8720.

24:116

Calcium Chloride Institute-Fellowship Fund established as a graduate fellowship in Civil Engineering in the field of calcium chloride and salt in highway engineering, S.M.p. 8921.

24:377

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

8

Cities Service Oil Co. Scholarship fund established to help provide new leadership in mechanical, industrial, civil, electrical, chemical, petroleum, and geological engineering, S.M.p. 9652. 24:1211

Borchert-Ingersoll, Inc. Scholarship fund established for students in Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 9655. 24:1212

Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Scholarship fund established to provide new leadership in highway engineering, S.M.p. 9653. 24:1212

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF

9

Miles S. Kersten, Prof., Civil Engineering and Hydraulics, to serve as Prof. and Acting Head, Civil Engineering, Oct. 29, 1963 - June 15, 1964. 31:648

ARMCO Steel Corporation Scholarship fund established by John Loefler to assist Civil Engineers, S.M.p. 17,288. 32:491

Laurence Goodman promoted from Prof., Aeronautics and Engineering Mechanics to Prof. and Head, Civil Engineering and Hydraulics beginning March 16, 1965. 32:670

CIVIL ENGINEERING, DEPARTMENT OF 10

Civil Engineering Department, Service  
Fund est. by Prof. L.E. Goodman.  
S.M.p. 18,406.

33:736

Civil Engineering Department Summer Industry  
Program fund est. S.M.p. 18,787. 33:1061

American Iron & Steel Institute Fellowship in  
Civil Engineering fund est. S.M.p. 20, 195. 34:977

School of Mineral & Metallurgical Engineering  
& Dept. of Civil Engineering & Hydraulics  
reorganized to form Dept. of Civil & Mineral  
Engineering. 37:359

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT SUMMER INDUSTRY PROGRAM

Fund est. S.M.p. 18,787

33:1061

CIVIL ENGINEERING DEPT., SERVICE FUND

Est. by Prof. L.E. Goodman. S.M.p. 18,406

33:736

## CIVIL LIBERTIES

Various donors establish the Donald G. Paterson Memorial Lectures fund for an annual lectureship at the U in civil liberties, S.L.P. 14,361. 29:739



CIVIL-MINERAL ENGINEERING BUILDING

Reviewed plans for this bldg.; approved.

46:338;362

## CIVIL SERVICE

- 1987-88 pay plan and equity adjustments approved, S.M. no. 21, 959. 54:7, 43
- Eliminated classes listed, approved. 54:53
- Changes, equity adjustments presented, approved. 54:76-77, 85, 118, 127, 139, 147
- Rule changes presented, recommended, approved. 54:118-119,
- Plan for comparable worth funding (equity) mandated by legislature will not be funded by that body; monies to come from work force reduction of civil service employees. 139, 147
- 54:142-143
- Pay equity plan presented, discussed. 54:159-160, 194, 245-246

CIVIL SERVICE

2

Class changes recommended, approved.

54:193, 206, 292-  
293, 327

1988-89 pay plan presented, recommended, approved.

54:292, 354, 371

Extension of parental leave to Teamsters and AFSCME  
bargaining units recommended, approved.

54:294, 327

Change in format for classification changes  
presented.

55:148-149

Comparison of state and university pay plans  
discussed.

55:149-150

CIVIL SERVICE ADVISORY BOARD

Discussed its formation & membership.

44:135;145

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

- Committee on Classification of Non-Academic Personnel now called Civil Service Committee. 17:523
- Approved listed regulations re absences & leaves. 17:562-4
- Committee defined and duties listed. 18:118
- Committee proposed rule re jury service. 18:194
- Approved listed changes in Civil Service Rules & Regulations & salary schedule for Class 9218, Maids. 18:239-42
- Amended definition of Civil Service Committee to read as listed, effective July 1, 1944. 18:340

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE**

2

Approved recommendations of Civil Service Committee re Civil Service Classes.

18:419-22

Approved recommendations of Civil Service Committee establishing classes of Publicity Consultant & Assistant to Director of Civil Service Personnel.

18:525

Approved listed recommendations of Civil Service Committee.

18:592-3

Approved wage increase for Pressmen in Printing Department.

18:678

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

3

Approved report of Civil Service Comm. re U  
civil service classification & pay plan, S.M.p.  
3602 & effective July 1, 1945 adoption of classi-  
fication pay plan accompanying this report.

19:53

Powers & duties of Committee defined.

19:201

Approved listed nominations of President for  
membership on Civil Service Committee.

20:705

Established listed classes, listed class  
specifications & discontinuance of listed  
classes.

20:1169

ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW CLASSES & CLASS SPECIFICATIONS OR  
JOB DESCRIPTIONS NOT INDEXED AFTER VOLUME 20.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

4

Approved policy determining pay status of Civil Service Employees in classes assigned to higher pay ranges effective July 9, 1949. 20:1172

Approved reduction of work week at Branch Stations to 40 hrs & amended listed Civil Service Rules affected by this change. 20:1172

Approved listed nominations of President for membership on the committee. 21:181

Approved Committee's recommendations for new and revised Civil Service rules. 21:347-52



CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

5

Approved listed nominations, effective  
July 1, 1950.

21:807

Dale Yoder to be a member for a 3 year term. 22:227

Minutes, January 11, 1952; takes under  
advisement request of Mpls. Central Labor  
Council Committee on University Employees  
that Regents not approve the proposed  
revision of the Civil Service rule which  
would permit an employee the option of  
appealing from the Director to the Civil  
Service Comm. and then to arbitration, as well  
as from the Director to arbitration.

22:325

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

6

Approved nominations of Theodore H. Fenske and James W. Stephan to the Civil Service Committee effective July 1, 1952.

22:498

Approved nominations of Clinton T. Johnson and Richard T. Arnold to the Civil Service Committee effective July 1, 1953 through June 30, 1956.

23:294

Approved President's nomination of John Turnbull for membership on the Civil Service Committee for a three year term effective July 1, 1954.

23:1016

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

7

Approved Theodore H. Fenske, James W. Stephan,  
and Henry Hartig for membership. 23:1491

Approved one year appointment(1955-56) of  
Dr. Herbert Heneman as a member of the Committee  
replacing Prof. John Turnbull. 24:98

Approved listed recommendations re Prof. Henry  
H. Hartig's and Ray F. Archer's membership on  
the Committee. 24:1021

Approved listed recommendation re John Turn-  
bull's membership on the Civil Service Committee. 25:78

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

8

Approved appointments of Prof. James W. Stephan and Prof. Clarence L. Cole to Committee effective July 1, 1958.

25:1041

Approved listed recommendations involving the Regents' Scholarship re the number of scholarships, awards to employees who wish to take Extension Division evening courses, and the Civil Service Committee providing administrative policies best promoting University interests through training of Civil Service Staff.

26:69

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Approved appointment of Ray F. Archer and Richard C. Jordan to the Committee. 26:878

Approved listed resolution by Civil Service Committee increasing the number of Extension Division Evening School Scholarships. 28:450

Approved appointments of Clarence L. Cole and Burtrum C. Schiele to the Civil Service Committee for July 1, 1961 - June 30, 1964. 28:787

Approved appointment of Ray F. Archer, Prof. Richard C. Jordan and Prof. Allan H. McCoid to Civil Service Committee. 30:240

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

10

Representatives of Minn. Employees Union Local 450 appeared before the Labor Committee discussing membership, meetings, and the availability of the Civil Service Committee. Adopted listed resolution recommending the Civil Service Committee establish regular meetings.

30:593

Approved listed proposed revision of UM Civil Service rules re former Civil Service Committee members serving as alternates, additional vacation days for employees who have more than five years of continuous service, extra yearly vacation accumulation for people retiring, and scheduling medical or dental appointments.

30:638-9

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

11

Approved appointment of Prof. Allan H. McCoid,  
Law School, to the Civil Service Committee. 30:828

Prof. Clarence Cole and Dr. M.L. Gault, Jr.  
appointed to Committee. 31:1 54

C. Luverne Carlson and Alfred O.S. Nier appointed  
to the Civil Service Committee for a three-year term  
commencing July 1, 1965. 32:798

Approved additional 3 yr. appointment of Prof.  
Allen H. McCoid with Dr. Thomas Mahoney to serve  
as his alternate for the yr. ending June 30, 1967. 33:1378

Listed new members. 34:925

-79

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

12

Clarence L. Cole retired; Robert K. Anderson appointed July 1968-July 1969.

35:420

C. Luverne Carlson reappointed; approved revision of Civil Service Rules. Smp 20,415.

36:12

Approved revised Civil Service Pay Plan as proposed by the C.S. Committee & the Dept. of C. S. Personnel. S.M.p. 20,598.

36:214

Approved Revised Management Salary Plan as proposed by the C.S. Committee. Smp 20,599.

36:214

Thomas Mahoney reappointed for a 3 yr. term. 36:214

Approved on an interim basis listed interpretations of CS Rules 4.44 re the creation of new positions & 5.21 re revisions in pay ranges.

37:320-1



CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

13

Listed new members for a 3 yr. term,  
ending July 1, 1974.

39:33

Nancy Pirsig nominated as member;  
approved.

40:176

Sandra L. Jones approved as committee  
member for 3 years.

41:383;404

Kathy Tezla approved to serve on the  
CS Committee.

43:647;658

Charles H. Self apptd. to committee.  
Discussed revised C.S. Rule book.

43:739;753

44:134;145

Named 2 outstate campus reps for a  
3 year term, Sept., 1978.

46:54-55

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE	14
Discussed proposed rules changes.	46:381
Fred Estes, Personnel Administrator, Medical School appointed for a three year term.	47:173;182
Barbara Kalvik, Irene B. Kraft, Jerome Larson, Shirley Raynes & Mary L. Robinson appointed for listed terms.	48:75,100
Listed new appointments to the Civil Service Committee.	49:51,72
Approve appointment of listed persons to the Civil Service Committee.	50:68,89
Proposed rule changes briefly discussed.	51:8
Bonita Bartholomew, Barry Bridges, Nancy Gage appointed for listed terms.	51:66

Continued on next card

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

15

Resolution approved re appointment of Georgia  
Reay and Carol Mladek. 51:152,167

Cheryl Streit commended for her good work as  
chair, appointments approved for Vivian Jenkins  
Nelson, Ms. Raleigh Kaminsky, Thomas E. Kovarik,  
Shirley Rhames. 52:54-55,70

New Chair Raleigh Kaminsky and  
new members Barbara Bartholomew and  
Dennis Hill introduced; approved. 52:449-450,465

Proposal to increase number of members to nine,  
new members nominated; recommended, approved. 53:60, 72

CIVIL SERVICE COMMITTEE

16

New members introduced.

53:85-86, 106,  
115

Appointments of Lynn Schultz, Mary Tate, Betty  
Kyi-Kyi Win recommended, approved, procedures for  
reclassification and participation on committee to  
be reviewed.

54:159, 168-169

New member, Bonnie Stephens, introduced.

55:195

Outgoing chair, Barbara Bartholomew, recog-  
nized.

55:232

New chair Pat Kindy introduced.

55:279

Agrees to discuss proposed rule change in  
vacation policy.

55:366

Outgoing members recognized.

56:131

Mary Tate presents background information on salary  
comparisons with public and private sectors and  
Civil Service Committee recommendations for 1991.

56:193

## CIVIL SERVICE COUNCIL

Public Hearing held re its establishment. 39: 401;

Established; its constitution listed. 40:25-<sup>409</sup>7

Approved its listed Constitution. 40:32z-cc

Its proposed establishment discussed. 40:88-9

Its est. & proposed Constitution discussed. 40:138-9;

168

Representative of the American Federation of State, County & Municipal Employees Union expressed concern about Civil Service's representation on campus.

40:235;255

Discussed its legality & options available for CS employees in U. governance.

41:449

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

SEE ALSO

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT.

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

Frank Pieper, coordinator of Training, Office of Civil Service Personnel, described training program for new staff members and showed recently completed motion picture, "This is the University of Minnesota", that will be used for staff orientation.

23:1015-  
1016

Approved revised Civil Service Pay Plan as proposed by the C.S. Committee & the Dept. of C.S. Personnel. S.M.p. 20,598.

36:214

Approved moving this office from VP, Finance, Planning & Operations, to VP, Administration.

39:35

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF	2
Lee A. Hart Assoc. Dir., here, to serve as Acting Dir., 1972-73.	39:392;396
VP, Finance, Planning, & Oper. will assume the duties of this office from the VP, Admin.	40:9
John R. Loza, personnel rep., to serve as Acting Assoc. Dir., here, 1972-3.	40:66
Roy Richardson apptd. Personnel Officer, Dec. 1, 1972.	40:96;99
William Thomas apptd. Ass't. Dir., Employee Relations, Jan. 1-June 30, 1973.	40:147
Rodney Johnson & John Loza, Sr. Pers. Reps, to serve as Acting Assoc. Dir's., here, Dec. 1, 1972-June 30, 1973.	40:148



CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF	3
Approved C.S. pay plan.	40:289
Roy Richardson resigned as Dir., July 31, 1975; duties of office will be handled by office of VP, Admin. Operations.	43:451
Lists of people leaving U & reasons for the terminations will be sent here.	43:471
Wilm. C. Thomas apptd. Dir., Aug. 1, 1975.	43:483;489 509
Term symbols for faculty in Regents minutes listed.	43:539
Approved salary range consolidation plan. SMp 21,197.	43:819

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL , OFFICE OF

4

Approved listed revisions in the Civil Service Rules. SMP 21,224.

44:171

Approved changes in listed 3 C.S. classes. SMP 21,236.

44:237;255

Discussed proposal to give 6 mos. sick leave to C.S. staff who contract work-related hepatitis.

44:276;286

Approved listed C.S. class changes. SMP 21,241.

44:275;286

Discussion of how CS positions are compared to private sector positions and paid accordingly.

44:306

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF	5
Dir. CS Personnel, Wm. C. Thomas, to also	
serve as Asst. VP, Admin., April 1-June 30,1977.	44:331
Discussed amending CS Rule #4 re retro-	
active pay upon job reclassification.	45:108;119
	122
Discussed impact of SF1549 HF1663 which	
would allow certain U tradesmen to purchase	
credit in the Mn. State Retirement system.	45:300
Reviewed its Personal Resources Program.	45:310;326
Bd. of Regent's (Docket) discussed un-	
certainty in determining ethnic backgrounds	
in the applicant pool for docket positions.	45:353

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

6

Approved raising the mandatory CS retirement age to 70 (C.S. rule 12, sec.3).

45:407;425

U asked Bur. of Med. Services to recommend that non-academic personnel on all campuses should be represented by a single bargaining unit, after teamsters sought to represent certain personnel; listed resolution approved.

45:408;425

Discussed & did not approve new C.S. classification of Dental Ass't. Specialist.

SMP 21,319.

45:475;494

Discussed problems of approving class changes retroactively.

46:203

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF	7
Discussed class "V" staff.	46:380-1;406
Discussed proposed rules changes.	46:381
Rules changes re layoff list & employee recalls from that list. SMp 21,367.	46:430;456
Management Salary Plan explained to the Regents. Flow chart of U. personnel requested.	46:432;457
"V" personnel classifications & overtime pay discussed.	46:548
New computerized personal pay system proposed.	47:109;129

CIVIL SERVICE PERSONNEL, OFFICE OF

8

Civil service class changes listed &  
salary changes discussed. SMP 21,418.

47:343-46;  
362

Discussion of Class #8412, Senior Li-  
brary Assistant & its "V" classification.

47:389;406

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

Recommendations from the Library Committee  
re working hours, regulations, etc. for the  
library staff. 1:493-494

The Salary Committee recommends additions  
& reductions to the salary list. 1:509-514

Salary list for 1907-08. 2:41-70

Report of Salaries Committee submitted. 2:90-92

Salary Committee submits recommendation  
for forthcoming year; salaries listed. 2:205-209

Salary report submitted for year 1909-  
1910. 2:295-298

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

2

Supplementary report submitted by  
Salaries Committee.

2:314-317

Voted that carpenters, plumbers, janitors,  
and heating plant men be given 2 weeks annual  
vacation.

2:347

Report for year 1910-1911 listed.

2:474-491

Board adopts resolution forbidding  
employees to attempt to influence in  
any manner legislation pertaining to the  
U.

2:551



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

3

Petition for an increase of pay signed by carpenters, plumbers, & engineman at U. Farm referred to Agricultural Committee. 3:219

Laborers and mechanics injured while in employ of U. to be retained on payroll for not more than one month. 3:221

Steps to be taken to protect firemen who were arrested by the city smoke inspector. 3:230

Engagement of a glass blower approved. 3:268

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

4

Salary list for 1913-1914.

3:328-39

Salaries of janitors raised to be comparable to those of city high school & public buildings.

3:369

Salaries for year 1914-1915.

3:496-504

Question of Saturday afternoon holidays for employees during summer mos. referred to Regent Rice, Pres., & Comptroller with power.

4:124

Recommendation adopted re mechanics summer vacations.

4:181

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

5

Employees who are members of the National Guard are to be given, with no deduction in pay, leave to attend encampments.

4:309

Salary list for 1916-17.

4:313-319

Board receives petition signed by mechanics of U. Farm for increase in wages; petition referred to Executive Committee.

4:394

Executive Committee reported in favor of equalizing wage scales at Main Campus & U. Farm.

4:409

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

6

Report equalizing wage scale of mechanics & janitors at U. Farm. listed.

4:421-422

Problem of establishing an 8 hr. day for custodial & mechanical staff discussed.

4:423

Recommendations approved re jobs, degrees, credits, etc. of students or staff entering service.

4:467-468

Voted in accordance with recommendation of State Board of Health re health standards of faculty and staff.

4:482

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

7

Amendment of resolution re salaries of U. faculty and staff of U. engaged in National Service.

4:499

Salaries for year 1917-18 listed.

4:505-530

Recommendation re salaries of faculty or staff in government war service.

5:5

Committee to formulate regulations governing sabbatical leave for faculty or staff who enter service of government.

5:6

Voted to request President to ascertain status of citizenship of all faculty and staff members and to report back.

5:6

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

8

Recommendation re privileges and benefits to faculty and staff absent and engaged in government service. 5:14

Authorization re salaries of substitutes for absentees in government service. 5:16

Union representatives file complaint re U. wages, matter referred to proper authorities. 5:32

Committee formed to interpret rules and adjustment of salaries of staff members absent for government service. 5:91

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

9

Considerations of partial payment of salaries to those engaged in war service to be dealt with as each case arises.

5:105

Plan for payment of salaries for year 1918-19.

5:110-111

Approved basis for adjustment of salary schedules for year 1918; also resolution re payment of salaries to those in national service.

5:111

Janitors' request re change of hours denied.

5:123

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

10

Report adopted re appointment, service,  
and salaries of faculty and staff. 5:138

Regulations re secretarial, clerical, and  
stenographic services adopted. 5:138-140

Faculty and staff warned that partial pay-  
ment of salaries to those engaged in govern-  
ment service will probably be discontinued  
due to limitations by Congress re approp-  
riations. 5:140-141

Salaries for year 1918-19 listed. 5:196-217



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

11

Partial payments of salaries to staff members engaged in government service to be discontinued. 5:245

Appointed President and Comptroller a committee to pass upon salary increases of staff due to competition of commercial world. 5:272

Question of foreman at U. and U. Farm referred to committee for investigation. 5:287

Recommendation of adjustment of salaries for foremen and mechanics. 5:312

Considered proposed 8-hour day law, voted to request additional sum to cover increased cost if it should be passed. 5:360-361

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

12

Approved plan of physical exams for dining hall employees at U. Farm by Health Service. 5:393

Voted to disapprove policy of U. bearing expense of trips by members of staff taken as officers of national organizations. 5:393

Statement re employment of husband and wife on staff of U. 5:398

President reports re faculty and staff pay increases. 5:411

Salary changes, promotions, reappointments listed for 1919-20. 5:421-451

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

13

Discussed problem of establishing old-age retirement plan for members of staff who have been appointed since Nov., 1915; no action taken.

6:97

Decided that strict compliance with all requirements of 8-hour law necessary in all departments of the U.

6:106

List of salaries, promotions and re-appointments for 1920-21.

6:227-246

Voted to approve payment of current month's salary to family of any employe of U. who dies while working for U.

6:380

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

14

Statement re vacations.

6:472-473

Sabbatical leaves, salary adjustments, promotions, etc. for academic and civil service staff listed for 1923-24.

7:537-563

Voted that reappointment of all persons whose names appear in U. budget be approved by the adoption of the budget in those cases where there is no change in salary or classification.


8:419

Classification of Stenographic and Clerical staff approved; classes and ranges listed.

8:469-70

# CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

15

- President of Board to name committee to consider and report on insurance, pensions or other plans providing for employees disabled or retired in U. service. 9:112
- Authorized increase in rate for carpenters from 90 ¢ to \$1.00 per hour. 9:277
- Salaries listed for 1927-28. 9:377-392
- Additional salary adjustments for 1927-28. 9:411-414
- Resolution re insurance on members of staff of the U. 10:45-46
- Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in title, new positions listed for 1928-29. 10:155-169
- Payment to widows of  members of the staff. 10:208-209

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

16

Salary schedule and classification of persons  
in clerical and stenographic work listed. 10:209-210

Payments to widow of an employee killed in  
the line of duty. 10:314

Law establishing state employe retirement fund  
reported; President to request Attorney General  
for opinion re legal application to the U. 10:370

Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in  
title, new positions, etc. for 1929-30. 10:388-394

Salary adjustments, promotions, changes in  
title, new positions, etc. 10:429-450

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

17

Sick leave for staff injured in line of  
duty listed. 11:18

Referred to President and Comptroller with  
power establishment of adequate parking space  
and reservation fee for members of the staff. 11:59

Approved plan (S.M. p. 649) for insurance  
of staff members against death and disability. 11:74

Statement re non-faculty employes under pro-  
visions of Chapter 191, Laws 1929. 11:74

President to make list of positions in U.  
classed as non-faculty and required to comply  
with terms of above act. 11:74

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

18

Approved report of committee re contracts for insurance of employes, details of contract; S.M. p. 662. 11:96-97

Authorized President to administer for Board resolution re persons on miscellaneous payroll. 11:97-98

Approved schedule of payroll deductions for insurance, listed. 11:98

Approved regulation re eligibility for U. Group Insurance. 11:141

Rescinded action of May 9, June 2, 1928 re payment of widows following death of members of the staff. 11:141



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

19

Approved resolution re eligibility for insurance of staff members first employed following 60th birthday.

11:141-142

Statement re compensation for testimony of members of Medical staff in workman's compensation cases.

11:143

Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., listed.

11:173-203

Approved recommendation of special committee on Health Service for faculty and employees, S.M. p. 709.

11:246

Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., listed for 1930-1931.

11:246-252

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

20

Approved report (shown) re group and  
accident and health insurance plan of Minn.  
Benefit Ass'n. 11:301

President presented report re retirement  
age of Univ. staff members, details. 11:355

Adopted 4 resolution re retirement age and  
provisions of Univ. staff members, details. 11:356

Adjustments of salary, promotions, etc.  
1931. 11:410-413

Repealed law of Aug. 20, 1917, re faculty  
salaries during wartime, details. 11:415

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

21

Repealed law of Jan. 18, 1918, re leaves of  
absence due to war, details. 11:415


Salary adjustments, promotions, etc., 1931-  
1932. 11:440-452

Authorized President of U. to use increased  
fees and income from University Fund for  
necessary staff additions. 11:453

Approved amendment, listed, re insurance  
of staff members on leave. 12:19

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

22

- Amended regulations of Dec. 18, 1930,  
covering retirement of non-academic staff  
members, details. 12:175
- Amended regulations of May 25, 1932, re  
retirement of non-academic staff members. 12:193
- Resolutions re cancellation of appointments  
listed. 12:216-217
- Budget adjustments, reappointments, etc.,  
for 1932-33 listed. 12:217-225
- Resolutions listed re cancellation of  
appointments due to lack of funds. 12:235
- 

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

23

Approve listed amendments to group insurance policies. 12:276

Rescind resolution of June 28, 1932, re cancellation of appointments to University Staff at the end of each quarter. 13:391

Amend action of June 24, 1935 to provide for 50% average base pay to non-faculty staff in the group insurance and annuity plan. 14:47

Clarify retirement eligibility of faculty and non-faculty University employees to the State Employees Retirement Fund. 14:179-180

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

24

Amend regulations re retirement of persons on the June 6, 1932 non-academic payroll; new regulations listed.

14:180-181

Approve in principle plan of classification of the non-academic personnel prepared by special committee; details.

14:300

Approved listed revised rules and regulations re non-academic personnel; details.

14:468-475

Representatives of Building Service Employee's Union appeared before the Regents with "A Wage Increment and Working Condition Request from the Non-academic Employees", S.M.p. 1345.

15:93

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

25

Representatives of the International Union of Operating Engineers urged U to meet minimum wage schedule; details.

15:94

Approved addenda to "Revision of Rules and Regulations Relating to Personnel", re taking University courses.

15:106

Approved report of special committee appointed to consider "A Wage Increment and Working Condition Request from the Non-academic Employees"; details.

15:125-133

Proposed changes in salary schedules for certain civil service staff listed.

15:130-133

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

26

Approve group hospitalization service,  
filed S.M. n. 1388; details.

15:204-205

Refer to committee communication from  
Public Bldg. Service relative to classes  
and wages of non-academic staff.

15:213

Approve reports of Special Labor Committee.  
S.M. p. 1402; details.

15:247-249

Salary adjustments listed 1978-79.

15:255-311

Pres. and Sec. of Board to confer with  
Att. General of State regarding legality of  
proposed state civil service legislation and  
its application to U. employees.

15:508



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

27

Approve recommendation of Committee on Fee Exemption in the Grad School and U. Committee on Fees; details.

15:636-637

Salary adjustments promotions listed, 1979-40.15:661-71

Business Representative of the Public Bldgs. Service Employees' Union, set forth desires of employees of U; details.

15:741-47

Approve indefinite continuation of group hospitalization service plan for faculty and employees subject only to annual report.

16:105

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

28

Voted to designate employees of U. paid from Bankhead - Jones funds as regular employees for State Employees Retirement purposes. 16:156

Approve proposed plan for establishment of Regents' Scholarship for employees in non-academic service; details. 16:195-197

Approve amendment to Rules and Regulations Relating to Non-academic Personnel. 16:309

Approve recommendation on Saturday working during months of July and August; details. 16:357

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

29

Non-academic positions salary adjustment listed, 1940-41.

16:429-457

Amendment covering military leave of absence.

16:533-34

Report re members of the academic and non-academic staffs who are not citizens of the U.S. S.M. p. 1755.

16:586

Survey of the military status of staff members. S.M. p. 1772.

16:618

Approve increased hospitalization benefits covered by amendments to contract. S.M. p. 1805.

16:667

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

30

Voted that during July and August,  
University be closed on Saturday except  
where continuous service is essential.

16:717

List salary adjustments and promotions.

16:737-61

Report of Committee on classification of  
non-academic Personnel re compensation of  
skilled tradesmen referred to Special  
Labor Committee. S.M. p. 1862.

16:798-99

Approved amendment to Rules & Regulations  
re resident filling of vacancies on the  
non-academic staff.

17:79-80

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

31

Approved establishment of a U. voluntary payroll deduction plan re U.S. Defense Bonds, S.M.p. 1996.

17:162

Rescind action of July 19, 1940 re military leave with pay.

17:182

Insurance coverage of members, academic, and non-academic staffs who entered or might enter the armed forces, discussed, specifics listed.

17:182-3

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

32

Approved interpretation of Committee on Classification of Non-Academic Personnel re eligibility for automatic salary adjustments in non-academic service.

17:233

Several unions met with Labor Committee of the Regents re salary increases.

17:319-20

Unions request the formation of a "grievance committee." No action taken.

17:341-42

Labor Committee recommends the establishment of an Employees' Committee on working relationships; grievance and appeal procedures detailed.

17:343-44

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

33

- Approved leave of absence for employees for military service; conditions stated. 17:377
- Approved listed statement re academic and non-academic titles for incorporation in the Rules and Regulations covering personnel. 17:378
- Functions, procedures of the Employees' Committee on Working Relationships detailed. 17:389-90
- Approved listed statement of policy re employment and working conditions at U. 17:417-19

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

34

Hedwin C. Anderson appointed Director of Non-academic personnel December 1, 1942 to June 30, 1943.

17:456

Letter from Governor Stassen re recently established personnel policy at U. S.M.p. 3052.

17:471

Voted to continue Regents' Scholarships for non-academic employees effective beginning Spring quarter of 1942-43 under same terms & conditions as approved Nov. 25, 1939 with 2 listed exceptions.

17:491



**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

Mr. Carle & representatives of the U. staff ask clarification of the duties of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director, discussion, S.M.p. 3061. 17:491

Approved report of Labor Committee for a clarification of the duties & responsibilities of the Grievance Committee & the Personnel Director. 17:518

Committee on Classification of Non-Academic Personnel now called Civil Service Committee. 17:523

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

36

Approved listed regulations re absences & leaves.

17:562-4

Approved listed amendment re vacation & sick leave.

17:587

Approved recommendation re Service Groups on the main campus receiving cash in lieu of meals.

17:587

Approved incorporation in 1943-44 budget the listed schedules, S.M.p. 3114. Addition to these schedules.

17:587

Salaries for the year 1943-44 listed.

17:595-639

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

37

Transmitted listed comments to Norman E. Carle re points raised in his letter (S.M.p. 3181.).

18:66-8

Requested Labor Committee to accord labor representatives opportunity to discuss listed changes in procedure re grievances of non-academic staff.

18:94-5

Report of the discussion between the Committee & listed labor representatives re listed changes in grievance procedures.

18:97-99

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

38

Opinion of Attorney General re legal authority of Regents to enter into an "Employment Agreement."

18:115-7

Approved listed statement of organization and rules and regulations of U. Civil Service.

18:118-28

Grievance procedure detailed.

18:126-8

Recommend Board approval of "Statement of Regents' Position Relative to Items Included in the Proposed Union Employment Agreement", S.M.p. 3205.

18:129

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

39

Approved report of Labor Committee as set forth in "Statement of Regents' Position Re Items Included in Proposed Union Employment Agreement," S.M.p. 3205.

18:145

Policy re employment of individuals of Japanese ancestry & admission of Japanese students.

18:159-60

Positions of Regents re an arbitration board as set forth in collective bargaining employment agreement submitted by Public Bldg. Service Employees Union Local 113.

18:160-1

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

40

Civil Service Committee proposed rule re jury service.

18:194

Statement to the Public re Union as a bargaining group.

18:195-6

Proposal of Public Bldg. Service Employees Union Local 113 re settlement of U. strike.

18:207-8

Letter from President Coffey to Governor Thye re settlement of U. strike.

18:208-9

Statement of Regents' Position for settlement of U. strike.

18:210-11

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

41

Waived provisions of paragraph 18, Civil Service Rules & Regulations re unauthorized leave during period of Jan. 14 & Jan. 19, 1944. 18:213

Resolution re U. strike with various proposals, following which led to adoption of resolution. 18:213-7

Amended action of January 18, 1944 re pay during the strike period. 18:239

Approved listed changes in Civil Service Rules & Regulations & salary schedule for Class 9218, Maids. 18:239-242

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

42

Voted to take actions as indicated in listed proposals of Public Bldg. Service Employees' Union 113 for changes in Civil Service Rules. 18:248-263

Voted effective July 1, 1942 to authorize payment of cost-of-living salary adjustment. Details. 18:280

Grievance cases and their disposition listed; proposed changes in Civil Service Rules listed. 18:289-291

Voted not to change policy re employment of conscientious objectors. 18:312



**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

43

Report of the Labor Committee including details of various personnel actions and changes in the Civil Service rules.

18:317-322

Approved recommendations of Civil Service Committee re listed rate changes.

18:338-340

War prisoners, parolees & conscientious objectors temporarily employed during war specifically excluded from S. E. R. A.

18:341

Promotions, salary changes etc. for 1944-45 listed.

18:370-80

Approved recommendations of Civil Service Committee re Civil Service Classes.

18:419-22

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

44

Supplementary salary adjustments for 1944-45 listed.

18:433-53

Authorized Business Vice Pres. to extend employment of Civil Service Staff beyond the June 30 following 70th birthday, provided replacement can't be reasonably effected & employee is physically capable to continue.

18:471

Actions taken by Board re specified employee grievances.

18:471-74

Statement re recommendations of Mr. Ward Lucas, appointed to investigate & report to Board on specific employee grievances.

18:474-75

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

45

Arranged for a survey of U. Civil Service plan with particular reference to salary schedules.

18:475

Letter from Attorney General re appointment of a special attorney for U as counsel in labor matters, S.M.p. 3363.

18:475

Approved recommendations of Civil Service Committee establishing classes of Publicity Consultant & Assistant to Director of Civil Service Personnel.

18:525

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

46

Authorized 1 week's vacation with pay for typographical employees in Printing dept. details.

18:551

Approved recommendations of impartial investigator, Frank Gallagher re listed employee grievances under provisions of the resolution of Jan. 18, 1944, S.M.p. 3412.

18:551-6

Approved listed rates for Public Events Attendants. Reasons stated.

18:572

Approved listed recommendations of Civil Service Committee.

18:592-3

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

47

Supplementary report from Mr. Gallagher re proposed changes in Civil Service Rules, S.M. p. 3435.

18:593-4

Actions re recommendations of Frank M. Gallagher, impartial investigator.

18:627-651

Statement re reported strike to be called because of dispute over wages, hours, & union recognition.

18:661-2

Amended action of April 11, 1923 re salaries of persons who die while members of U. staff.

18:676

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

48

Report on labor conference re wages, hours,  
& union recognition dispute. 18:677

Approved wage increase for Pressmen in  
Printing Department. 18:678

Actions re recommendations of B.M. Heinzen,  
Impartial Investigator. 18:711-15

Letter presented from Peter H. Olson, Recor-  
ding Secretary, Central Labor Union, urging recog-  
nition of Pub. Bldg. Service Employees' Union,  
Local 113 as bargaining agent for non-academic  
employees of U of M. 18:761

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

49

Changes in insurance & retirement for staff, S.M.p. 3526. 18:762

Policy for determining pay status of U Civil Service employees under new classification & pay plan. 18:785-6

Rescinded action of Executive & Finance Committee of April 22, 1936 re eligibility in State Employees Retirement Fund & made listed interpretations in lieu thereof. 18:786

Authorisation re hours. 18:870

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

50

Approved report of Civil Service Committee re civil service classification & pay plan, S.M.p. 3602 & effective July 1, 1945 adoption of classification pay plan accompanying this report.

19:53

Approved listed increases in hourly pay in Printing Dept., effective Sept. 1, 1945.

19:53

Promotions & salary adjustments listed.

19:77-112

Established listed new classes & rates of pay.

19:149-50

Appeal for change in effective date of salary increase for employees in the Printing Department granted.

19:155



**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

51

Established new classes &amp; rates.

19:169

Basic law for Civil Service.

19:200-203

Approved rule re sick leave accumulation following military leave.

19:221

Approved listed vacation leave regulations.

19:313

Approved listed policy re registration of members of Civil Service Staff in Graduate School.

19:313

Approved listed summer work schedule.

19:345

Approved listed policy for determining rates to be paid Foremen supervising skilled tradesmen, effective April 1, 1946.

19:392

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

52

Approved listed emergency increases for members of civil service staff.

19:426-7

Civil service salary adjustments, 1946-47.

19:474-507

Vice Pres. to negotiate with Public Administration Service for the conduct of a Civil Service wage survey,

19:556

Report of the Special Labor Committee re bargaining agents and payment of prevailing wages.

19:571-2

Opinion of Attorney General re dispute between U and any Civil Service employee, S.M.p.4076.

19:909-10

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

53

Letter re compensation, S.M.p. 4106.

19:935

Approved new Civil Service Salary schedule and pay plan effective July 1, 1947, S.M.p. 4190.

19:994

Approved listed policy re determining pay status of Civil Service employees in new wage plan, effective July 1, 1947.

19:994-995

Approved listed changes in Civil Service rules.

19:995-998

Salary adjustments, 1947-48 listed.

19:1013-99

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

54

Membership regulations for State Employees' Retirement re staff paid in full or part from Federal funds.

20:43

Approved listed policy for determining pay status of Civil Service employees, effective July 1, 1948.

20:397

Approved listed guiding principles re leave of absence for governmental & military service.

20:431-32

Salary Adjustments for 1948-49.

20:451-528

Approved Civil Service Rules, S.M.p.4624.

20:562

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

55

Approved listed points incorporated in memo signed by representatives of the University, the Public Building Service Employees Local 113 and a special committee of the Central Labor Union, SMp. 4625.

20:566-8

Voted to grant certificates to academic and civil service retirees who have served at least 10 years.

20:568

Approved listed Civil Service rule regarding shift employees in U. Hospitals.

20:612

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

56

Established 6 Regents Scholarships per academic year for members of the Civil Service Staff of Duluth Branch under same conditions as cover those on Twin City Campuses.

20:842

Authorized granting of certificates of merit to retiring staff members in accordance with list, SM.p. 5040.

20:1028

Amended terms & conditions of Group Hospitalization contract re retired staff.

20:1168

**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

57

Established listed classes, listed class specifications & discontinuance of listed classes.

20:1169

**ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW CLASSES & CLASS SPECIFICATIONS OR JOB DESCRIPTIONS NOT INDEXED AFTER VOLUME 20.**

Approved policy determining pay status of Civil Service Employees in classes assigned to higher pay ranges, effective July 9, 1949.

20:1172

Approved reduction of work week at Branch Stations to 40 hrs & amended listed Civil Service Rules affected by this change.

20:1172

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

58

Copies of the Summary of Hearings Before Fact Finding Commission, covering dispute with Public Building Service Employees Local 113, prepared by Hedwin C. Anderson, Director, Civil Service

Personnel, S.M.p. 5305

21:232

Action concerning three groups of recommendations by the Governor's Fact Finding Commission in the matter of Public Building Service Employees Union, Local 113.

21:270-1

Approved Civil Service Committee's recommendations for new & revised Civil Service rules.

21:347-52



## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

59

Approved method for refunding to certain Agricultural staff members monies paid to the Univ. of Minn. and the Federal Government in connection with their transfer from the Univ. of Minn. faculty retirement plan into the federal retirement system. Report of March 9, 1950. S.M.p. 5426.

21:378

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

60

Having under consideration report on negotiations with Public Building Service Employees Local 113 and a wire from their business representative of March 17, 1950 (S.M.p. 5428) voted to meet with the Union and the State Labor Conciliator.

21:378-9

Approved changes in University of Minnesota Group Hospitalization service contract, effective April 16, 1950, as listed.

21:417-8

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

61

Two Regents appointed to serve as temporary members of the Labor Committee for the purpose of conducting negotiations with Public Building Service Employees Local 113.

21:418

Minutes of April 17, 1950 Labor Committee concerning Public Building Trades Local 113 grievances.

21:435-6

Minutes of April 24, 1950 Labor Committee concerning Public Building Service Trade Union Local 113 grievances, including Board's special committee report, approved.

21:437-9

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

62

Budget Committee recommends approval of listed salary adjustments for 1950-1951.

21:469-535

Authorized the Public Administration Service to make a survey of certain Civil Service classes.

21:569

Confirmed mail action approving letter to the Public Building Service Employees Union Local 113, S.M.p. 5587.

21:618

Report to Board that due to Labor Shortage it will become necessary to employ relatives as special appointments on a temporary basis.

21:723

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

63

Civil Service policy re military leave  
of absence without pay listed. 21:727-8

Merit salary adjustments in listed classes  
authorized May 12, 1950. 21:825-38

Referred to the special labor committee the  
letter from the Business Representative of  
District Lodge No. 77 of the International  
Association of Machinists, S.M.p. 5807. 21:872

Labor Committee minutes reported, discussion  
of contract with Int'l Assn of Machinists. 21:883-4

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

Business Office authorized to accept lowest bids, even if low bidder may be somehow connected with a staff member or Regent.

21:1015

Budget Committee minutes June 13, 1951; recommended approval of listed budget adjustments and salaries for faculty and civil service staff for 1951-52.

21:1119-

Approved listed fees in Grad. School for staff members effective Summer Session, 1952.

1230.

22:151

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

65

Discussion of Union demand & negotiations with  
the Motion Picture Machine Operators' Union re  
the Communications Technicians in the Univ's  
Audio-visual Dept., S.M.p. 6300.

22:273

Certain rules abolished and listed ones created  
re registration of civil service staff in classes.

22:316

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

Minutes, January 11, 1952; takes under advisement request of Mpls. Central Labor Council Committee on University Employees that Regents not approve the proposed revision of the Civil Service rule which would permit an employee the option of appealing from the Director to the Civil Service Committee and then to arbitration, as well as from the Director to arbitration.

22:325



**CIVIL SERVICE STAFF**

67

Listed changes approved in Group Hospitalization and authorization of application for membership in State Blue Shield group plan.

22:351

Labor Committee minutes of March 14, 1952. Tabled proposed changes in Civil Service Rules re grievance handling.

22:403

Authorized Business Vice-President to enter into an agreement with the Legislative Interim Committee on Workmen's Compensation, S.M. p. 6441.

22:425

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

68

Promotions, salary adjustments listed  
1952-53.

22:556-610

Authorized issuance of certificates to  
retiring staff members, list S.M.p. 6562.

22:651

Request of Public Building Service and  
Hospital and Institutional Employees Union  
Local No. 113, A.F. of L. for a collective  
bargaining agreement; report of negotiations  
with Director of Civil Service Personnel and  
an analysis of demands, S.M.p. 7035.

22:1101-02

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

69

Authorized the award of certificates of appreciation to retiring staff members; list filed S.M.p. 7171.

22:1198

Budget Committee recommended approval of listed budget adjustments 1953-54 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1953-54.

22:1213-1320

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

70

Business V.P. reported status of negotiations with Public Building Service and Hospital and Institutional Employees Union Local No. 113 re a collective bargaining agreement and working condition changes.

23:59

Business V.P. reported receipt of letters from 30 or more retired staff members, expressing appreciation for the increase in retirement allowance.

23:168

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

71

Pres. informally discussed with the Regents the problem of employment of Staff under U.S. Armed Forces Institute contracts.

23:272

Authorized 3 members of staff from Agriculture, Technology, and Medicine, to make a trip to University of Seoul in Korea to explore desirability of a general arrangement under which University would provide staff members under a contractual arrangement underwritten by the Foreign Operations Administration.

23:398

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

72

Business V.P. filed and discussed tabulation showing the number of persons from various foreign countries employed in the Civil Service Staff, S.M.p. 7664.

23:402

Business V.P. discussed income, known commitments including the cost-of-living adjustment for Civil Service Staff; voted to approve in principle the preparation of the 1954-55 budget along general lines indicated, S.M.p. 7680-A.

23:456

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

73

On recommendation of University Hospitalization Advisory committee and Business V.P. to authorize effective March 16, 1954 adoption of a U of M \$12 plan with appropriate changes in the present Group Hospitalization plan, changes listed.

23:458

Approved listed budget adjustment 1954-55 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1954-55.

23:607-  
705

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

74

Civil service staff members holding appointments at seventy-five per cent time or more to pay fees for courses in which they enroll at the resident rate in the Graduate School or in the final year of a Master's degree curricula in an undergraduate college.

23:747

Authorized a Civil Service pay survey either independently or in cooperation with the State Civil Service and authorized a pay survey of certain independent single position classes.

23:836



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

75

Frank Pieper, coordinator of Training, Office of Civil Service Personnel, described training program for new staff members and showed recently completed motion picture, "This is the University of Minnesota", that will be used for staff orientation.

23:1015-  
1016

Business V.P. reported on developments in the Legislature re University maintenance and buildings, transfer of Permanent University Funds to the Regents, and availability of social security and revision of the State Civil Service pay plan.

23:1339

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

76

Mr. Anderson discussed the present pay plan and the effect of the new pay plan to be adopted by the State effective Jan. 1, 1956.

24:407

V.P. Middlebrook discussed financial effect of adoption, stated sum reserved for step increments (1956-57) appeared adequate.

24:407

Approved listed budget adjustments 1956-57 and salaries of faculty and civil service staff for 1956-57.

24:823-  
935

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

77

Employee Scholarship and Incentive Award Fund established to provide an account in which funds will be available to encourage and aid civil service employees in self development pertinent to their work, S.M.p. 9658.

24:1213

Authorized Business V.P. to provide a Blue Cross Hospitalization program for the staff of the U, S.M.p. 9753.

24:1379

Adopted listed resolution re the policy on staff appearances before legislative committee going through the President's office.

24:1480

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

78

Approved listed policy, approved by the Legislature for State Civil Service, to determine employees' salaries in the revised pay ranges. 24:1722

President discussed his intention, administratively, to modify the interpretation of the phrase "Members of a Family". 24:1723

Approved listed Civil Service Staff salary list as adjustments to the Budget. 25:79-

Business V.P. reported affirmative vote of 162 State employees on Social Security referendum. 25:428

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

79

Report on the Attorney General's opinion that unemployment insurance coverage was extended to University staff.

25:584

Adopted listed resolution re the application to University staff of the 1957 Minnesota Laws providing for unemployment insurance coverage.

25:645

Established Social Security coverage of listed position and adopted listed resolution bringing University employees within coverage of the Social Security Act.

25:804-6

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

80

Recommended approval of listed budget adjustments and salaries of faculty and civil service staff, 1958-59 budget, S.M.p. 10,859.

25:845

Approved listed recommendations involving the Regents' Scholarship re the number of scholarships, awards to employees who wish to take Extension Division evening courses, and the Civil Service Committee providing administrative policies best promoting University interests through training of Civil Service Staff.

26:69

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

81

Accepted proposed revision of existing Civil Service Rules. 27:399

Authorized adoption of a new policy for merit increases to Civil Service employees. 27:620

Approved listed amendment to the requirements for Civil Service Group Insurance re Civil Service staff holding regular full time appointments of nine months or more. 27:659

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF SALARY CHANGES NOT LISTED  
AFTER 1958-59 BUDGET

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

82

Approved listed resolution by Civil Service Committee increasing the number of Extension Division Evening School Scholarships. 28:450

Approved changing the eligibility for participation by the Civil Service Staff in the \$10,000 Group Death and Disability Insurance Plan. 28:647

Approved adoption of revised U Civil Service Pay Plan, effective July 1, 1961, S.M.p. 13,653. 28:784

Budget Committee recommended approval of budget adjustment re faculty and civil service salaries for 1961-2, S.M.p. 13,736. 29:1-155



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

83

Approved increasing the number of Regents' Scholarships for University day school courses, S.M.p. 13,820.

29:277

Approved dicted resolution re holiday season work hours.

30:476

Approved changes in Civil Service Rules of U of M, revision, S.M.p. 15,219.

30:531

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

84

Approved listed proposed revision of UK Civil Service rules re former Civil Service Committee members serving as alternates, additional vacation days for employees who have more than five years of continuous service, extra yearly vacation accumulation for people retiring, and scheduling medical or dental appointments.

30:638-9

Civil Service members who have furnished evidence for exemption from Social Security as Exchange Visitors to be exempt from SERA membership.

30:640

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

85

1963 Legislature changed State Employees Retirement Association law re formula determining benefit from the first twenty years of allowable service credit, effective July 1, 1963. Approved continuation of U Service to July 31, 1963 for any compulsory retiree forced to retire June 30, 1963. 30:828

Approved listed revision of Civil Service Staff rules re student employees. 30:833

Approved Civil Service Staff Salary Plan and Schedule effective July 1, 1963, S.M. . 14, 613. 30:833

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

86

Budget Committee reported on and recommended approval of 1964-65 budget. Approved listed budget adjustments, budget, S.M.p. 16,634A. 31:1675-1236

Approved an increase in the number of Regents Scholarships and Extension Division Training School Regents Scholarships. 32:248

Approved listed resolution concerning Civil Service employees hired on or after July 1, 1955 from membership in State Employees Retirement Association. Those hired before that day to have the option to retain or withdraw membership in SERA. 32:251

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

87

Authorized application of the balance in the Staff Welfare Fund to supplement Staff and Employees Loan Fund for emergency cases arising out of moratorium on withdrawals and loans at the State Capital Credit Union. 32:745

Approved Civil Service Salary & Civil Service Salary Schedule, effective July, 1965. S.M.p. 17,727. 32:857

Listed statement approved re dividends on retirement contracts. 32:858

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

88

Contracts to be executed with Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. & Minn. Mutual Life Insurance Co. covering Faculty Retirement Plan, Group Life Insurance & Group Income Disability. S.M.p. 17,728.

32:858

Listed resolution adopted objecting to Laws 1965, Chapter 780 providing certain state officers and employees with life insurance and health benefits and excluding U of M employees and requesting they be permitted to participate in the program by appropriate funding.

32:862

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

89

Approved listed revisions of UM Civil Service Rules re the compensation plan and medical examination.

33:298-299

Approved listed resolution establishing more Regents Scholarships according to listed formula.

33:1008

Approved listed budget adjustments. Pres. presented list of individual salary adjustments recommended for 1966-67.

33:1079-76

Approved listed resolution authorizing State Employees Insurance Benefit Board to accept qualified U employees into its life insurance, hospital benefits, & medical plans.

34:82

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

90

Approved excluding described nonregular staff from State Employees Retirement Assoc. S.M.p. 19,615.

34:498

Salary Plan revised July 1, 1967. S.M.p. 20,213.

34:984

Approved listed supplement to Minn. State Retirement System's membership exclusions.

35:205

Approved listed salary adjustments, 1963-69. Budget S.M.p. 20,381A.

35:301-

Civil Service Committee approved revision of Civil Service Rules. S.M.p. 20,415.

36:12

Approved listed resolution to promote equal opportunity; listed policy statement for such action.

36:100-101



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

91

Approved listed revised policy on eligibility for extended military service leave. 36:142

Approved revised C.S. Pay Plan as proposed by the C.S. Committee & the Dept. of C.S. Personnel S.M.p. 20,598. 36:214

Approved on an interim basis listed interpretations of C.S. Rules 4.44 re the creation of new positions & 5.21 re revisions in pay ranges. 37:320-1

Approved listed changes in C.S. Rules re vacation, sick leave, reinstatement, & dismissal. 37:404-10

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF	92
Recommended a revised policy on University Staff Political Activity.	38:6
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers on campus requested a master contract system separate from Civil Service; request not approved. S.M.p. 20,786.	38:5-6
Policy On University Political Activity approved. S.M.p. 20,796.	38:40
Denied request of International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers 292 for a different civil service escalator salary scale;listed statement.	38:53;91

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

93

Plan presented for integrating U's systems: Payroll/personnel, Ad & Rec, financial records, U services, & room scheduling/space allocation. details.

38:121-2

Personnel actions for specified academic & civil service staff filed SMp 20,811.

38:149

Review of outside consultant's (Neely Gardner) recommendations for administration & structure of U's Civil Service System.

38:195-7

Hearing of proposed changes; presentations by listed staff & faculty filed. SMp 20,820.

38:234-5;

264-5

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF	94
Report of hearings on Neely Gardner report throughout campus.	38:301-2
A subcommittee of the Council on University Women's Progress responded to the Neely Gardner report. S.M.p. 20,843.	39:3-4;37
Approved listed resolution moving Civil Service Personnel Dept. from VP, Finance, Planning, & Operations, to VP, Administration.	39:35
1971-72 budget approved, subject to listed conditions for civil service salaries. SMp 20,846 & 20,847.	39:36

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

95

1971-72 budget approved, subject to listed conditions for civil service & faculty salaries.

Budget documentation Smp 20,846 & 20,847. 39:36

Hearings will be held to determine reactions to Neely Gardner report & possible restructuring of civil service.

39:42

Approved listed resolution to prepare a Civil Service pay plan comparable to the State of Minn. pay plan.

39:146;

168-9

Approved listed addition to guidelines for collegiate constitutions re participation of non-academic employees in coll. governance.

39:250;270

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

96

Floating holidays for 1972-73 approved as listed. 39:253;260

Approved its pay plan. 39:325;350

Approved a \$5 intramural use fee for faculty and staff. 39:366;388

Discussed a proposed Constitution. 39:366;387-8

Special meeting called re civil service rule changes. 39:402;411

Approved listed resolution re 1972-3 c.s. pay plan to include legislatively authorized salary increases. 39:402-3;

411

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

97

Approved listed changes in C.S. rule 13 re collective bargaining, & rule 15 re seniority. 40:22-25;  
32v-z

Discussed Minn. State Retirement System; approved listed resolution supporting increased benefits. 40:177;200

Changed C.S. Rule 14.321 re sick leave for pregnancy. 40:177;200

Listed proposal for 1973-75 salaries. 40:231-31;  
251-52

Representative of American Federation of State County & Municipal Employees Union expresses concern about CS's representation on campus. 40:235;255

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

98

Approved listed floating holidays for 1973-4.40:263;284  
Approved proposed grievance procedure.

SMP 20,986.

41:294a

Approved proposed changes in the Civil Service Compensation Plan.

41:417

Discussed options available for CS employees in U governance.

41:449

Listed equalization increases for those with salaries over \$13,080.

41:702-7

Listed floating holidays for 1975-76.

42:272;321

OEO presented statistics on minorities in these positions.

42:330-31



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

99

Explained collective bargaining process &  
its status among faculty & civil service on  
campus.

42:367

Approved compensation plan. SMp 21,131.

42:409

Civil servant Alice B. Kingsley presented her  
employment termination grievance.

43:680-1;

Listed 1976-77 civil service holidays.

43:796;<sup>697</sup>683

Approved salary range consolidation plans.

SMp 21,197.

43:819;831

Discussed revised C.S. Rule Book.

44:134;145

Approved listed revisions in the Civil  
Service Rules. SMp 21,224.

44:171

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

100

Discussed proposal to give 6 mos. sick leave to C.S. staff who contract work-related hepatitis.

44:276;  
286

Approved listed C.S. class changes.  
SMP 21,241.

44:275;  
286

Discussion of how CS positions are compared to private sector positions and paid accordingly.

44:306

Discussed & approved the C.S. compensation plan for 1977-79.

44:417;  
432

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF	101
1977-79 budget will retrench 147 faculty & 110 civil service positions; U Hospitals will be considered as part of U budget.	45:14-15
Discussed policy behind retroactive pay increases.	45:53-4;71
Discussed amending CS Rule #4 re retroactive pay upon job reclassification.	45:108;119; 122
Discussed transfer of people from faculty into civil service & vice versa.	45:269
Discussed methods of est. CS pay ranges.	45:310;326
Study will be made on the salary differences between academic & c.s.	45:310

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

102

Approved raising the mandatory CS retirement age to 70 (C.S. rule 12,sec.3). 45:407;425

Discussed disparity between salaries of c.s. dental positions & those of the public sector. 46:11

Discussed differences between c.s. & faculty positions. 46:12

Listed results of poll for bargaining rep. among non-academic out state employees. 46:12;39

Discussed problems of approving class changes retroactively. 46:203

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

103

Approved Outstate C.B. Agreement between  
U & Teamsters Local 320.

46:295-6;315

Discussed class "V" staff.

46:380-1;406

Discussed proposed rules changes.

46:381

Rules changes re layoff list & employee  
recalls from that list. SMP 21,367.

46:430;456

Employees over Grade 12 in C.S. system  
have managerial resp. & are eligible for  
faculty retirement.

46:430

Budget request & current legislative action  
re funding for Civil Service Pay Plan and  
others.

46:472-3;503

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

104

"V" personnel class reviewed; supervisory & professional classes who receive extra vacation in lieu of overtime. Some U. hospitals have both "V" & overtime pay.

46:482-3;509

"V" personnel classifications & overtime pay discussed.

46:548

Civil Service pay plan, 1979/81 approved.

46:556;575

Management Salary Plan discussed re transfer of 7 academic staff to it. Regents asked for more info. before taking action.

47:75-76;90

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

105

1979 State Pay Bill contains provision to design a special benefit system for managerial employees. Additional life insurance to be provided this group.

47:76-7;90

Brief history of dev. & purpose of the Management Salary Plan.

47:108;129

New computerized personal pay system proposed.

47:109;129

Approved listed changes in C.S. staff Group Life Insurance. SMp 21,394.

47:128-129

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

106

Review & discussion of the proposed bi-weekly  
personnel/payroll system. 47:208-10;  
228

Approved Service & Support Teamster Union  
Contract for Twin Cities & all out-state  
campuses & stations. SMp 21,403. 47:211;228

"Rate arranged" salary policy discussed. 47:254

Delayed computerized payroll/personnel  
system and interest-free loans to employees  
moved to a delayed payroll status approved. 47:255,274

(cont.)



Discussion re new class of Senior General Staff Nurse, V class benefits & overtime. Proposals approved. S.M.p. 21,435.

7:553-555,572

Board approves listed Civil Service Rule changes.

48:298-311

Discussion of "V" class provision for vacation in lieu of overtime.


48:371-2

Director of Personnel to sign contract with AFSCME on behalf of the Board.

49:51-52,72

Status report on salaries for faculty and civil service staff.

49:61



(continued)

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

108

- Update on the 1981-82 Civil Service pay plan. 49:160
- Update on the Civil Service pay plan. 49:201,211
- Approve listed policy on Civil Service employment past age 70. 49:235-36,262
- Discussion of Civil Service Probationary policy. 49:236
- Proposed early retirement plan for Civil Service Staff. 49:405
- Special policy to encourage early retirement of C.S. staff approved. 49:470-71

(continued)



## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

109

Recommendations of the Civil Service  
Committee for the compensation plan.

50:69

C.S. Committee raises issues re re-  
trenchment.

50:118

Rescind Employment Policy dated  
Oct. 17, 1942.

50:332,352

Class changes presented & approved,  
S.M.p. 21,628.

50:410-411,429

Class changes presented for approval;  
two changes delayed pending reorganization  
of Personnel Dept., documentation filed

SMp no.21,635


50:454-456,480

● (Continued on next card)

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

110

- Amendment of policies re encouragement of early retirement and separation pay, phased retirement and early retirement options recommended and approved. 50:458,480
- Class changes listed, approved. 51:3-7,31-32
- Proposal reviewed to limit eligibility for faculty insurance and retirement to academic classes except for current civil service participants. 51:7-8,32
- Proposed rule changes briefly discussed. 51:8
- Class changes recommended. 51:68
- Discussion of conflicts with Administration re rule changes delayed. 51:72

Continued on next card

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

111

1983/84 salary plan approved, concerns noted,  
documentation S.M.p no.21,652. 51:68-70,87-88

Rule changes discussed, approval delayed;  
pay comparability adjustment discussed,  
action delayed. 51:145

Rule changes re probation, vacation and  
sick leave; seniority and bumping rights  
discussed, approved, documentation SMp  
21,672. 51:182-184,200

Salary plan/comparability adjustments  
concerns updated, solutions described and  
discussed. 51:184-186

Class changes approved, documentation  
SMp 21,673. 51:187

Continued on next card

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

112

Class changes listed; approved; documentation  
filed SMP no.21,679. 51:218-19,241

Civil Service pay plan amended to include  
statement endorsing pay equity for comparable  
worth for those classifications not included  
in state pay system. 51:226,243

Class changes approved. 51:291,310

Salary plan presented. 51:292

Class changes approved, 1984/85 salary  
plan presented; merit pay discussed,  
approved, S.M.p 21,698 & S.M.p 21,699 51:316-317,  
337

Class changes listed; approved, filed  
S.M.p 21,707. 51:357-358,  
370

Continued on next card

## CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

Note: Class changes listed in each set of minutes. Only substantive action will be indexed henceforth.

- Resolution to end special policy to encourage early retirement of civil service personnel on June 30, 1985 approved. 52:12,30-31
- Adjustment to be general, merit plan options to be studied. 52:113
- Report presented; discussion. 52:299
- 1985-1986 salary plan presented; discussed, approved. 52:397

Former classifications under Management Planning Salary Plan abolished; employees elect to be placed under Class 1099 or academic classification, discussion; approved.

52:141-143, 167,  
195, 551-552

Job evaluation study underway to determine pay equity in classes; discussion; updated.

52:263-264, 425-  
436, 476-477.  
531



CIVIL SERVICE STAFF

115

Class changes presented, approved.

52:639-640, 657

Class changes listed, recommended, approved.

53:116, 126, 136, 147  
230, 250, 263, 271-272  
287

Pay equity adjustments reviewed, recommended,  
approved.

53:7, 251-252, 263

Creation of new classification, Shops Manager,  
reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:266, 290

Pay equity results for machinists recommended,  
approved.

53:274, 288

Class changes recommended, approved.

55:106, 121, 149,  
193-195, 214, 279,  
291, 381, 393, 412,  
427, 444, 458

CIVIL SERVICE STAFF	116
Performance appraisal program update discussed.	55:344
Pay equity resurvey of food service class discussed.	55:380
Class changes recommended; approved.	56:15, 25, 46, 61, 89 107, 131, 150, 168- 169, 184, 274, 288, 385, 417 231
Pay equity in media resources series recommended; approved.	56:15,25
Pay plan principles including 4% across the board adjustment for 1989/90 presented, approved.	56:46-47, 61-62
Mary Tate presents background information on salary comparisons with public and private sectors and Civil Service Committee recommendations for 1991.	56:193

## **CIVILIAN DEFENSE**

President Coffey presented communication from La Guardia re University participation in National Defense, S.M.p. 1970.

17:123

University Dean presented report of the Minneapolis Superintendent of Police on Safety of University buildings from standpoint of war hazards.

17:183

Approved revisions in the Emergency Preparedness and Civil Defense Resolution.

43:679;

696-7

CLAY S. SWART NO. 50 OF DULUTH SCHOLARSHIP FUND  
Established, S.M.p. 16, 805.

32:82

**CLAPESATTLE, HELEN**

Promoted from Senior Editor University Press  
to Assoc. Prof. and Director beginning July 1,  
1953.

22:1138

Employment of Assoc. Prof. Clapesattle, Director  
University Press, terminated effective Nov. 30,  
1956.

24:1335

CLAPP, MAXINE B

Retires as Associate Professor Emeritus  
Walter Library effective June 30, 1983.

51:37

CLARA A. HELMIG SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for boys and girls of St. Louis  
County, Minnesota, who are students at the U,  
Duluth Branch, S.K.p. 9716.

24:1331

CLARA BROWN ARMY CLASS OF 1913 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY FUND

Established from the estate of C.B. Army for  
scholarships in Home Ec. S.M.p. 20,345.

35:274



CLARA UELAND FELLOWSHIP

Clara Ueland Fellowship established in  
amount of \$10,000, details; agreement S.M. p. 556.10:211

Mrs. Ueland Memorial Fund Committee presents  
\$1,191.67 for Clara Ueland Fellowship. 11:21

Agreed to grant remission of fees to recipient  
of Clara Ueland Fellowship. 11:86

CLARENCE C LUDWIG MEMORIAL FUND

Established for a variety of needs not met from  
budget resources, S.M.p. 14,748.

30:89

CLARENCE G. ORENDORFF FUND

Authorized sale of property in St. Louis Park held in this fund.

21:906

Final settlement of the estate of Gertrude Orendorff to be placed in the Clarence A. Orendorff Fund to assist needy students in the Medical School, special consideration to be given to negro students.

22:181

CLARENCE L. FINGERS AND DOROTHY I. FINGER SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Est. by Clarence L. Finger estate. S.M.p. 19,246.34:250

CLARENCE LOFQUIST MEMORIAL BOOKSHELF

Allied Printing Trades Council of St. Paul  
establish the Clarence Lofquist Memorial  
Bookshelf, S.M.p. 8600.

23:1412

CLARENCE MARTIN JACKSON LECTURESHIP

Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity donates \$50  
annually for Lectureship, corres. S.M. n. 984. 17:69

CLARISSA WALTON MARSH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Rev. Lucian J. Marsh establishes the fund at  
UM, Duluth, S.M.p. 9936.

24:1564

CLARK, BARBARA M.

Established memorial fund in honor of Walter  
R. Strubel for assistance to needy students,  
S.M.p. 3707.

19:244



CLARK, DON

Graduate student in Journalism wins the  
Nat'l. Student Financial Writing Contest Award, 47:122  
for 1979.

CLARK, GEORGE A

Under final account of the Trustees in the George A Clark Trust the University has received securities and cash in a total of \$324,760.50, list filed S.M.p. 6984.

22:1059

CLARK, HENRY B., JR.

Establishes Oral Surgery Service Fund,  
S.M.p. 13,812.

29:274

CLARK, JOHN A.

Approved request of Mrs. John A. Clark re provision in her late husband's will under which the U becomes beneficiary of 5/14ths of residuary estate, part of sum to be used for medical research.

24:977

CLARK, JOHN P

From Prof. Sociology to Assoc. Dean, Social  
Sciences CLA, Sept. 16, 1979.

47:138

CLARK, KENNETH E

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman, Psychology, to Associate Dean Graduate School and Prof. of Psychology beginning July 1, 1960.

27:1004

CLARK, MILDRED I

Gives 15 or 20 stools to the Audio-Visual  
Laboratory, College of Education.

22:1159

CLARK, SHIRLEY M

Assoc. Prof., from Acting Ass't. to Ass't.  
VP, Academic Affairs, July 1, 1976.

44:23

Appointed Acting Provost and V.P. Academic  
Affairs effective July 1, 1988.

54:365

Recipient of OAA.

55:30



CLARKE, ERIC KENT

See Also

DR. ERIC KENT CLARKE LOAN FUND

CLARKE, ERIC K.

Appointed as Director of Children's  
Psychiatric Clinic and Prof. of Psychiatry  
and of Pediatrics beginning 1938.

15:782

Director & Professor, Neuropsychiatry  
& Pediatrics, terminated employment,  
effective June 30, 1944.

18:398

Employment of Eric Clarke, Clinical Prof.,  
Psychiatry and Neurology terminated June 30, 1955.

24:1

CLARNE, MILDRED Z

See

MILDRED Z CLARNE, SIGMA KAPPA LOAN FUND

CLASS OF 1877

Letter expressing the interest and fealty  
of the class. S.M. p. 875.

12:214

Letter of greeting from three survivors of  
original class of sixteen.

13:421

Letter of three remaining graduates of  
Class of 1877.

14:272-73

CLASS OF 1889

Statement re donation by Class of 1889 for prizes in History; W.L. Stockwell, president of class.

6:118

Approved modifications (listed) of agreement re Class of 1889 Memorial Prize, S.M. p. 657.

11:86

CLASS OF 1890

Presents addition gift which will increase fellowship fund of that class from \$200 to \$250 per year.

9:278

Gift from Class of 1890 to turn over to the Board of Regents the properties of the fund.  
S.M. p. 1392.

15:219

CLASS OF 1892

Accepted memorial marker, boulder with  
bronze tablet attached, from Class of 1892  
commemorating location of "Old Main" bldg.

12:130

CLASS OF 1894 MEDICAL EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established to support a medical education  
scholarship, S.M.p. 12,201.

27:542



**CLASS OF 1901**

Establishes 1901 Class Loan Fund, correspondence S.M. p. 833.

12:104

CLASS OF 1902

Presents \$2,300.23 for establishment of loan fund, agreement S.M. p. 559. 10:219

Class of 1902 presents annual gift of \$100 to be added to Class of 1902 Loan Fund. 10:451

Voted in accordance with Class of 1902 resolution, S.M.p. 6849 to change the name of the fund from the "Class of 1902 Loan Fund" to the "Class of 1902 Scholarship Fund" with the listed conditions. 22:871-2

CLASS OF 1905

Approved resolution establishing Class of  
1905 Memorial Fund, S.M.p. 3792.

19:394-5

CLASS OF 1906 SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Various donors give money to establish the  
fund, S.M.p. 10,118.

24:1740

CLASS OF 1911

Establishment of Class of 1911 Memorial  
Trust Fund referred to President of Board with  
power, indenture.

8:17-21

CLASS OF 1913 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY FUND

Mr. Edgar F. Zelle establishes the fund whereby accumulated gifts and interests will be available for distribution by the suggestion of the board of trustees of the Greater University Fund to the Board of Regents, S.M.p. 12,625.

27:982

CLASS OF 1916

Established scholarship in honor of their  
classmate Bernie Bierman, S.M.p. 4480.

20:305

**CLASS OF 1920**

Established with Class of 1921 scholarship  
in College of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Ec.  
S.M.p. 4201.

19:1010



**CLASS OF 1921**

With Class of 1920 established scholarship  
in College of Agriculture, Forestry, & Home Ec.,  
S.M.p. 4201.

19:1010

CLASS OF 1928 HENRY ROTTSCHAEFER FUND

Established to cover certain expenditures of  
the Law School, S.M.p. 11,276.

27:351

CLASS OF 1923, LAW SCHOOL FUND

Established to be expended for Law School purposes at the discretion of the Dean of the Law School, S.M.p. 16,410.

31:913

CLASS OF 1929

Presents \$230 for student loan fund, gift  
of an illuminated bulletin board.

11:21

CLASS OF 1930

Class of 1930 presents portrait of  
President Coffman.

11:253

**CLASS OF 1932**

Accepted gift of 2 murals from Sr. class of 1932, NW School & Station, Crookston, to be installed in auditorium of NW school.

17:478

CLASS OF 1943

Contributed for purchase of automatic time  
& score board for Farm Gymnasium, S.M.p.  
3236.

18:176

CLASS OF 1945

School of Agriculture, Class of '45 donated  
\$91.24 toward purchase of electric organ,  
S.M.p. 3594.

19:19



CLASS OF 1948

(Duluth) L.D. Rawn, J.D. Mahoney, Senior  
Class of 1948, Duluth established emergency  
loan fund for U. of M. Students at Duluth,  
S.M.p. 5053.

20:1033

CLASS OF 1949

School of Agriculture, gives money for purchase  
of an electric clock in the School of Agriculture  
dining room.

21:150

CLASS OF 1954, MORRIS

Establish Special Class Scholarships,  
S.M.p. 8423.

23:1258

CLASSICAL STUDIES, DEPARTMENT OF

Proposal to change name of Dept. of Classics to  
Dept. of Classical Studies approved. 52:48,69

Proposal to change name of graduate program in from Classical Area  
Studies to Classical Studies presented;  
approved. 52:137,194

CLASSICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Marbury B. Ogle appointed Head of the Department of Classics (union of the Dents. of Latin and Greek) beginning 1935-1936. 13:272

Approve merger of Departments of Greek and Latin into Dept. of Classics, effective July 1, 1935. 13:285

Appointed Robert V. Cram as Acting Chairman of Classics Department, 1940-41. 16:551

Marbury B. Ogle to retire Professor Emeritus beginning June 16, 1947. 19:1101

**CLASSICS, DEPARTMENT OF**

**2**

**Approved termination of John L. Heller as  
Prof. & Chairman, Classics, effective June  
15, 1949.**

**20:1007**

**Norman J. DeWitt appointed Professor and  
Chairman of Classics Dept. beginning Sept. 16,  
1949.**

**21:54**

**Norman J. DeWitt promoted to Prof. and  
Chairman, Classics Dept., 1952-53.**

**22:538**

**U.S. Office of Education-National Defense Fellow-  
ship Program-Classical Civilization fund established,  
S.M.p. 12,839.**

**27:1258**

## CLASSICS, DEPARTMENT OF

Norman J. DeWitt terminated as Prof., Classics,  
effective Nov. 18, 1966 (death). 34:502

Common room here named for Norman J. DeWitt;  
plaque authorized for the room. S.M.p. 20,033. 34:855-6

Robert P. Sonkowsky, Prof. & Chairman,  
Classics, to also serve as Director, Summer  
Institute, March 16-June 15, 1967. 34:889

R. Joseph Schork terminated as Prof.,  
Classics, June 15, 1973. 40:183

Withdrew proposal for a program in Classical  
Civilization. 42:7;30

CLASSICS, DEPARTMENT OF

4

Approved interdepartmental program in Classical  
Civilization.

42:264;  
284

Alf T. Kraabel, Prof., Classics, to also  
serve as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1978.

46:105

William Coulson appointed Chair effective  
11/1/83.

51:253

Proposal presented to change name to Dept.  
of Classical Studies.

52:6-7

Above approved.

52:48,69



CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

see also

RESEARCH

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

Board waives their right to access to classified materials on research contracts undertaken by the University. 22:157

President approved two amendments to a contract for research with the U.S. Air Force, S.M.p. 6463. 22:429

President approves research with the U.S. Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics, S.M.p. 6510. 22:474

President approves two contracts for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 6545-46. 22:497

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

2

President reports approval of a research contract with the U.S. Gov't., S.M. p. 6692 22:732

President reported approval of three contracts for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 6794,6795, and 6796. 22:828

President approves 3 contracts for research with U.S. Government, S.M.p. 6845-6847. 22:870

President approved contract for research with U.S. Government, S.M.p. 6873. 22:902

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

3

Pres. reported his approval of a contract  
for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 6899. 22:940

Pres. announced his approval of two  
contracts for research with the U.S. Govt.,  
S.M.p. 7010-11. 22:1060-61

President reported his approval of contracts  
for research with the United States Govt.,  
S.M.p. 7061 and 7061-a. 22:1105

President approved 2 contracts for research  
with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7100 and 7101. 22:1151

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

4

President approves contract for research with the U.S. Army, Chemical Corps Biological Laboratories, S.M.p. 7158 and with the U.S. Air Force, S.M.p. 7159.

22:1197

President reported his approval of a contract for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7353.

23:62

President reported his approval of contracts for research with the U.S. Air Force S.M.p. 7456-7 and with the U.S. Navy S.M.p. 7458-9.

23:173

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

5

President reported his approval of a contract with the U. S. Army Chemical Corps, S.M.p. 7537.

23:274

President approves contracts covering confidential research with U.S. Army, Chemical Corps (S.M.p. 7544-5) and with U. S. Navy, Office of Naval Research (S.M.p. 7566).

23:297

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

6

President reported his approval of one contract for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7505.

23:337

President reported his approval of two contracts for research with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7659 and 7660.

23:397-8

President reported his approval of two contracts for research with U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7712-3.

23:465

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

7

President reports his approval of 2 contracts with U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 7860-1.

22:582-3

President reported his approval of contracts for research with the U.S. Army, Chemical Corps, S.M.p. 7978 and with the U.S. Navy, Office of Naval Research, S.M.p. 7979.

23:840

President reported his approval for two research contracts with U.S. Navy, S.M.p. 8126-7.

23:961



CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

8

President reported acceptance of two government contracts, S.M.p. 8294-5. 23:1143

President reported his approval of two contracts with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 8333-4. 23:1189

President reported approval of two contracts with the U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 8580-1. 23:1397

President reported his approval of a contract with U.S. Govt., S.M.p. 8626. 23:1494

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

9

President approved a confidential contract with the U.S. Navy, S.M.p. 8702.

24:111

Approved listed resolution re Air Research and Development Command security clearances for listed people.

28:649-  
650

Approved listed resolution naming administrative officers authorized to negotiate Defense contracts; further listed conditions for security clearance & access to classified information.

35:156-57

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

10

Extension of a classified research project application. S.M.p. 20,265.

35:157

Malcolm Moos commented that conduct of classified research disturbed him & suggested review of Regent s policy.

35:157

Projects will not be accepted until a specific policy is developed.

35:194

Articles 1 and 6 of the Policy on Secrecy in Research recommended for adoption.

37:iii-iv

Educational Policies Committee approved the Policy on Secrecy in Research. S.M.p. 20,628.

37:132

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

11

Discussion of Articles III-IV of policy on  
secrecy in research.

39:10;37

Approved completed policy on secrecy in  
research.

39:101

Update on policy on secrecy in Research;  
resolution affirming actions of Prof.  
Chester Mirocha.

49:100-1,129

CLASSROOM BUILDING

see also

JOHNSTON HALL

## CLASSROOM BUILDING

Application to be filed with U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for a loan for a laboratory and classroom building to be located south of the Chemistry Building.

32:642

Approved request for Phase II, laboratory Classroom Bldg, So. of Chemistry, that new bldgs on the Mall conform architecturally to existing Mall bldgs.

33:1376

CLASSROOM BUILDING, CROOKSTON

Listed bids awarded.

38:128-9

Named A.A. Dowell Hall.

39:150

Accepted listed bids for a connecting link  
between the Health Services Bldg. & this bldg. 39:230-31

CLASSROOM BUILDING, DULUTH

Accepted listed low bids for the  
Classroom Bldg. Addition. S.M.p. 20,472. 36:63-65

Melander Fugelso approved as architects for  
the Classroom-Laboratory Bldg., Duluth. 37:198

Discussed insulation ("U" Factors) for the  
Classroom-Laboratory Bldg. 39:414



**CLASSROOM BUILDING (JOHNSTON HALL)**

Completion to be financed by deficiency appropriations, S.M.p. 5010. 20:996

Listed contracts awarded for construction of Classroom Building. 21:245

Named Johnston Hall in honor of John B. Johnston, Dean of S.L.A. 1914-37, S.M.p. 5326. 21:246

CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST BANK

SEE ALSO

ANDERSON HALL  
BLEGEN HALL.

CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST BANK CAMPUS


Approved general plans for West River campus development & the letting of contracts for the excavation & caissons of the General & Special Purpose Classroom Bldg., West Bank.

28:288

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the continuation of construction of the Humanities-Social Science Bldg., the School of Business Administration Bldg., & the General Purpose Classroom Bldg. on the West Campus.  
S.M.p. 13,667.

28:792-7

continued



CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST BANK CAMPUS	2
Listed bids accepted & contracts awarded for construction of this bldg. S.M.p. 19,339.	34:265-9
Designated Theodore C. Blegen Hall.	
S.M.p. 19,677.	34:540-41
To be named in honor of William Anderson.	
S.M.p. 19,761A.	34:648-9
T.C. Blegen's letter received re naming this bldg. for him (Blegen Hall)	34:722
Received letter from William Anderson re naming the 2nd WB Classroom Bldg. for him.	34:791-792
Accepted listed bids for the Heating Tunnel for this bldg.	39:231

CLASSROOM BUILDING, WEST BANK CAMPUS

3

Accepted listed bid for its primary electric  
feeders.

39:374

Won a architectural design award.

41:419;442

CLASSROOM-OFFICE BUILDING, ST. PAUL

Listed low bids awarded for this bldg.

39:57-58

Awarded an architectural design award.

41:419;442

CLAUDE A. MATHER MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Bequest in the will of Claude A. Mather  
establishes a scholarship, S.M p. 8464.

23:1299

CLEWSON, BENJAMIN J.

Retired as Professor Emeritus, Pathology,  
beginning June 16, 1949.

20:1137



CLAYTON A. GAY RESIDENCE HALL

SEE

GAY HALL.

CLAYTON, TEMPLE

Establishes the Botany Field Work Fund to support studies of grad students in the Dept. of Botany,  
S.M.p. 13,782-A.

29:267

CLAYTON, THOMAS

Received Guggenheim Award along with others. 45:369

CLEGG, JOHN W

Hired as President of the North Star Research and  
Development Institute.

30:647

CLELAND, SPENCER B.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Extension Economist  
Farm Management, Agricultural Extension Service  
effective June 30, 1955.

23:1415

CLEVELAND, HARLAN

Appointed Prof. & Director of Hubert  
H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs,  
Aug. 1, 1980, brief biog. 48:114,129

V.P. Mondale hosted an event to intro-  
duce Cleveland and the Hubert H. Humphrey  
Institute of Public Affairs to the Washing-  
ton community. 48:293

Time allowed for professional services  
for the U.S. Council for World Communications  
Year 83. 51:107

CLEVELAND-CLIFFS IRON COMPANY

Establishes scholarships in the School of  
Mines and Metallurgy, S.M.p. 7739.

23:476

Authorized Business V.P. to execute agreement  
re patent interference action involving the Re-  
gents and the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., agreements,  
S.M.p. 11,911.

27:154-5

Approved loan of listed two pieces of equipment  
by the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. to the Mines  
Experiment Station.

30:829

CLIFFORD, F. W.

Offer of L. S. Gillette and F. W. Clifford  
to pay \$5,500 to retain an architect to work  
on new campus accepted; U. will pay remaining  
\$4,500.

2:261



CLIFFORD T. MC COLGAN MEMORIAL FUND

Est. by his estate for patient care in the  
Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p. 20,487.

36:80

CLINE, WALTER B

Resolution re bequest to the University  
under the will of Walter B Cline.

22:1011-12

Beneficiary of life insurance of former  
Prof. Walter B Cline; proceeds to establish  
a memorial scholarship for graduate study  
in languages and/or cultural history of  
Asia or the Moslem World, S.M.p. 7179.

22:1207

CLINICAL HOSPITAL

Medical Superintendent for the Clinical  
Hospital to be appointed.

2:406

CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

M.S. Degree approved.

52:377,385

CLINICAL PHARMACY, DEPARTMENT OF  
Created in the College of Pharmacy.

36:109

CLINICAL PRECEPTOR (HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION)

Approved creation of new academic title  
"Clinical Preceptor (Hospital Administration)"  
in the School of Public Health.

24:973-9

CLOQUET FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, CLOQUET

CLOQUET FOREST LAND

Resolution re Cloquet forest land.

2:449-450



CLOQUET LUMBER CO.

Accepted gift of \$750 each from Cloquet Lumber  
Co. and Northern Lumber Co. for continuation of  
Cloquet Wood Fiber Fellowships.

9:141

## CLOQUET WOOD FIBER FELLOWSHIPS

Accepted gift of \$750 each from Cloquet Lumber Co. and Northern Lumber Co. for continuation of Cloquet Wood Fiber Fellowships. 9:141

Cloquet Lumber Co. presents \$1,500 for continuation of the Cloquet Wood Products Fellowship. 10:61

CLOSE, WINSTON A

Promoted from Prof. and Advisory Architect  
School of Architecture to Professor and Acting  
Chairman of the Faculty and Advisory Architect  
July 1 to Dec. 31, 1953.

23:34

Winston A. Close, Prof. and Advisory Architect  
School of Architecture to continue to serve as  
Prof. and Acting Chairman of the Faculty and  
Advisory Architect January 1 to June 30, 1954.

23:440

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

CLOSE, WINSTON A.

2

Winston Close and Roy V. Lund presented report of survey on site for St. Paul Campus Union, Board requested further study of proposed site, reference to 3 listed possibilities and report on finding at May meeting of the Board, report S.M.p. 7794.

23:538

Retired as Prof., Arch., and as Advisory Architect, June 30, 1971.

39:20

CLOUD, PRESTON E., JR.

Appointed Prof. and Chairman, Geology and  
Mineralogy beginning July 1, 1961.

28:525

Employment of Preston E. Cloud, Prof., Geology  
and Geophysics, terminated effective June 30, 1965.32:206

CLOVERLEAF FARMERS UNION LOCAL OF POLK COUNTY

Letter from the Local indorsing resolution for  
the addition of college level work to the curricu-  
lum at the Northwest School, Crookston, Minn.,  
S.M.p. 9957.

24:1605

CLUBB, BRUCE E

Prof. of Law School, 1981-82, brief  
biog.

49:88,93

CLYDE STEPHENS MEMORIAL MUSIC COLLECTION

Friends and associates of Mr. Clyde  
Stephens and Mrs. Clyde Stephens establish  
the Clyde Stephens Memorial Music Collection,  
S.M.p. 7608.

23:339



COAL

Approved University's handling of coal for certain companies, request from Republic Coal and Coke Co., correspondence, S.M.p. 11,715. 26:819

COAN, JOHN A

SEE

JOHN A. COAN FUND.

COATSWORTH, ELIZABETH

Herbert S. Zim and Elizabeth Coatsworth give several books and original manuscripts to the Kerlan Collection, University Library.

23:478

COBB, ROBERT S

To serve as Prof. & Head, School of Phys.  
Ed., Rec., & School Health Ed., Sept. 16,  
1976.

43:701

COCA COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

See Also

COCA COLA BUILDING

COCA COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

Authorized termination of lease with the Coca Cola Bottling Company on Oct. 1, 1953, instead of lease expiration date of Nov. 30, 1955 with the understanding that the earlier possession of the building will be compensated for by rent-free occupancy for the 7 months preceding Oct. 1, 1953.

22:1151

Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for Coca Cola Building remodeling.

23:1382-3

COCA COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

2

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications, calling for bids and acceptance of bids, with provisions, for rehabilitation of Chemistry Building and Millard Hall, and remodeling of Coca Cola Building.

24:40-1

COCA COLA BUILDING

See Also

COCA COLA BOTTLING COMPANY



CCCA COLA BUILDING

Approved listed bids and contracts for  
alterations, S.M.p. 8953.

24:433-4

COCHRAN, DORIS M

Her estate est. the Doris Hansen Fellowships  
for Graduate Medical Students. SMP 20,640.

37:157

COCHRANE, WILLARD W

Promoted from Prof., Agricultural Economics to  
Dean of International Programs and Prof. of  
Agricultural Economics beginning June 16, 1965. 32:832

Approved his appointment as Dean, Office of  
International Programs, effective June 16, 1965. 32:857

Will resign as Dean, International Programs,  
June 30, 1970. 37:244

Retires effective Sept. 30, 1981. 49:32

CODE, CHARLES F.

Receipt of original assignment of invention application of C.F. Code, Pharmaceuticals & Methods of Preparing Same, S.M. p. 3068.

17:493

CODE OF ETHICS

Approved as listed.

41:310a-311a

COFFEY, WALTER C.

See Also

WALTER C. COFFEY SCHOLARSHIP FUND

**COFFEY, WALTER CASTELLA**

Appointed Dean of the Dept. of Agriculture  
and Director of the Experiment Stations  
beginning July 1, 1921.

6:502

Elected acting President of University  
effective July 1, 1941. S.M. p. 1813-A.

16:671

Approved report of special committee re  
the selection of a "Chancellor," S.M.p. 1956;  
Resolution naming Walter Castella Coffey.

17:111-112

Resolution from the Minneapolis Board  
of Education re election of Coffey as Presi-  
dent, S.M.p. 1963.

17:121

COFFEY, WALTER CASTELLA

2

Coffey continues ex-officio as President of Board of Regents.

17:569

Voted to continue President Coffey beyond his established retiring date of June 30, 1944 to June 30, 1945 under present terms and conditions.

17:585

Approved listed statement of President Coffey re establishment, organization, & procedure for Minn. Institute of Research.

18:157-8

Letter from Pres. Coffey to Governor Thye re settlement of U. Strike.

18:208-9



**COFFEY, WALTER CASTELLA**

3

To retire President Emeritus, beginning  
July 1, 1945.

18:853

Resolution re service of President Coffey  
& comments on presentation by Fred B. Snyder.

18:871-3

Administration Building, St. Paul, named  
Coffey Hall in honor of President Emeritus  
Walter C. Coffey.

20:952

Letter of appreciation re naming the  
Administration Building, St. Paul Campus,  
Coffey Hall, S.M.p. 4972.

20:975

COFFEY, WALTER CASTELLA

4

Approved resolution on President Emeritus  
Coffey's death.

24:626

Walter C. Coffey Scholarship Fund established  
by Jennie C. Coffey for junior or senior men or  
women in the College of Agriculture, Forestry, and  
Home Ec., S.M.p. 10,473.

25:495

## COFFEY HALL

Administration Building, St. Paul,  
named Coffey Hall in honor of President  
Emeritus Walter C. Coffey.

20:952

Approved acceptance of listed low bids for  
alterations in Coffey Hall, St. Paul Campus.

22:971-2

Granted authorization to accept bids and award  
construction contracts, as listed, during summer  
1957 for Coffey Hall.

25:73-74

Granted authorization to accept bids and award  
construction contracts, as listed, for rehabili-  
tation of Coffey Hall.

26:67-68

COFFEY HALL

2

Toltz, King, Duvall & Anderson commissioned to prepare prelim plans for remodeling Coffey Hall, St. Paul Campus.

33:1373

Contracts awarded for additions & alterations here. S.M.p. 20,456.

36:49

Awarded listed low bids for Phase II alterations.

37:383-4

Accepted bids for Phase III, Coffey Hall remodeling.

40:61k

Accepted bid to install 13.8KV service to Coffey Hall.

40:118

COFFEY HALL

3

Awarded contracts to replace its windows. 41:357

COFFEY HALL BOOKSTORE

Changed name of bookstore located in Coffey Hall on St. Paul Campus from "Agricultural Bookstore" to "Coffey Hall Bookstore".

25:643

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

Appointed Prof. of Education & Dean of  
College of Education.

4:111

Appointed Director of the Summer  
School.

4:205

To make study of the training of  
rural teachers in normal schools.

4:227

Committee of three, including Marion L.  
Burton, L.D. Coffman and E.M. Freeman  
authorized to act with committees of Nor-  
mal School Board and High School Board  
re Smith-Hughes bill for vocational  
education.

4:483-484

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

2

- Appointed director of 1918 Summer Session. 5:98  
President Burton to be Acting Dean of College  
of Education during absence of Dean Coffman. 5:265  
Accepts temporary position with U.S. Army. 5:270  
Director of Summer Session for 1919. 5:343  
Director of Summer Session, 1920. 6:89  
Appointed director for Bureau of Education  
Research Station; collaborators. 6:98  
Report from Dean Coffman, chairman of Survey  
Commission of U.; S.M. p. 213. 6:140  
Letter from committee on selection of a new  
president nominating Dean Coffman. 6:161-162



COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

3

- Elected President of U. beginning July 1,  
1920. 6:162
- Appointed trustee of U. for American University  
Union in Europe. 6:248
- Voted that President Coffman attend inaug-  
uration of M.L. Burton at U. of Michigan on  
October 14-15, 1920. 6:267
- President of Board to appoint a committee to  
report on plans and date for inauguration of  
L.D. Coffman as President of U. 6:308
- Approved plans for inauguration of President  
Coffman in May, referred plans to President of  
Board for further consideration. 6:378

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

Approved plans for inauguration of President Coffman in May as outlined by President of the Board.

6:409

Statement of expenses of persons invited to take part in inaugural exercises of President Coffman.

6:507

Expenses of persons that will take part in President Coffman's inauguration exercises to be paid; listed.

6:526

L.D. Coffman presents \$37.50 for the Coffman Educational Research Foundation.

9:48

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

5

- Letters from Commission of Administration and Finance, President Coffman, and Albert J. Lobb re finances and Health Service building at Crookston, Insurance and U. Wood Tract. 9:278-293
- Authorized to act as Chancellor of the U. Class of 1930 present portrait of Pres. Coffman. 10:254
- Ex-Officio President of the Board. 11:253
- Appointed Dean Guy Stanton Ford Acting President of U during absence of President Coffman. 11:428
- 12:48

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

6

Receives letter from Governor Olson re reduction of expenditures and replies negatively to Olson's proposals. 12:177-179

Letters between Governor Floyd B. Olson and Coffman re methods of reducing University expenditures. 12:214-216

Authorized to accept chairmanship of the Commission of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel. 13:91

Approve leave of absence for President Coffman for 1937-1938 school year. 15:47

COFFMAN, LOTUS DELTA

7

Resolution re his death, Sept. 22, 1938. 15:417

Resolutions re his death, S.M. n. 1461. 15:427

Letters and resolutions re his death.  
S.M. n. 1461. 15:479

Voted to name the new union bldg Coffman  
Memorial Union after late President Lotus  
Delta Coffman. 15:577

The name of L.D. Coffman recommended to  
the list already inscribed as "Builders of  
the Name." 15:749

COFFMAN, (MRS.) L. D.

Salary Contributions Committee gives  
\$2,000 for portrait of Mrs. L.D. Coffman.

S.M. p. 1682.

16:747

Faculty Women's Club established Mary  
Farrell Coffman Scholarship to be awarded in  
accordance with correspondence, S.M.p. 3539.

18:768

COFFMAN, MARY FARRELL

SEE

COFFMAN, (MRS.) L. D.

COFFMAN, PHILLIP H

Assoc. Prof. & Head, Humanities, Duluth.

39:72

Apptd. Dean, Fine Arts, UMD.

44:45 ;70

To take leave of absence, 10/18/83-11/15/83  
because of illness.

51:213

Above amended to 10/18/83-10/27/83

51:246



COFFMAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Accepted gift of \$696 as first payment on Coffman Educational Research Foundation to be established by gifts from graduates of College of Education.

8:183

L.D. Coffman presents \$37.50 for the Coffman Educational Research Foundation.

9:48

## COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

Authorized construction of a new student union; details.

14:429-431

Authorized U. officers to execute agreement with C.H. Johnson, Architect, for preparation of plans for authorized buildings.

14:506-507

Approve resolution to authorize application for federal aid in financing construction of Coffman Memorial Union.

15:336-337

Resolution asking the Greater University Corporation to consider an amended financial plan.

15:364

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

- Advise resolution be passed to raise money necessary to retire the certificates of indebtedness to construct Minn. Union. 15:407
- Resolution accepting the aid by grant in the financing of the New Minn. Union Bldg. 15:418
- Adopt resolution of U.S. offer to aid in financing construction of new union bldg. 15:454-458
- Contract awarded for the garage section. S.M. v. 1482. 15:495-496
- Accept offer of U.S. to aid by way of grant in financing the construction of CMU. 15:510-511

## COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

3

Campus Club gives \$25,000 to apply toward construction of new Union. S.M. v. 1489

15:525

Voted to name the new union bldg. Coffman Memorial Union after late President Lotus Delta Coffman.

15:577

Resolution re construction.

15:577-579

Contracts awarded for construction.

15:654-655

Resolution re construction.

15:656-657

Construction fund given \$3,000 by the Committee on Salary Contributions.

15:751

Construction fund given \$2,000 by the Faculty Women's Club.

15:751

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

4

Resolution re construction.	16:1-5
Resolution re construction.	16:10-13
Resolution re construction.	16:18-23
Resolution re construction.	16:26-30
Resolution re construction.	16:64-67
Resolution re amendatory grant.	16:181-86
Trust agreement between Regents and North-western National Bank and Trust Co. provided for \$400,000 Coffman Memorial Union Bldg.	
Revenue Certificates of Indebtedness to aid in construction and equipment.	16:198-201

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

5

Resolution re construction.	16:217-224
Resolution re construction.	16:261-269
Resolution re construction.	16:299-300
Resolution re construction.	16:315-324
Approve constitution of Coffman Memorial Union.	16:357-360
Resolution rescinding contracts re construc- tion.	16:373-375
Resolutions re construction.	16:377-402
Resolution re construction.	16:495-513
Resolution accepting Union as complete.	16:535-537

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

6

Union Board of Governors suggest bowling alleys be opened on an experimental basis.

16:613

Approve plans to advertise for bids to construct space in basement for uses by students who carry a lunch.

16:614

Awarded contracts listed for construction of accomodations for students who bring lunches.

16:632-33

To establish parking area south of Coffman Memorial Union. S.M. p. 1843

16:709

**COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION**

7

**Authorized calling for and redeeming of  
Coffman Memorial Union Certificates of  
Indebtedness.**

16:717

**Voted to grant relief to Cashman Nurseries  
for loss in planting around Comstock  
Hall and C.M.U.**

16:798

**Authorized calling for and redeeming of  
\$45,000 principal amount of 1 1/2% Coffman  
memorial Union Certificates of Indebtedness.**

17:314-15



COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

8

Authorized drawing of plans & specs for a 4th floor on present SW wing for additional Campus Club dining facilities. 19:830

Approved in principle that after reconditioning of Coffman Union, facilities be expanded to include a new Ag Campus Union, Union outing center, addition to CMU, & community center at U Village. 19:910

Authorized the calling of Coffman Union certificates of indebtedness due Jan. 1, 1948. 19:998

Approved listed increase in fees, Coffman and St. Paul Campus Unions, effective fall, 1951. 21:1095

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

9

A.L.Rudell, President of the Greater Minneapolis-St. Paul Area Joint Apprenticeship Conference, gives lectern to be used in the Main Ballroom, Coffman Memorial Union.

24:119

Approved an increase in the Union fee on the St. Paul and Minneapolis campuses beginning 1956 Summer Session to provide funds for construction of St. Paul Campus Student Center and rehabilitation of Coffman Memorial Union and authorized a loan not to exceed \$400,000 for the completion of the St. Paul Campus Student Center.

24:526

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

10

Coffman Memorial Union Food Service Scholarship established for qualified student employees of Coffman Memorial Union Food Service, S.M.p. 9882.24:1497

Approved listed fee changes effective Sept. 16, 1957 for Minnesota Student Unions. 25:73

Approved proposal re additions to the East and West Wings of Coffman for the Campus Club, S.M.p. 10,487. 25:526

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for alterations and expansion of Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union, S.M.p. 10,663. 25:706-7

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

11

Adopted listed resolutions re the means of financing improvements in the Campus Club and enlargement of the Variety Club Heart Hospital, S.M.p. 10,765-6. 25:808-

Resolution passed by Campus Club Board of Directors authorizing soliciting of \$50,000 loan from the Regents to air condition the Campus Club. Commitment letter from listed banks loaning the Regents the money for the project, S.M.p. 13,828. 29:280 812

Firm of Cavin & Page approved as architects for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, Coffman Memorial Union. 29:485

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

12

The President commented on Russian flag flying at Coffman Memorial Union at State Dept. request as part of a reciprocal scientific exchange program.

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the installation of air conditioning in the Campus Club, S.M.p. 15,226. 29:583  
30:539

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee effecting Student Unions as listed. 30:771-3

Approved loans from listed banks for improving Coffman Union's 4th Floor, Campus Club. S.M.p. 20,390. 35:420-1

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

13

Commissioned Griswold & Rawma to plan Phase I of food service remodeling & expansion project.

36:90

Awarded contract for alterations to the Campus Club, 6th floor. S.M.p. 20,657.

37:170

Listed low bids awarded for remodeling Cafeteria & Gopherette.

37:279-80

Approved listed resolution allowing MSA to operate a book exchange in the basement.

39:6-7;  
38-39

Listed low bid awarded for remodeling its Bowling Alley.

39:59

## COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

14

Erik L. Erickson, from Ass't. Dir., Programs,  
Coffman Union, to Principal Student Personnel  
Worker.

39:133

Reviewed plans for its remodeling.

39:265

Edwin Siggelkow, from Dir., Coffman Union, to  
Coordinator, Student Activities, Oct. 1, 1971-  
June 30, 1972.

39:274

Accepted listed bids for its transfer vault.

39:343

Rufus L. Simmons apptd. Dir., here, 1972-3.

39:392

Approved listed resolution of contract for  
renovation & remodeling.

40:143-4;

,170

Discussed proposed remodeling & controversy  
arising over its "art deco" design.

41:547;590

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

15

Awarded contracts to remodel Coffman Union;  
discussion over preserving its art deco  
interior.

41:602-3;626

Awarded contracts for 2nd transformer  
addition here.

42:68;69

Approved resolution authorizing the sale  
of bond for remodeling here.

42:100;120-4

Approved Grant Agreement with HUD for its  
remodeling.

42:100-1;  
124-6

Discussed the operation of MSA's Coffman  
Union Bookstore.

43:682-3;

692



COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

16

Discussed possible advance refunding of bonds sold to finance Coffman Union; approved.

44:349;371-

Contracts award for air conditioning & remodeling food service here.

2

45:316

Ventilation systems improvement project reviewed.

52:497,524,546

Proposal to renovate ground floor reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:202, 223, 243

Resolution authorizing phase II of ground floor renovation presented, recommended, approved.

54:110-111, 131,148

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION

17

Garage fire protection sprinkler system  
project reviewed; recommended; approved.

55:182, 219,  
258

Construction of Student Cultural Centers  
Coffman and Jones Hall reviewed; recommended;  
approved.

55:403-404,  
433, 461

COFFMAN MEMORIAL UNION FOOD SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP

Established for qualified student employees of  
Coffman Memorial Union Food Service, S.M.p.9882. 24:1497

COHEN, ARNOLD A

Appointed Dir., Industry Programs, IT,  
June 30, 1971.

38:284

From Dir., Inst. Industry Programs, IT, to  
Ass't. Dean, Oct. 1, 1971-June 30, 1972.

39:131

COHEN, BENJAMIN M

See

BENJAMIN M COHEN—COLLEGE OF MERCER SCHOOL  
FUND

BEN M COHEN—TRUSTEES FUND

COHEN, JACOB G.

See

JACOB G. COHEN LOAN FUND

COHEN, MELVIN S

SEE

MELVIN S. COHEN FOUNDATION

MELVIN S. COHEN LAW SCHOLARSHIP.

COHEN, MERRELL M

See

MERRELL M COHEN MEMORIAL FUND II. BUSINESS ETHICS



COHEN, NINA MORAIS

Referred to President question of acceptance of the Nina Morais Cohen scholarship in sum of \$100 annually.

5:354

Accepted gift of \$2,084 for establishment of fund for the Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship of the Council of Jewish Women to be awarded to a deserving Jewish girl.

9:213

Accepted gift of additional \$116 for the Nina Morais Cohen Scholarship to be added to funds that were previously given.

9:253

COHEN, NINA MORAIS

2

Scholarship eligibility extended to  
male students. S.M.p. 6443.

22:427

COHEN, TERESA

Teresa Cohen and Gerald T. Mullin establish the  
Jacob G. Cohen Loan Fund for interns of the  
University Hospitals, S.M.p. 7738.

23:475

COHN, HERMANN

Board thanks C. J. and C. N. Spratt  
for gift to the Medical Library of the  
U. the private library of Prof. Hermann  
Cohn.

2:335

COLBERT RALPH BENNETT PRIZE

Accepted Colbert Ralph Bennett Prize of \$25,  
terms S.M. p. 470.

9:240

Approved discontinuance of Colbert Ralph  
Bennett Prize for imaginative writing in  
College of Engineering and Architecture.

11:121

COLD STORAGE BUILDING

See

FOOD STORES BUILDING

## COLD STORAGE PLANT

Agricultural Committee requests Comptroller to confer with Board of Control with reference to plans of construction for a cold-storage plant to be erected in connection with Dining Hall at U. Farm.

3:404

COLE, CLARENCE L.

Appointed Associate Prof. Superintendent  
North Central School and Experiment Station  
beginning Dec. 1, 1950.

21:815

Promoted from Associate Prof. Superintendent  
North Central School and Experiment Station to  
Prof. and Head Animal Husbandry beginning Oct. 1,  
1956.

24:1104

Appointed to Civil Service Committee effective  
July 1, 1958.

25:1041

Appointed to Civil Service Committee for  
July 1, 1961-June 30, 1964.

28:787



COLE, CLARENCE L

2

Appointed to Civil Service Committee.

31:1054

To head the Dept. of Animal Science, Inst.  
of Ag. S.M.p. 19,063.

34:86-7

Retired; replaced on Civil Service Committee  
by Robert K. Anderson.

35:420

Prof. & Head, Animal Science to serve as  
Special Ass't. to Dean, Inst. of Agric.,  
Dec. 18, 1968.

36:172

Retires as Prof., Animal Science, June 30, 1969.

36:207

COLE, HAYDN S.

Gives \$25,000 to endow a fellowship or  
fellowships in Division of Orthopedic Surgery.

S.M. p. 1406.

15:252

COLE, THEODORE M

Prof., Phys. Med., to also serve as Interim  
Dir., Program in Human Sexuality, Aug. 1-  
Sept. 30, 1976.

44:152

COLE, WALLACE H.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Orthopedic Surgery  
effective June 30, 1956.

24:938

COLEMAN, ERNEST

Assoc. Prof., Physics, to serve as Spec.  
Ass't. to the VP, Acad. Admin., Jan. 1, 1974. 41:462

Term. as Assoc. Prof., Physics & Astronomy,  
Sept. 15, 1977. 45:126

COLEMAN, HARVEY L

Apptd. Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Dentistry

March 1, 1978.

45:287

COLERAINE HIGH SCHOOL

Approved agreement to accept Colerain High School students at \$10 per student per term for courses in agriculture at Grand Rapids Experiment Station.

14:401

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Discussed possibility of a "dual unit" structure of bargaining; listed departmental units reported their preferences.

41:288-9;  
294

Report on the current status of graduate assistants as a bargaining unit.

41:353-4;  
374

Bureau of Mediation Services rules that U faculty bargaining unit be statewide.

42:185

Approved listed resolution approving contract between U Hospitals & Professional Employees Pharmacists; another between U Health Service & Teamsters Local 320.

42:272;321



COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

2

Bargaining in the State College System will be statewide.

42:366

Explained collective bargaining process & its status among faculty & civil service on campus.

42:367

Discussed issues of geographic scope & demography & the cease & desist order.

43:472

Reviewed background of procedure to determine geographic scope of an appropriate bargaining unit for U faculty; U will continue to advocate the system wide unit.

43:589-90;  
601

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

3

Listed results of an arbitration panel's rulings on employee's collective bargaining issues; awards will be appealed to Dist. Ct; discussion.

44:132-3;  
145-6

Discussed & approved appeal of arbitrator's decision to pay retroactive wages to Hospital union employees.

44:172;187

Bureau of Mediation Services rescinded its Cease & Desist Order; discussion.

44:355-6;  
376

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

4

Discussed Dist. Ct's. decision upholding Public Employee Relations Bd. decision re scope of U's faculty bargaining unit.

45:115-6;120

Discussed decision to not appeal determination of geographic scope of U.'s bargaining unit.

45:164-5;

Presentations made by reps of the MEA, AAUP, MFT, & Minn. Assoc. of Ext. Agents.

169

45:243

Approved listed recommendations to the Bureau of Med Serv. on the composition of U's bargaining unit.

45:277-8;

282-3

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

5

Reps from UMD units of AAUP & EAT spoke on this issue. SMP 21,303a.

45:318;322

Approved resolution that Regents & Administration remain neutral on this issue.

45:319;322

U asked Bureau of Mediation Services to recommend that non-academic personnel on all campuses should be represented by a single bargaining unit, after Teamsters sought to represent certain personnel; listed resolution approved.

45:408;425

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

6

Listed results of poll for bargaining  
rep. among non-academic out state employees.

46:12;39

Discussed & approved listed resolution to  
take legal actions against Bur. of Med.  
Serv. for its rule that U. Admn. must remain  
neutral re collective bargaining elections.

46:57-8;67

Approved listed resolution to take legal  
action to determine if revisions in regulations  
re grievance procedures, tenure, & faculty  
consulting are legal.

46:57-8;67-

68

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

7

Approved salary contracts between U. Hospitals & its pharmacists(P.E.P.O.M.)

46:203-4;226

Approved Outstate C.B. Agreement between U & Teamsters Local 320.

46:295-6;315

Approved coll. bargaining agreement with U. police officers campus-wide, represented by Teamsters Local 320. Details.SMp 21,368.

46:431;457

Agreement between U Hospitals and AFSCME for July 1, 1979-June 30, 1980 approved. SMp 21,408.

47:255,274

(con't)

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

8

UMDEA collective bargaining agent for Duluth faculty; Regents statement re suspension from U Senate and suspension of regulations re faculty tenure.

48:213-16,222-23

Because Waseca faculty elected a bargaining agent, the resolution re Duluth campus governance will be applied to Waseca.

48:348,351

Progress report on the implementation of collective bargaining.

48:523

Civil Service Staff Director of Personnel to sign contract with AFSCME on behalf of the Board.

(continued) 49:51-52,72

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

9

Contract with Local 320 covering employees in law enforcement.

49:60-61,66

Students on Duluth and Waseca Campuses ask for input on calendar, class size, office hours, etc.

49:168

Approve the proposed contract with faculty at UMD and UMW thru Aug. 31, 1983. S.M.p.21,597.

50:246-7,269-70

Resolution approved to accept collective bargaining agreement between U. of M. and AFSCME for period of June 1, 1983 to June 30, 1985; documentation filed SMp no.21,680.

51:219-220,  
241-242

Continued on next card



COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

10

Tentative settlement reached with negotiators for the University Education Association, the faculty unions at UMD& Waseca. 52:19

Labor contracts between U of M and UEA relating to Duluth, Waseca approved. Documentation filed S.M. p. 21,721. 52:37-38,42

University Education Association collective bargaining agreement (UMD and Morris) reviewed, approved. 54:139-140, 147

1987-88 police bargaining unit agreement recommended. 54:140, 147

Unit 3 collective bargaining agreement recommended, approved. 56:47, 61

Unit 4, AFSCME Local 1164 agreement recommended; approved. 56:89-90, 108

COLLEGE BOWL

Recognized for winning 1987 National College Bowl. 54:144

Team recognized for achievement in winning  
the 1989 National College Bowl Tournament. 55:417

**COLLEGE GIRLS DORMITORY**

Change name of College Girls Dorm to  
Brewster Hall.

17:11

To be named Meredith Hall, earlier  
minutes incorrect.

17:127

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY & HOME ECONOMICS

See

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION LOAN FUND

J. Harold Goldthorpe establishes a fund to support loans to needy and worthy students who plan to teach, S.M.p. 9278.

24:766

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

See

LIBERAL ARTS, COLLEGE OF

## COLLEGE QUIZ BOWL

Resolution expressing congratulations and appreciation to the College Quiz Bowl team and their coach.

23:360-1

University of Minnesota College Quiz Bowl Team establishes undergraduate scholarships in the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, S.N.p. 7631.

23:362

Resolution expressing congratulations and appreciation to the Quiz Bowl team and their coach.

23:1249-

1984 team recommended for their accomplishment.

1250

51:386

COLLEGE WOMEN'S CLUB, MINNEAPOLIS

Offers Fourth Scholarship of \$150, gift of  
\$200 loan fund.

6:414



COLLER, JULIUS A.

Elected chairman Buildings and Grounds  
Committee, Board of Regents.

11:428

Chairman, Buildings and Grounds Comm.

12:349

Resolution re his death.

16:569

Letter of appreciation from Julius A.

Coller, II, relative to resolution re death  
of Julius A. Coller.

16:599

COLLINS, ELEANOR M

Ass't. Prof., Home Ec., Duluth, to also  
serve as Head, Sept. 16, 1971.

39:132

COLLINS, HARRY

Gives Univ. Library in his will his Japanese  
Imperial Decoration.

21:1070

COLLINS, HERBERT A

His estate est. fund in kidney research.

42:282

COLLINS, ROBERT J

Promoted from Prof., Electrical Engineering, to  
Prof. and Head, Electrical Engineering, beginning  
April 9, 1964.

31:1015

From Prof. & Head, Electrical Engineering,  
to Prof., Sept. 16, 1969.

37:149

COLLINS, ROBERT M

Prof., from Principal, Southern School of  
Ag. to Dir., Acad. Affairs, Waseca, July 1, 1973.41:336

Prof. & Dir., Acad. Affairs, Waseca,  
promoted to Ass't. Provost, Nov. 16, 1975. 43:631

Prof. & Ass't. Provost, Admin., Waseca, to  
also sserve as Ass't. Provost, Acad. Affairs. 44:152

Prof., from Ass't Prof., Admin., & Acting  
Ass't., Provost, Acad. Affairs, Waseca to serve  
as Ass't. Provost, Admin., June, 1977. 44:331

## COLLINS ELECTRIC COMPANY

Accepted bids from M.E. Souther Const. Co.; Axel Newman Heating and Plumbing Co.; Collins Electric Co. for remodeling of Experimental Engineering Building, involving principally construction of a fire proof 2nd floor in the present central open area of the building.

23:272-3

COLLINS RADIO COMPANY SCHOLARSHIP

Fund established for students in the Institute of Technology with preference given to electrical engineers then mechanical engineers, S.M.p. 9414. 24:988



**COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**

**Letter of appreciation from Columbia re services  
of Profs. Englehardt, Hunn, McClure, Oneson &  
Rustad in its atomic energy project, S.M.p.3759.**

**Gives 2 recorded works to the Music Library.**

**19:344**

**22:45**

COMBS, BERT O

Approved patent agreement with Bert O. Combs and  
Dr. A.J. Cotten re use of patented inventions  
owned by the U dealing with the production of  
disease free pigs, S.M.p. 11,915-6.

27:276

COMBS, WILLIS B

See Also

PROF. WILLIS B COMBS MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND

COMBS, W. B.

Approved research agreement: W. B. Combs,  
dry milk, with Office of Quartermaster General,  
S.M.p. 3615. 19:58-9

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps  
in appreciation of assistance of Prof. Combs &  
others in army nutritional studies, S.M.p. 3759. 19:343

Approved listed patent documents re  
cooperative work to be done by Professor  
Combs' department on Nuworld Cheese,  
S.M.p. 7361. 23:63

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

COMBS, WILLES B

2

Employment of Willes Combs, Prof. Dairy Husbandry,  
terminated effective March 14, 1959 (deceased March 7,  
1959).

26:734

COINTEL

Ratified memorandum of understanding as signed  
by L.R. Lundon, Mr. G. Medrogal and Mr. H.J. Schig ers,  
President and General Manager, Corporacion Minera De  
Bolivia (COMIBOL), S.A.p. 17,000. 32:252

## COMMENCEMENT

Recommendation approved that all students be required to be present at the Commencement unless properly excused. 4:289

Referred to President question of participation of Medical class in commencement exercises. 5:191

Graduation fee for undergraduates reduced from \$10 to \$7.50. 13:68

Rescinded action of May 9, 1916; approved making attendance at commencement voluntary; each campus to control its ceremonies. SMp 20,786. 37:416

COMMENCEMENT

2

Graduation fee at UMM reduced from \$15 to \$10.39:402;410  
Requests for Regents to confer degrees to be  
handled by Board. 51:26



## COMMERCE, SCHOOL OF

Committee urges the Regents to establish a School of Commerce; committee asked to determine the sentiment of the state at large & report to the Board.

4:389

Resolution from the Gaylord Commercial Club re establishing a College of Commerce received.

4:394

Petitions received re establishing such a school.

4:410

Resolutions relative to instruction in Business & Commerce placed on file.

4:421

COMMERCE, SCHOOL OF

2

Another communication re the establishment of such a school received.

4:433

Received request that course in Business Training be separated from SLA and separate college be formed; action deferred til meeting of Board.

5:359

Voted to refer to President question of a separate school of Business Education or School of Commerce; report to be made later.

5:372

COMMERCE, SCHOOL OF

3

Maytag Scholarship in Commerce established  
by Maytag Company Foundation, Inc., S.M.p.  
8249.

23:1101

COMMERCIAL SOLVENT CORPORATION

Established fellowship in Chemo-therapy  
under direction of Dr. Wesley Spink,  
S.M.p. 4156.

19:966

## COMMERICALISM

Approved the principle of another besides  
the U operating commercial space on campus  
(the Oak St. Ramp.)

39:12

Proposed policy on commercialism on campus  
submitted for review.

39:403;411

Approved listed Policy on Business Enterprises.40:32u-v

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON PUBLIC SERVICE PERSONNEL

Lotus Delta Coffman authorized to accept  
chairmanship of Commission.

13:91

COMMISSION OF UNIVERSITY PRESIDENTS

Its formation described; authorized Pres. to  
thank members of Commission & of the Mayo  
Foundation for their efforts. Report:Smp 20,560. 36:161

COMMISSION ON STUDENT WAR SERVICE

Approved appropriation to commission for  
S.A.T.C. publicity campaign.

5:272



COMMISSION ON THE MORRILL HALL INCIDENT

SEE

UNIVERSITY COMMISSION ON THE MORRILL HALL  
INCIDENT.


**COMMISSIONER OF CONSERVATION**

Confirmed and ratified ore mining leases  
on U lands, s.m. p. 1956 & execution & detail  
thereof as submitted by Commissioner of  
Conservation.

17:110

## COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

- Regent Moore comments on Task Force to study impact on minority students studied. 52:433
- UM Morris response presented. 52:534
- Agenda for implementation presented, etc 52:332-333
- Plan presented to reorganize UWW 557-58, 569-70
- in line with recommendations; name change proposed. 52:405-406
- Testimony heard regarding impact on General College. 52:441-442
- School of Nursing's response presented; approved. 52:480-521

- College of Education's response presented. 52:504-505
- Dental Hygiene Programs response presented, reviewed, approved. 52:534-535, 558-559, 570-571
- Minnesota Extension Service strategic plan presented. 52:538-539
- Responses to plan discussed; resolution to endorse direction of focus subject to a number of reservations approved. 52:240-242, 248-249
- Waseca's response presented, approved. 52:428-429, 453, 464
- 

Law School planning in response presented; approved.

52:453-454,  
478,491-492

Technical College, Crookston response presented; approved.

52:454-455.  
478,492-493

Pres. Keller reviewed recommendations regarding General College with emphasis on elimination of degree programs, updated, plan approved.

52:457-458.  
485-486, 510-  
513, 516-518

COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

4

College of Veterinary Medicine's  
response presented; approved.

52:480-481,  
506, 520-521

Response of School of Management to Commit-  
ment to Focus presented.

52:559-561

Response of UMD presented, reviewed but not  
recommended until issues are resolved, approved.

52:561, 615, 643-  
644, 655-656

Proposed reduction in medical residency  
programs presented by Medical School, recommended;  
approved.

52:585, 614-615,  
626

COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

5

- Entrance requirement recommendations presented. 52:588-589, 619  
College of Pharmacy response presented, recommended, approved. 52:615-616, 643, 655
- Requirements for upper division under development. 52:647
- Progress report presented by General College. 52:647
- Response of School of Management including cut in undergraduate enrollment recommended; approved. 53:13, 24-25
- Proposal to increase preparations requirements for upper division presented; approved. 53:16-18, 22-23
- Keller to conduct meeting throughout the state to explain plans. 53:124

## COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

6

- Mission statement reflecting General College's role under Commitment to Focus presented, recommended. 53:138-139, 158-159
- Enrollment targets under CTF presented. 53:162-163
- UMD revised Mission statement to support Commitment to Focus presented. 53:189, 210-211, 218-219
- Support of Governor expressing for plan. 53:193
- Continuing Education and Extension response to Commitment to Focus presented. 53:232-233
- Report of the Special Commitment on Minority Programs In Support of Commitment to Focus discussed, endorsed. 53:235, 256, 277-278, 285



COMMITMENT TO FOCUS

- Plan and enrollment targets endorsed to meet conditions of legislative funding, concern for land grant tradition expressed; approved. 54:11-12, 17
- Program report on recommendation of the Special Committee on Minority Programs in support of CTF presented. 54:136-137
- Report, Commitment to Focus: Academic Priorities, 1988-1993 presented. 54:163
- Open hearing conducted on Academic Priorities document, speakers listed. 54:176-178
- Resolution in support of CTF recommended, approved. 54:249-250, 257-258
- Morris Plan (academic planning) discussed. 54:299-300

Commitment to Focus

see also

Planning



COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA, INC.

Gives money for books for Asian scholars,  
S.M.p. 7947.

23:774

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Supports the Business Executive Research Committee  
Project, S.M.p. 6285.

22:242

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

Discussed structure of the Comm. of the Whole in dealing with finance & legislative policy; supported student reps on this committee.

44:366-7

Discussed issue of student representation here.

45:117;121

Approved listed resolution allowing a student rep to sit on this comm; a substitute motion was defeated.

45:209;  
214

COMMITTEE ON CIRCULATION AND PARKING

Its report approved & submitted to local,  
state & federal agencies for further  
implementation.

35:250

COMMITTEE ON EQUAL EMPLOYMENT FOR WOMEN

Committee dealing with implementation  
of Consent Decree.

49:11,30

COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS.

See

SENATE. COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS.



## COMMITTEE ON REGENTS' AWARDS

Approved listed change in procedure for recommending the Regents' Award; instead of channeling through the University Honors Committee a new Committee of Regents' Awards is to be formed, details.

V.P. L.R. Lunden to replace Mr. W.T. Middlebrook on the Committee on Regents' Awards. 26:768  
27:846

**COMMITTEE ON SELECTION OF A PRESIDENT**

**Voted to continue Committee on Selection  
of a President, members listed.**

**17:570**

**Recommended nomination of Dr. Malcolm C.**

**Moos; details in listed resolution.**

**34:1009**

COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE IMPACT OF TUITION INCREASES

Its July 8, 1969 meeting minutes.

S.M.p. 20,616.

37:i-iii

To study proposed budget & tuition fees for  
1970 SS. S.M.p. 20,730-A.

37:263

Minutes of its March 13, 1970 meeting.

37:275-6

Listed 2 proposals for tuition increases in GED  
for evening classes & high school independent  
study; discussion.

37:337-9;  
362

## COMMONWEALTH FUND

Accepted appropriation of \$10,000 from Commonwealth Fund for study of junior college movement; under direction of L.V. Koos. 6:471-2

Present gift of \$5,000 for study of junior colleges and \$2,000 for study of senior college. 8:186

Dept. of Psychology receives \$2,500 from Commonwealth Fund for research re standardization of point performance test, S.M. p. 469. 9:240

Gift of \$16,000 for the preparation of a source book on human growth and development by R.E. Scammon. 15:107

COMMONWEALTH FUND

2

Accept gift of \$37,000 for development of  
postgrad. medical education: S.M. n. 1418. 15:340

Gift of \$75,000 to supplement grant from  
Trustees of the Stevens Avenue Home for  
Children's Psychiatric Clinic. S.M. n. 1440. 15:366

THE COMMONWEALTH FUND AWARD

Established, S.M.p. 10,092.

25:720

Established, S.M.p. 10,844.

25:837

THE COMMONWEALTH FUND-SPECIAL AWARD

Fund established to support a creative work,  
S.M.p. 10,218.

25:171

## COMMONWEALTH TERRACE

Approved listed recommendation of U Honors Committee re designating St. Paul Campus married student housing "Commonwealth Terrace". 26:73

Business V.P. authorized to execute an application for loan assistance to the U.S. Housing and Home Financing Agency for the purpose of initiating Phase III of the married student housing project on the St. Paul Campus, known as Commonwealth Terrace, S.M.p. 12,218. 27:567-8



COMMONWEALTH TERRACE

2

Because of a critical letter from the Executive Secretary of the Legislative Building Commission re the Regents' acceptance of a loan from the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency for the construction of the married student housing on the St. Paul Campus, an explanative letter was sent to the Executive Secretary and each member of the Commission. 27:616-7

Residents request being allowed to manage the complex; proposal to be studied. 37:236

Authorized agreement re its management. 37:283

COMMONWEALTH TERRACE

3

Approved listed resolution authorizing it to apply for financing for St. Paul Campus housing; this amends the committee's resolution that included authorizing MSA.

39:326-7;  
336-7

Will apply to HUD for funds for student housing facilities on the St. Paul campus.

40:142;169  
-70

Approved infill housing plan & its financing.

41:296a-7a;  
318a

Approved issuing a bond to construct student apartments here

41:375-7;356

COMMONWEALTH TERRACE

4

Awarded contract for Commonwealth Terrace  
Infill Housing Community Center.

41:386

Awarded contracts to convert its electrical  
system.

42:16

Window replacement proposal reviewed;  
approved.

52:322,349,390,  
412

Status of Coal Storage Project questioned; con-  
cerns raised regarding effect on residents of Com-  
monwealth Terrace.

56:158

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Prof. Richard Martin promoted to Chmn.,  
Sept. 16, 1974.

42:111

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

Approved recommendations of U Honors Committee  
naming Westin residence, Duluth, "Communications  
Center", S.M.p. 14,483.

29:848

COMMUNICATION PLAN

Proposed plan discussed.

55:386-387

COMMUNISM

Resolution of the American Club re  
communistic teachings at University,  
filed S.M. p. 1208.

14:182

Correspondence received from Mr. Ward Orsinger  
of San Antonio, Texas re remark's broadcast in  
regard to the Cuban blockade.

30:416

COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD FOR KUOM

Approved resolution re est. of a Community Advisory Board for KUOM; Board required for funding from The Corporation for Public Broadcasting.

46:436;455-  
6

Members listed; charge to the Board reviewed, activities and organization discussed.

46:485-6;  
506-08

Betty Kane appointed.

47:622,642

Listed individuals appointed to this board.

49:242-3,264

(continued)



COMMUNITY ADVISORY BOARD FOR KUOM

2

Listed persons appointed to this Board.	49:401,424
Appointees to Board listed, approved.	50:451,479
Appointees listed, approved.	52:34,42
Appointments approved; members listed.	54:10, 16-17
Appointments listed; approved.	55:200-201, 207-208, 448
Appointments to Board recommended; approved.	56:17-18, 23, 317

## COMMUNITY COLLEGES

University exchanges personnel for purpose of better understanding and cooperation; individuals listed.

52:536-537

## COMMUNITY SERVICE

Approved proposed organization of Community service as outlined by Judge Frank T. Wilson under auspices of General Extension Division for experimental period of one year.

6:334

Efforts to increase opportunities for students discussed.

55:20

COMMUNITY UNIVERSITY HEALTH CARE CENTER

Purchased listed house that was previously rented to them.

40:61i

Program discussed.

41:646-7; 672

Proposal for acquisition of land and construction of a replacement facility reviewed, recommended, approved.

54:180-181, 232,

Resolution to authorize purchase of property at 1521 East Franklin Ave., Mpls. recommended; approved.

262

55:97, 125,  
139, 168

Cost increase of project recommended, approved.

56:262, 291

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT

Authorized a letter to the Leg. Bldg. Comm.  
re this project. 38:103

Possibility of loan assistance from HUD for  
this project; application authorized. 38:242;  
265-6

Amended listed resolution re loan application  
to HUD for this project. 38:308

Discussion of the proposed project at a  
special meeting. S.M.p. 20,841. 38:385

Deferred approval of this proposed student  
housing development; will be studied later. 39:11-12

Amended earlier resolution re funding this  
facility. 39:326;336

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT

2

Reviewed & approved.

41:451

Awarded contracts for Como married student housing project, & to relocate lighting at Como Housing Athletic Field.

42:68;69

Approved 2 resolutions authorizing sale of Mpls Apartment bonds for this project.

42:100;120-4

Approved Grant Agreement from HUD for this project.

42:100-01;  
124-6

Attney for married students here demanded refund of funds collected to be paid to the City of Mpls in lieu of taxes; discussion.

43:591-2;602

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT

3

Will discuss "payment in lieu of taxes" controversy.

43:650;661

Further discussion of escrowed payments to Mpls. in lieu of taxes.

43:682;692

Amended its policy to eliminate #2, which authorizes payments in lieu of taxes.

43:815;833

Discussed possible advance refunding of bonds sold to finance

44:349;371-2

Possibility of adding additional student family housing discussed.

48:502-3,506

Authorize design & construction of proposed addition.

49:13,29

COMO AVENUE HOUSING PROJECT

4

Siding replacement proposal reviewed.

54:343

Resolution authorizing design and construction  
of siding replacement project with completion date of  
Sept. 1990 recommended; approved.

55:7, 47



COMO YARD STORAGE BUILDING

Deferred approval; opposition to this bldg.  
expressed by listed numbers of the community. 43:586-7;

602

COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

Peter P. Firchow, Prof., English, to also  
serve as Chmn., Comparative Lit. 45:177

Wladyslaw Godzich apptd Assoc. Prof. and  
Dir., Comp. Lit., Sept., 16, 1978. 45:428

COMPARATIVE STUDIES AND DISCOURSE AND SOCIETY

M.S./Ph.D. degrees proposal presented, recommended,  
approved.

53:14, 38, 46

## COMPTROLLER

University Comptroller position established, duties listed.	3:30
George H. Hayes appointed.	3:30
Access to all the books of the University granted to the County Attorney.	3:38
Has authority over all business affairs of the U.	3:47
Comptroller & employees in the business office bonded.	3:56
Comptroller authorized to deal with U. S. Fidelity & Guarantee Co. re the Bren loss.	3:80

COMPTROLLER

2

To secure bids on tunnel extension from the main tunnel to the Chemistry Building. 3:141

Comptroller authorized to negotiate with the owners of the Greysolon site. 3:141

Authorized to sign all necessary papers for customs entry & release for U. of M. 3:219

Comptroller instructed to procure estimates from State Architect on cost of remodeling & installing sprinkler system in Pillsbury Hall & Chemistry Building. 3:230

COMPTROLLER

3

Requested to prepare & submit plan for establishment of general storehouse. 3:308

Authorized to proceed at once with plans to connect Sanford Hall & Greenhouse with Central Heating. 3:356

Comptroller, Purchasing Officer & Accountant authorized to sign all necessary papers for customs entry & release for U. of M. 3:494-95

Regulations adopted re purchasing for U. To be supervised by the Comptroller. 5:189-190

COMPTROLLER

4

Communication from D.W. Sprague re trust funds; directed Comptroller to make statement of each fund for year just ended. 5:274

Voted to amend action of May 4, 1911 re U. Comptroller; paragraph repealed which makes Comptroller secretary of Board of Regents. 5:455

Resolution re bond for Government stores. 6:75

Voted that requisitions for clothing for strictly educational purposes be approved by Comptroller. 6:118

Comptroller asks to be put on part-time basis; referred to Executive Committee. 6:166

COMPTROLLER

5

Agreed to permit Comptroller Hayes to continue on part-time basis. 6:189

Albert J. Lobb as Comptroller of U., G.H. Hayes to be continued as Assistant Comptroller. 6:285

Statement re purchase of clothing for educational purposes. 6:311

William T. Middlebrook appointed as Comptroller. 9:9

Authorized new position of Field Auditor in office of Comptroller, duties listed. 11:18

W.T. Middlebrook, Comptroller, appt'd treasurer of Minn. Ag'l Exper. Sta. S.M. p. 722. 11:299



**COMPTROLLER**

6

Comptroller to investigate public liability and insurance in Univ. vehicles. 11:428

Voted approval that two U. representatives be present in any case of access to the securities held in the N.W. Nat'l. Bank of Mpls.; details. 14:429

Authorized to sell or wreck the improvements at 206 Harvard St. S.E., Mpls. 14:541

Comptroller, W.T. Middlebrook, on loan to U.S. Office of Education to confer on financial end in undertaking a study of accelerating programs of college and university students. 17:160-161

**COMPTROLLER**

7

Approved Comptroller's report to chairman of Executive and Finance Committee, S.M.p. 3020.

17:387

Laurence R. Lunden promoted to Comptroller Investment Counsel & Associate Professor beginning July 1, 1943.

18:11

Duties of Comptroller listed.

18:14

Laurence R Lunden, comptroller of the Univ., appointed treasurer of the Minn. Agricultural Experiment Station. S.M.p. 722.

22:165

COMPTROLLER

8

Clinton T. Johnson promoted from Director of University Services to Comptroller and Treasurer, Oct. 5, 1959. 27:386

Approved recommendations of a special committee re retention, destruction, and microfilming of business records in the Office of the Comptroller, S.M.p. 12,304. 27:658-9

Discussion of pay range for Tabulating Services and Payroll sections of Comptroller's Office, the new class is part of a reorganization in the Comptroller's office. 27:842

COMPTROLLER

9

Delegate listed authority to the Pres.,  
VP for Finance & his Assoc. VP, & Controller,  
& Secretary of the Bd. & U. Attorney. 47:95

Revised Policy on Bank Authorized Sig-  
natures listed; Glen Smith, Controller  
signature to be honored. 47:357-8

COMPULSORY MILITARY DRILL

See

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

COMPUTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND INFORMATION,  
COMMITTEE ON (CCI)  
Report.

49:48-49

COMPUTER CENTER, ST. PAUL

Recommendation approved to authorize execution  
of financing agreement to upgrade memory  
capacity to meet needs of U. customers.

51:117-118,133

COMPUTER INFORMATION AND CONTROL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Proposal will be submitted to Minn. HECC  
for its establishment.

36:110

Proposal for its establishment approved by  
MHECC.

36:153

Established July 1, 1969.

36:160

J. Ben Rosen appointed Prof. & Head, here,  
Sept. 16, 1971.

38:372

Name changed to Dept. of Computer Sciences.

43:559;



COMPUTER SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF

Computer Information and Control Sciences

Dept. changed to this.

43:559;566

V.P. Kuhi reports on meeting held with Dept.  
regarding deterioration of academic environment.

56:275-276

## COMPUTERS

Monies donated for purchase of an analog computer for Institute of Technology, by Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing, Cargill, Inc., and Al Johnson Construction Co, S.M.p. 5499.

21:463

Remington Rand, Inc., Engineering Research Association Division gives 400 hours of computational time to the Institute of Technology.

23:1501

President reported re the availability of a computer from Remington-Rand and funding possibilities.

25:456

## CONTENTS

Approved commissioning of Ellerbe and Co. of St. Paul as architects and engineers to prepare plans for Biomedical Data Processing Center in Masonic Memorial Hospital.

32:497

National Science Foundation Computing Center-Duluth fund est. to support operation of a computing center at UM, D. S.M.p. 18,544.

33:873

IBM Graduate Dissertation Fellowship fund est. by International Business Machines Corp. in Computer Oriented Research. S.M.p. 19,244.

34:249

## COMPUTERS

3

Borrowed the balance due for the 6600  
Control Data System. S.M.p. 20,279. 35:192

University Computer Center Director,  
Marvin Stein, discussed its program. 35:193

Frank Verbrugge promoted from Prof.,  
Physics & acting Dean IT to Director  
University Computer Services, Jan. 16, 1968. 35:213

Charles Kahane recommended for approval as  
Director, Hybrid Computer Center. 36:109

Proposal will be submitted to Minn. HECC  
to est. a Dept. of Computer Information &  
Control Sciences in IT. 36:110

## COMPUTERS

4

Steps being taken to avoid duplication among state's computer facilities & to achieve cooperation in computer sharing.

36:110

Proposal for establishment of the Computer Information and Control Science Dept. approved by MHECC.

36:153

Dept. of Computer Information & Control Sciences established July 1, 1969.

36:160

Program for Bachelor of Computer Science recommended for approval.

38:11

Approved Bachelor of Computer Science in IT.

38:38

## COMPUTERS

5

Plan presented for integrating U's systems: payroll/personnel, Ad & Rec, financial records, U services, & room scheduling/space allocation. details.

38:121-2

General Electric gave mini computer to the Space Sciences Center.

39:89

Approved replacing 2 computers with updated models.

41:291-2;  
313-4

Awarded contracts to alter Rm. 1111 Powell Hall for a medical computer center.

42:270

COMPUTERS

6

Discussed "Emergency", a computer program for med students, through the Educational Development Project.

43:620;628

Approved financing of an administrative data central processing unit to replace an older leased computer.

43:643

Discussed replacing computer for the Health Sciences Research Computer System.

44:351

Discussed new student accounts receivable computerized system and possible deferred tuition system.

44:364-5

COMPUTERS

7

U will remodel the computer facility at  
Lauderdale for Minn. Educ. Computer  
Consortium.

45:3;20-21

Discussed reasons for purchasing new  
system without taking bids first.

45:197-8;  
217

Explained acquisition of 2 computers  
(CYBER 172) without taking bids.

45:267;285

Will negotiate a bank loan to finance  
a new Cyber 172.

45:314;327

Report on the improved CYBER 172 system.

46:245-6;269



COMPUTERS

8

Betty Robinett reported on a grant she rec'd from CDC to study English/computer instruction.

46:311

U. automated registration systems reviewed.

46:560;577

New computerized personal pay system proposed.

47:109;129

Proposed major & minor in Computer Science. 47:110;126

Approved a major and minor in Computer Science at UMD.

47:170;182

COMPUTERS

9

Control Data Corp. gives \$300,000 to endow a visiting professorship in computer science and \$2 million to est. a Midwest Regional Center for Microelectronics and Information System.

47:267

Approved a B.A. in Computer Science at UMD.

47:296;313

Propose forming a for-profit subsidiary of the U. of M. Foundation (Research Equipment, Inc.) to facilitate research, and refinance the Cray-1 computer.

50:204-6,233

(continued)

## COMPUTERS

10

Resolution re financial leasing arrangement for the Cray Computer. 50:334,352

Approve addition of a minor in Computer Science for the B.A. degree, CLS, UMD. 50:374,389

Resolution proposed to finance equipment needs or to execute agreements to assume Research Equipment, Inc. obligations in case of default for \$1,410,000. 51:75

Recommendation approved to authorize execution of financing agreement to upgrade memory capacities of Health Sciences Computer Center; Computer Center, St. Paul to meet needs of U. customers. 51:117-118,133

Continued on next card

## COMPUTERS

Activities in supercomputing reported. 51:231-232

Administrative Statement on Responsible  
Computer Use and Disciplinary Guidelines  
Regarding Unauthorized Computer Access or  
Misuse presented. 51:318

Volume discount contracts on microcomputers  
for U. community described; concerns ex-  
pressed. 51:349-350

Report on microcomputer resale programs in  
Big Ten presented. 51:372

Supercomputer project and possible sites  
reviewed; negotiations to purchase Cray II  
nearly complete. 52:60

Provision that U. will serve as guarantor of payment obligations in acquisition of Cray II approved.

52:120,132-134

Contract with IBM to purchase computer reviewed; approved.

52:149,179,196

Resolution to enter into agreement with ETA Systems and Control Data Corporation for access to supercomputing system approved.

52:152-153,171-172

COMSTOCK, ADA L.

Appointed Dean of Women. 2:72

Regulations for Womens' Dormitory  
established. 2:442-444

Request of Dean Comstock for additional  
\$4,000 for girls dormitory referred to  
committee. 2:473

Resigns as Dean of Women effective  
end of year.1912. 3:153

Present honorary Doctor of Laws  
to Ada Louise Comstock, President of  
Radcliffe College. 14:272

COMSTOCK, ADA L.

2

Named Women's Dormitory Ada Comstock Hall in honor of Ada L. Comstock, who served on the staff of the U. from 1899-1907 and as Dean of Women from 1907-1912.

16:233

Letter of appreciation from Ada L. Comstock for naming new women's dorm after her.

S.M. p.1648.

16:251

Gives \$525 to establish fund for books for library in Comstock Hall. S.M. p. 1762.

16:604

COMSTOCK, CYNTHIA PAM

See

CYNTHIA PAM COMSTOCK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND



COMSTOCK, ELTING H.

Appointed Acting Assistant Dean of  
Mines and Metallurgy beginning Nov. 16,  
1935.

14:97

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Mines  
& Metallurgy, Inst. of Tech, beginning  
July 1, 1944.

18:397

COMSTOCK, RALPH E

Prof., Animal Husbandry promoted to Prof.  
& Head, Genetics, beg. Sept. 1, 1965. 33:553

Prof. & Head, Genetics, to serve also as  
Head, Animal Husbandry beg. Jan. 1, 1966. 33:972

From Prof. & Head, Genetics & Cell Biology,  
to Prof., Aug. 1, 1968. 35:414

## COMSTOCK HALL

Authorized U. officers to execute agreement with C.H. Johnson, Architect, for preparation of plans for authorized buildings.

14:506-507

Adopted resolution of offer of U.S. to grant aid in financing construction of a Women's Dormitory.

15:395-396

Resolutions re construction.

15:528-540

Resolutions re construction.

15:543-544

Resolution accepting grant in financing constr.

15:595-597

COMSTOCK HALL

2

Accept bids for construction.	15:597-601
Resolution applying for amendatory grant.	15:601-607
Resolution to establish trust agreement between N.W. Nat'l Bank and Trust Co. and Regents to issue certificates of indebtedness for a dorm for women and dorm for grad students; details.	15:639-641
Resolution re construction.	15:651-653
Resolution re construction.	15:658-659
Resolution re construction.	16:23-26
Resolution re construction.	16:57-58

COMSTOCK HALL

3

- Resolution re construction. 16:61-62
- Resolution re construction. 16:166-167
- Resolution re construction. 16:215-216
- Named Women's Dormitory Ada Comstock Hall  
in honor of Ada L. Comstock, who served on  
the staff of the U. from 1899-1907 and as Dean  
of Women from 1907-1912. 16:233
- Resolution re construction. 16:286-297
- Resolutions re construction. 16:403-411
- Resolution re acceptance of furnishings,  
equipment and outside work. 16:585-586

**COMSTOCK HALL**

4

Ada L. Comstock gives \$525 to establish fund for books for library in Comstock Hall.

S.M. p. 1762.

16:604

Voted to grant relief to Cashman Nurseries for loss in planting around Comstock Hall and Coffman Memorial Union.

16:798

Authorized preparation of preliminary plans & specifications for additional units for Pioneer & Comstock Halls.

18:341

Authorized preparation of plans & specifications for addition to Comstock Hall.

18:476

COMSTOCK HALL

5

Comstock Hall residents and others give  
for the Maria Starovich Memorial Scholarship.  
S.M.p. 6714.

22:743

Business V.P., Comptroller, Director of U Services  
and Investment Counsel discussed need for housing  
on St. Paul Campus, conditions under which Federal  
loans are available, financial ability of U Services  
to finance a loan; authorized U officials to file  
with Federal Housing and Home Financing Administra-  
tion a request for a loan which would, together  
with equity funds, provide listed housing.

24:437

COMSTOCK HALL

6

Accepted listed low bids and authorized execution of covering agreement for additions to Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 10,131.

24:1784-

Business V.P. reported on details of trust indentures, loan agreements, and general conditions between the Regents and the Federal government re bond issue for constructing Men's Residence Hall and an addition to Comstock Hall. Approved said trust indentures, notices of sale of bonds together with listed resolution including rental rates, S.M.p. 10,490.

1785

25:527-

533



## COMSTOCK HALL

7

Loan agreement between the Regents and the U.S. Housing and Home Finance Agency dated Dec. 1, 1956, modified by Waiver No. 3 to eliminate kitchen remodeling and added office remodeling; Approved listed resolution.

25:581-2

Adopted listed resolution re the acceptance of the work done in the kitchen of Comstock Hall and the diet kitchen addition, U Hospitals.

26:651-3

Adopted listed resolutions re specified companies fulfilling their contracts for the completion of Territorial Hall and the addition to Comstock Hall, S.M.p. 12,414-5.

27:787-9

CONSTOCK HALL

8

Constock Hall Leadership Scholarship fund established by students of Constock Hall for Constock Hall students, S.M.p. 16,741.

31:1324

Awarded contracts for emergency lighting & alarm system here.

42:208

Window replacement project reviewed, approved.

52:118,150,169

Alterations to room G33 proposed, approved.

52:576, 629

Food service renovation proposal reviewed, recommended, approved.

53:202, 224, 243-244

COMSTOCK HALL

9

Resolution to authorize installation of air conditioning  
presented; approved.

53:1-2, 30, 32,  
51

COMSTOCK HALL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

Established Leora E. Cassidy Scholarship  
Fund for a Junior resident of Comstock Hall,  
S.M.p. 3289:

18:286

COMSTOCK HALL LEADERSHIP SOCIETY

Established by students of Comstock Hall for  
Comstock Hall students, S.H.S. 16,741.

31:1324

CONANT, JONATHAN B.

To serve as Assoc. Prof; and Head, Foreign  
Lang.'s & Lit., UMD, Sept. 16, 1977.

44:380

CONARY, ERNEST H

See

ERNEST H CONARY MEMORIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND

C. CONCEPCION, UNIVERSIDAD DE

President reported on negotiations with Ford Foundation which may lead to exchange program with Frederico Santa Maria Technical University and University of Concepcion in Chile. 31:716

Francis M. Boddy, Associate Dean, Graduate School and Prof. of Economics to receive listed money for service as Chief of Party of UN staff at the University of Concepcion, Concepcion, Chile and Functional Adviser to the Rector of the University. 32:315



CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

2

Theodore E. Kellogg, Associate Prof. and Admissions Officer, Office of Admissions and Records, to serve as Administrative Consultant to the University of Concepcion under University of Minnesota Ford Foundation contract Jan. 16 - Feb. 21, 1965. 32:509

Charles A. Simkins, Prof., Extension Specialists Soils Soil Science and Agricultural Extension Service to serve as Chief of Party of UI staff in Chile for Agricultural Extension Program April 16, 1965 - June 30, 1965. 32:670

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

3

Paul D. Borriford, Assistant Prof. and Chief Catalog Librarian to serve as Library consultant at University of Concepcion, March 1 - May 31, 1965. 32:670

James M. Kingsley, Jr., Assistant Prof. and Chief, Special Collections, Library, to serve as Assistant Prof. and Acting Librarian, University of Concepcion, Chile, Feb. 1 - June 30, 1965. 32:670

Title of Library acquisitions and equipment transferred to University of Concepcion on behalf of the Board of Regents. 32:701

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

4

Sterling B. Garrison, Assistant to the V.P., Office of the V.P. Business Administration and Assistant Secretary, Board of Regents, to serve as consultant and adviser to the University of Concepcion, April 1 - June 30, 1965.

32:724

Erret W. McDiarmid, Prof., Military School and Director, Graduate Fellowship Office, to prepare for assignment as Chief of Party of the UM staff at the University of Concepcion.

32:232

Erret W. McDiarmid to serve as Chief of Party of UM staff at the University of Concepcion, Sept. 16, 1965-June 30, 1966.

33:386

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

5

Roy E. Carter, Jr., Prof., School of Journalism & Sociology to serve as Prof., Aug. 16, 1966 - Aug. 15, 1967.

33:971

Errett W. McDiarmid, Prof., Library School & Director, Graduate Fellowship, to continue to serve as Prof., & Chief of Party, U of Concepcion, Chile for 1966-67.

34:32

Charles A. Simkins, Prof. & Extension Specialist, Soil Science, to continue to serve as Chief of Party for Ag. Ext. Program here for 1966-67.

34:32

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

6

William A. Rosendahl to serve as Prof. &  
Chief of Party at the U here, March 16-  
June 30, 1967.

34:818

Paul R. O'Connor, Prof., Chemistry, to serve  
as Prof. here, 1967-68.

35:115

Francis Boddy, Prof. & Assoc. Dean, Grad  
School, to serve as Chief of Party here, Jan. 1  
-March 31, 1968.

35:213

John E. Stecklein, Prof. & Director, Bureau  
of Institutional Research, to serve as Chief  
of Party here, Feb. 1-March 4, 1968.

35:254-5

CONCEPCION, UNIVERSITY OF

7

John E. Stecklein, Prof. & Director,  
Bureau of Institutional Research, to serve as  
Chief of Party here, March 5-June 30, 1969.

35:414

John E. Stecklein to continue to serve as  
Chief of Party, here, Sept. 30, 1969.

37:120

CONCERTS

V.P. Willey called attention to Supplementary  
Memorandum re Concerts and Lectures, S.K.p.9841. 24:1480

## CONCERTS AND LECTURE BUREAU

James S. Lombard promoted from Head of Correspondence Study Dept. to Director U. Concerts & Lecture Bureau, July 1, 1944 to June 30, 1945.

18:170

Created as of July 1, 1944 administratively responsible to Office of Vice-President, Academic Administration, duties listed.

18:173

Letter protesting the addition of the Master Piano Series and the reply, S.M.p. 4414.

20:241

Listed individuals authorized to execute agreements regarding Community Program Service & Concert and Lecture Service.

20:702



CONCERTS AND LECTURE BUREAU

2

V.P. Willey called attention to Supplementary Memorandum re Concerts and Lectures, S.M.p. 9841.24:1480

Meetings held Feb. 7 with Norman Wendt re Dept. of Concerts and Lectures; further meetings to be held.

24:1550

Letter from Norman Wendt inquiring re Board action on his request in connection with University Concerts and Lectures and his reply requesting written statement promised by Mr. Wendt for guidance of Regents' special committee, S.M.p. 10,070.

24:1715

CONCERTS AND LECTURE BUREAU

3

Discontinued activities of Concert Bureau,  
Dept. of Concerts and Lectures, S.M.p. 10,597.  
James S. Lombard retired as Director,

25:646

here, June 30, 1969.

36:208

Reviewed net profit after 6 outstate concerts  
held in Northrop; amended policy on Use of U  
Facilities to supersede existing policies.  
SMp 21,141.

43:443;

455-6

Est. checking acc't. for its Contingent  
Fund at Marquette Nat'l. Bank, with listed  
conditions.

43:552-3;

567

CONCERTS AND LECTURE BUREAU

4

Will co-sponsor a major concert to raise revenue by leasing Memorial Stadium.

43:785;795

New administrative guidelines for concerts in Northrop Auditorium are listed.

44:54-5;63-4

## CONCESSIONS STANDS

Adhered to traditional policy by refusing request for concessions stand in U. Hospital. 12:127

Reaffirmed policy against concessions on University grounds. 12:149

Adhered to existing policy by refusing to grant concession stand at U. Hospital. 13:34

CONDIE, JAMES D

From Dir., Student Housing Bureau to  
Acting Dir., University Housing, April 20,  
1970-June 30, 1971.

38:28

Ass't. Prof., to serve as Dir., Housing,  
1971-72.

39:173

Terminated as Dir., Housing Office, Aug. 10,  
1973.

41:307

CONFERENCE OF FUNERAL SERVICES EXAMINING BOARDS OF THE  
U.S., INC.

Board approves payment of accrediting fee to  
cover Applied Mortuary Science course.

21:273

## CONFERENCES

Harry Dederling, Assoc. Prof., from Assoc.  
Dir., here, to Bldg. Mngr., Earl Brown  
Continuing Educ. Center, May 1, 1978.

46:107

Summer Conference Office Services  
described.

51:385-386

## CONFERENCES AND INSTITUTES

Merrill Cragun terminated as Prof. & Acting  
Dir., here, Sept. 30, 1971. 39:130

Harry Dederling, Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir.,  
here, to serve as Acting Dir., Oct. 1, 1971-  
June 30, 1972. 39:273

Alan M. Brown apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir.,  
here, July 1, 1974. 41:700



CONFIDENTIAL RESEARCH

See

CLASSIFIED RESEARCH

## CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Discussed possible conflict of interest with Rarig Center's architect who is in the Dept. of Architectural Design.

41:297;318

Reviewed U's policy of commissioning architects for U bldg. & possible conflict of interest.

41:452-4;485

CONGDON, ELIZABETH

Voted to name two of the eight Residence Hall  
Unites on the Duluth Campus as follows: Mannering  
House in honor of family name designated by donor  
Elizabeth M. Congdon and A.B. Anderson House desig-  
nated by donors Warren Moore and Elizabeth Congdon.

24:974-5

CONGDON ESTATE

see also

GLENSHEEN

## CONGDON ESTATE

- This estate & the Congdon family proposed giving Lake Superior land. 36:91
- Its use will be discussed by a committee. 45:17
- Discussed & denied est. 2 new C.S. classifications for Glensheen's maintenance. SMp 21,314. 45:406;425
- Utilization study done on Glensheen, a building left to the U in Duluth. 46:218;225
- Gift from the Congdon family; discussed five options for its use. 46:305-6;313
- Discussed its use as a museum; approved listed resolution re its operation. 46:352-3;359

CONGER, GEORGE P.

Acting chairman of Department of Philosophy 1937-38.	15:26
Acting Chairman Philosophy Dept. 1939-40.	16:144
<b>Appointed Chairman Philosophy Dept. 1943-44.</b>	<b>17:666</b>
Retired as Prof Emeritus, Philosophy, effective June 16, 1952.	22:620

CONRAD J. HOIGAARD AWARD

Bequest in the will of Conrad J. Hoigaard  
establishes an annual award for two students,  
S.M.p. 8013.

23:855

CONSENT DECREE

2

Report on women's issues and post-consent decree planning discussed, resolution passed reaffirming U.'s commitment to affirmative action, diversity approved.

56:321-324,  
334-336



## CONSOLIDATED ATHLETIC FUND

- Discussed its policy, history, & issue of student fees paying for the Bierman Bldg. 42:371-2;  
393
- Discussed recommended reduction in student fees used to support Bierman Bldg. 42:405-6;  
429
- Discussed est. of a long range plan to scale down fees for Consolidated Athletic fund & Bierman Bldg. 43:621;  
629-30
- Discussed alternative funding for Bierman Bldg., other than student fees. 43:683

**CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

License agreement with Consolidated Engineering Corp. re manufacture & sale under A.O. Nier Mass Spectrometer patent, S.M.p. 4456. 20:296

Approved cancellation of Paragraph 6 of license agreement with the Corporation re minimum royalty covering isotope mass spectrometer, S.M.p. 8881. 24:324

CONSOLIDATED FUND DRIVE

Report that U had exceeded its goals for the Drive.

30:476

University exceeded its goals in 1963 Consolidated Fund Drive.

31:596

CONSOLIDATED HELP CENTER

SEE

HIGHER EDUCATION FOR LOW INCOME PEOPLE CENTER

**CONSOLIDATED VULTEE AIRCRAFT CORPORATION**

**Established graduate fellowship in  
Engineering, Metallurgy, Chemistry, Physics,  
or Math, S.M.p. 3233.**

**18:175**

**Established 2 scholarships for Engineering  
students who have completed the Junior Year,  
S.M.p. 3233.**

**18:175**

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION  
Constituion approved; SMD 21,671.

7  
51:179,200

Response to Commitment to Focus presented.  
Report on CEE presented, in-depth review  
suggested.

53:232-233

55:103, 187

## CONSTITUTIONS

Approved listed University of Minnesota Union Constitution, which includes all revision since approval on May 10, 1940 of original Constitution including revisions proposed and approved by student body in 1954 spring elections.

23:587-

590

Approved listed constitution for the University Senate.

23:748-

762

## CONSTITUTIONS

2

Approved listed changes in Constitution of the Union Board of Governors re ratio of men and women and the number of appointed members. 23:1391-

Approved listed amendments to Constitution of Senate providing for representation of the Mayo Foundation. 1393  
24:1554-

On recommendation of Union Board of Governors and the Academic V.P. approved proposed amendment to the Constitution of the Union Board of Governors, Article IV, Section I re election of officers. 1555  
24:1719-  
1720



## CONSTITUTIONS

Board amended existing constitution of the St. Paul Campus Union as listed re the name change from St. Paul Campus Union to St. Paul Campus Student Center.

26:648

Approved revised constitution of the faculty of the Duluth Campus, S.M.p. 13,400.

28:508

Approved listed amendment to the Constitution of the U Senate re the Composition of Senate Committees and Special Standing Committees of the Senate.

29:482

Approved listed addendum to the U Senate Constitution re who shall received the agenda of each Senate meeting.

29:803

## CONSTITUTIONS

4

Approved listed resolution supporting the passage of an amendment to Article IX, Section 5 of the State Constitution re authorization for the legislature to borrow funds for public buildings in excess of the ceiling that now appears in the constitution.

29:1134

Approved proposed changes in the constitution of U Senate, letter from Dean A.L. Vaughan protesting recommendation of Senate to exclude members of the administrative committee from voting in Senate.

30:535-7

Approved revised Constitution and By-Laws of Faculty, UAD.

31:861-3

CONSTITUTIONS

5

Approved listed Amendments to the Senate Constitution.

31:1070-1

Approved the constitution and bylaws of the College of Education, S.M.p. 17,456.

32:646-7

Approved Constitution & Bylaws of the College of Medical Sciences. Details re methods of liaison between the College & groups outside the U. S.M.p. 18,648.

33:948

Approved the Constitution of the CLA. Constitution, S.M.p. 18,649.

33:949

## CONSTITUTIONS

6

Approved UM, Morris' Faculty Constitution with listed understanding. S.M.p. 19,823.

34:724

Amended phrase of By-laws of the Board of Regents re the membership of the executive & finance committee.

34:993

Regents deferred revising their By-laws until further considered by Special Regents Study Committee at next Regents meeting.

35:128

St. Paul Campus Student Union approved listed changes in its Constitution to reflect campus administrative changes.

35:205

## CONSTITUTIONS

7

Approved listed amendments to Senate Constitution & Bylaws re election of alternate members & Faculty Consultative Committee. 35:222-223

Constitution of the College of Med. Sciences endorsed for aproval by the Board. 36:92

Approved revised Constitution of the College of Medical Sciences. S.M.p. 20,507. 36:100

Deans & admin. officers will review for content & consistency with Senate Constitution, all constitutions submitted for approval by the Board; operating procedures being prepared. 36:110

CONSTITUTIONS

8

Approved UMD's revised Constitution with listed understanding re future amendments. 36:168

Approved listed resolution re the Senate's & TCCA's procedures during the review & revision of the Senate Code. 36:180

Proposed changes in the Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions to be presented to Board. 36:205

Approved amendments to Senate's & TCCA's Constitutions. S.M.p. 20,601. 36:215

Approved proposed Constitution for the Minn. Union. S.M.p. 20,649. 37:159

CONSTITUTIONS

9

Discussion of UMM's proposed new Constitution,  
already approved by Morris faculty. 37:327

UMM's constitution recommended for approval.  
S.M.p. 20,780. 37:379;413

Listed Constitution & By-laws of Duluth's  
Faculty & Campus Assembly passed. 38:165;  
183-91

Discussion of the proposed Constitutions  
for CBS and Vet Med. 39:9-10;37

Discussion of guideline statement for  
Collegiate Constitutions; listed. 39:95;123-  
125

CONSTITUTIONS

10

- Approved listed addition to guidelines for  
collegiate constitutions re participation of  
non-academic employees in collegial governance. 39:250;  
270
- Discussed Vet Med's proposed Constitution. 39:281-2;  
307
- Discussed Civil Service's Constitution. 39:366;  
387-8
- Action on U Library's & CBS' constitutions  
deferred. 40:18
- Listed constitution of the Civil Service  
Council; approved. 40:25-7 ;  
32z-cc



CONSTITUTIONS

11

Library's Constitution approved; Biol. Sci.  
Constitution approved after discussion &  
amendment. SMp20,934 & 20,935.

40:56;61

m-n

Discussed College of Educ's Constitution;  
approved.

40:56;61n

Approved Education's constitution with listed  
amendments.

40:80;58c-

d

Discussed Vet Med's Constitution.

40:137-8;

160

Civil Service Council's proposed Constitution  
discussed.

40:138-9;

168

CONSTITUTIONS	12
Vet Med's Constitution approved. SMp 20,957.	40:174;193
Discussed CLA's amended Constitution. Amended CLA's Constitution, Art. II sec.1 re term of Dean.	40:232 40:260;282
Discussed those for Business Admin. & U College.	41:291a
Approved Constitution for U College. SMp 20,993.	41:291;313
Approved Constitution for Business Administration. SMp 20,999.	41:320;345
Discussed those proposed for Inst. of Ag., Home Ec., Forestry, & CEE.	41:352;371

## CONSTITUTIONS

13

- Discussed & approved those for the Inst. of  
Ag., College of Home Ec. & Forestry, & CEE;  
Morris Constitution presented. 41:380
- Approved Morris Constitution. SMP21,018. 41:410;435
- Presented list of units & the status of  
their constitutions. 41:410
- Amended Art. 3 Sec. 4g of the Senate  
Code re use of alternative representatives. 41:594-5;615
- Presented those for College of Agriculture,  
Ag. Ext. Serv., & Crookston Tech. Inst. 41:636;665
- Approved those for College of Ag., Ag.  
Ext. Serv., & Crookston, with listed  
conditions. SMP 21,065. 41:682;715

CONSTITUTIONS

14

Proposed 2 amendments to General College's Constitution.

42:165;191

Approved amending U College & TC Assembly Const's, as listed.

42:221

Discussed changes being sought for CEE's Constitution.

42:239

Amended Senate Code Art. III sec. 5 for removal of a Senate member for neglect of meetings.

42:324;356

CLA amended Art. XI sec. 4 of its Constitution re alternative representatives to the Senate.

42:324;356

CONSTITUTIONS	15
Approved revised Preamble to College of Ag's Constitution.	42:325;356 -357
Approved listed resolution that an exception be made to U College's Constitution to allow a special contract with Mischa Penn.	42:377;387
Report of status of Collegiate Constitutions as of June, 1975.	42:401
Presented Grad School Constitution for review.	43:480
Approved Grad School's SMP 21,151.	43:526;534
Status report on U's College constitutions.	43:526
Approved listed amendment to the College of Ag's constitution.	43:526;534-

CONSTITUTIONS	17
Discussed CLA's revised Constitution.	44:359- 60
Senate amended its Constitution & By-laws as listed.	44:420; 431
CLA approved its revised Constitution. SMP 21,257.	44:420; 431

# CONSTITUTIONS

	16
Discussed General College's.	43:594;600
Approved GC's. SMp 21,171.	43:648;657
Presented IT's Constitution.	43:649;658
Approved IT's Constitution.	43:686;694
Senate amended its Constitution to change "All-University Administrative Committee" to "Council of Academic Officers."	43:742;752
Discussed effectiveness of UMD's Constitution.	43:743;753
Approved UMD's. SMp 21,189.	43:784;795
Amended Senate's Constitution re election of student reps from UMD.	44:174-5;

## CONSTITUTIONS

17

Health Sciences units Constitution reviewed.

45:354;373

Amended Article IV, Sec. 2 - by adding 2b - of its Code re creation of committees, as listed.

45:363-4;  
370-1

Health Sciences urged to present their Constitutions to the Bd. immediately.

45:412;424

Discussed Waseca's constitution & affirmative action program.

45:477;495

Listed timetable for collegiate units to submit their constitutions to the Regents; discussed Health Sci. unreasonable delay.

45:478;494



CONSTITUTIONS	18
Approved Waseca's proposed Constitution.	46:15;28
Discussed proposed Constit. for School of Nursing.	46:15;29
Discussed proposed Constit. for College of Letters & Science, UMD.	46:15;29
Approved amending Grad School's Constit.	46:16;28
Approved Constit. for CLS, UMD.	46:56;67
Approved Constit. for Coll. of Pharmacy.	46:56;67
Approved Constit. for Sch. of Nursing.	46:56;67
Approved proposed Constit. for School of Business & Economics at UMD.	46:156;168
Approved proposed Constit. for College of Educ., UMD.	46:156;168

CONSTITUTIONS

19

Submitted proposed Const. for UMD's  
Fine Arts School.

46:251;267

Approved Constit. for UMD's School of  
Fine Arts.

46:298;314

Discussed Univ. College's Constitution.

46:299;315

Approved U College's Constitution.

46:344;360

Law School's proposed constitution pre-  
sented, questions raised, document referred  
back to Law School for revision.

46:487;508

School of Dentistry proposed constitution  
presented for information.


46:488;509

CONSTITUTIONS

20

- Proposed constitution submitted for July approval, from Medical School, UMD. 46:558;574
- New School of Dentistry constit. approved. 46:559;594
- Approved UMD Medical School constitution. 47:10;31
- Rewritten constitution of Law School approved. 47:11;31
- Amendments to Institute of Ag, Forestry and Home Ec., constitution approved. 47:338;360
- Proposed constitution presented for information at School of Social Development, UMD. 47:339
- School of Social Development, UMD, constitution approved. 47:384;404

CONSTITUTIONS	21
Proposed constitution of School of Public Health reviewed.	47:431;444
Dept. of Public Health constitution approved.	47:549,572
Review of progress in revision of the Constitution of Board in Control of Student Publications.	48:250,264
Reviewed newly-revised Constitution and Bylaws of Board in Control of Student Publications.	48:334
Discussion re revised Senate Constitution, listed concerns expressed.	48:431,445

 (continued)

CONSTITUTIONS

22

Senate Constitution as revised approved  
with listed understanding. 48:476,491

Adopt listed amendments to the CLA  
constitution. 49:68-71

Approve listed amendments to the College  
of Veterinary Medicine Constitution. 49:418-23

Reviewed revised Constitution of the  
Minnesota Union. 50:61

Approve listed revised Constitution  
of the Minnesota Union. 50:136-41

(continued)

CONSTITUTIONS

23

Approved changes in the School of  
Public Health constitution. 50:261,277

Discussion of proposed Constitution  
and Bylaws for UMD. 50:262-3

Approve Duluth Constitution as  
amended at the Feb. meeting. 50:302,315

Constitutions for College of Liberal  
Arts, School of Management and University  
of Minnesota, Waseca presented, discussed. 51:64-65

Constitutional reorganization of Technical  
College, Waseca establishing administrative  
team in academic area reviewed, programs  
described; approved. 51:109-110



Continued on next card

## CONSTITUTIONS

24

- Amendment to Law School constitution allowing  
clinical faculty to vote on matters affecting them  
and clinical programs presented. 51:230
- Above resolution approved. 51:274,285
- Constitution of HHH Institute of  
Public Affairs approved. 52:94
- College of Veterinary Medicine  
changes proposed revisions presented;  
approved. 52:109,137,166
- Duluth colleges constitutions  
revisions presented; approved. 52:428,533-534,  
544

Medical School constitution presented for information; to be interim document for governance of school pending additional consultation; approved.

52:481, 506, 520

Proposal to discontinue constitution of the Institute of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics due to administrative changes presented, recommended.

53:63, 87

Revised constitution of Minnesota Extension Service presented, recommended.

53:118, 138



## CONSTITUTIONS

26

Resolution to review college constitutions for consistency with University policies and to prevent them being used as parts of employment contracts presented, recommended, approved.

53:185, 206-  
207, 220-221

CONSTRUCTION AND GENERAL LABORERS' UNION LOCAL NO. 563

Establishes a scholarship to be  
administered in accordance with proposed  
project, S.M.p. 7114.

22:1156

CONSULTANTS

SEE ALSO

NONCAMPUS SERVICE.

## CONSULTANTS.

Question of which faculty members may accept professional employment outside U. referred to U. Senate.

3:267

Regents committee to confer with a faculty committee re outside professional work by faculty.

3:397

Report presented re private practice of full time faculty during off duty hours.

3:492-93

Amendment of regulations re outside professional work approved.

4:433

CONSULTANTS

2

Referred to Senate report of Committee  
on Education re outside work of faculty. 5:189

Charges for private professional work at  
Mines Experiment Station to be revised;  
plans S.M. p. 331. 7:411

Henry Schmitz, Div. of Forestry, to act as  
technical and scientific advisor to E.L. Bruce  
Co., Memphis, Tenn.; S.M. p. 587. 10:336

L.H. Reyerson to take retainer fee as expert  
for Silica Gel Corporation of Baltimore, Md.,  
details. 10:373

## CONSULTANTS

3

John E. Anderson to act as consultant for  
F.E. Compton Co., details. 10:373

Adopted listed "Plan for the Regularization of  
Private Practice by Members of the Medical School  
Faculty". 27:1022\_

Receipt of a letter of inquiry from Rep. Wozniak 1024  
requesting information re private medical practices  
for full time faculty and similiar practices for  
faculty members in other colleges. 28:62-3

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

## CONSULTANTS

4

Listed people filed appropriate form requesting consultative privileges and were approved by the Board in conformity with an "Interim Plan for the Regularization of Private Practice by Members of the Medical School Faculty". 28:396

Extended time for preparation of permanent plan re private practice of medical school faculty. 29:848-9

Extended time for preparation of permanent plan concerning the private practice of medicine by staff members until permanent plan formally adopted by Board of Regents. 30:711-712

## CONSULTANTS

5

Adopted listed statement of policy and implementing resolution re Private Practice by Members of the Medical School Faculty, report of Committee on Private Consultation Practice dated May 9, 1963, S.M.p. 15,616. 30:834-8

Adopted statement of policy and implementing resolution re private practice by the staff of the College of Medical Sciences. 31:451-455

Report from Dean Robert E. Howard, College of Medical Sciences, on consultation in Medical School for calendar year 1964, S.M.p. 17,414. 31:645-6



CONSULTANTS

6

Amended wording in Statement of Policy & Implementing Resolution Concerning Private Consultation in the College of Medical Sciences. SMP. 18,648

33:948

Found desirable to monitor faculty's outside activities & qualify such service.

36:109

Approved listed resolution re consultantships & noncampus service.

40:205-6;  
224-5

Discussed problem of conflict of interest in allowing faculty members to engage in private archit. work & then commission their work to the U.

41:356

CONSULTANTS

7

Stanley Wenberg will serve as a consultant according to terms of listed memorandum of understanding. SMP 21,050. 41:651-2

Discussed Senate's recommendation on a policy for outside work. 42:239

Discussed possible negative aspect. 42:409

Purpose of Med School's private consultation policy is to attract best physicians to the faculty. 43:448;452

Discussed format for reporting noncampus service requests. 43:818

## CONSULTANTS

8

Discussed method of monitoring Non-Campus Services; esp faculty members who testify before the Leg. outside of their U. emplmnt.

44:354-5

Discussed Non-Campus Service administrative policies & monitoring time spent consulting.

44:415-16

Discussed policy on outside work & resulting grievances.

45:8;20

1914 policy in effect because cease & desist law forbids Darley Report policy implementation.

45:54-55

CONSULTANTS

9

- Faculty will consult with the Solar Energy Research Inst. in Golden, Colorado; a joint effort between Minn. & Mich. 45:55;71
- Discussed the proposed policy (Darley) in light of the Cease & Desist Order of 1973. 45:156-7; 171
- Discussed Public Employee Labor Relations Act restricting effects on U, e.g. tenure code, consultants & grievance procedure. 45:492
- Discussed scope of U employees' testimony when testifying at public hearings; listed policy re this testimony. 46:293-4

CONSULTANTS

10

Info re process used for reporting & approving public service & consulting activities and current policy.

47:463-91

Proposed policy on outside consulting and service agreements for the Depts. of Intercollegiate Athletics.

48:11-12, 29

Policy re outside consulting, outside service activities and other employment by staff of the Departments of Intercollegiate Athletics approved.

48:75, 100-

Discussion of proposed consulting policy.

105

(continued)

49:369

CONSULTANTS

11

Approve listed policy on Outside Consulting, Service Activities, and Outside Work.

50:33-44

Procedural change in annual reporting of noncampus service activities.

50:291,312

Report of Task Force on guidelines for University-industry interaction presented.

52:294-295

## CONSULTING COMMITTEE

Members listed.	3:405
Members listed.	4:52
Appointments changed.	4:64
Members listed, 1915-16.	4:239
Members listed, 1917.	5:88-89
Members listed.	5:334
Members listed.	6:94
Members listed.	6:377
Members listed.	7:101
Members listed.	8:380
Members listed.	9:111
Members listed.	9:332

**CONSULTING COMMITTEE**

2

Members listed.	10:106
Members listed.	10:314
Members listed.	10:421
<b>Members listed.</b>	<b>11:428</b>
MEmbers listed.	13:405
Members listed.	15:46-47



CONSULTING GROUP ON INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN

Russel Burris, Assoc. Prof., Ed. Psych.,  
to also serve as Dir., here, 1973-74. 41:308

Russell Burris, Prof., Educ., to continue  
as Dir. 43:499

Russell W. Burris, Prof., Educ., to also  
serve as Dir., here, 1976=77. 44:76

CONTINENTAL OIL COMPANY

Accepted Continental Oil Company offer for  
oil lease on described land in Roosevelt  
County, Montana.

22:1058

CONTINENTAL OIL CO. SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGY

Established for a senior in geology, S.M.p.  
10,355.

25:323

CONTINENTAL OIL CO. SCHOLARSHIP IN MECHANICAL  
ENGINEERING

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,946.

28:79

## CONTINGENT FUNDS

Discussed putting contingent fund for President of U. in special account, decided to follow present practice without change. 10:398

**Amended minutes of Nov. 10, 1928, regarding U. of M. Athletic Contingent Fund. 12:84**

Approved increase in Contingent Fund. 30:642

Approved an increase in the Contingent Fund. 32:248-9

Increased by taking from General Operations & Maintenance Fund & Temporary Investment funds. 35:156

CONTINUATION MEDICAL EDUCATION

SEE ALSO

MEDICINE AND SURGERY, COLLEGE OF

CONTINUING BUSINESS EDUCATION

Mernell H. Arnold apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir.,  
here, Dec. 1, 1973-Nov. 30, 1975. 41:482

H. Merrell Arnold terminated as Assoc. Prof.  
& Dir., here, July 30, 1976. 44:68

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Barbara J. Stuhler promoted from Ass't.  
Dir., Assoc. Prof. to Assoc. Director, 34:168

Fred E. Berger retired as Prof. & Dir., Conf.  
& Inst., June 30, 1970. 37:392



CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

SEE ALSO

EXTENSION COURSES  
EXTENSION DIVISION.

# CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

General Extension Division renamed this. 39:250;  
270

Donald Z. Woods, from Assoc. Dean, General Extension, to Assoc. Dean, here, Feb. 16, 1972. 39:274

Eleanor Fenton, from Ass't. to Dean, GED, to Acting Assoc. Dean, here, Feb. 16-June 30, 1972. 39:274

Barbara Knudson, Assoc. Prof., to serve as Acting Ass't. Dean, here, Feb. 16-June 30, 1972. 39:274

Harold A. Miller, Assoc. Prof. & Acting Dean, here, promoted to Prof. & Dean, July 16, 1972. 40:4;8

MA in English available here. 40:113;  
130

Dewain O. Long, Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. to the Dean, GC, to also serve as  Coord., here. 40:121

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION	2
George Bilicic apptd. Ass't. Dean, here, June 4, 1973.	40:270
Eleanor Fenton, Prof., here, from Acting Assoc. Dean to Assoc. Dean, Aug. 16, 1973.	41:309
Discussed its proposed Constitution.	41:352;371
Discussed & approved its Constitution.	31:380
Amended Art. III of Senate Code, sec. 4 re elegibility of CEE students.	41:637;664
George Bilicic terminated as Ass't. Dean & Assoc. Prof. here, Oct. 15, 1974.	42:147
Barbara J. Stuhler, Prof., from Assoc. Dir., CEE in Public Policy, to Ass't. Dean, CEE, Oct. 16, 1974.	42:148

## CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

3

Discussed changes being sought for its  
Constitution.

42:239

Approved listed resolution making an exception  
to Regents policy of April 17, 1937 against U's  
co-sponsorship in profit--making projects; to  
allow cooperative program with Penton Learning  
Systems.

42:398-9;

431

Explained inquiry into CEE programs at U  
& in state

43:487

Barbara J. Stuhler, Prof., CEE, from  
Acting Ass't. to Assoc. Dean, Jan. 1, 1976.

43:605

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

4

Discussed program development with Penton Learning Systems.

43:743;753

John S. Malmberg Ass't. Prof., from Assoc. Dir. to Acting Dir., Oct. 1, 1977-June 30, 1978.

45:178

Approved listed resolution that the Friedell Bldg. be remodeled by U of M Fndtn. for use by CEE activities in Rochester.

46:148;169-  
170

John S. Malmberg, Ass't. Prof., promoted from Dir. to Dir., CEE, Aug. 1, 1978.

46:232

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

5

Cert. program in Real Estate approved here. 46:559;594

Discussed programs for older students  
and financial problems resulting from  
low to no charge for senior citizens;  
issue to be considered in next  
legislative request.

47:294;312

History of outreach study group & its  
reports; in-loading and integration with  
Summer Session and CEE to be reviewed by  
SCEP.

47:560-61,565

Continuing Education and Extension  
Program Reviews, reviewed.

(continued) 48:70-71

## CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION

6

Tuition surcharge for 1982 summer session and Continuing Education & Extension approved.	49:293,297
Approve a Certificate in Geriatric Pharmacy, CEE, Twin Cities.	59:157,180
Proposal presented to discontinue Human Services Certificate.	51:63
Donald Z. Woods retires as Prof. Emeritus CEE Administration, July 31, 1983 and Assoc. Dean effective June 30, 1983 under special agreement.	51:91
Proposal approved to discontinue Human Services Certificate.	51:108-109, 130-131

Continued on next card

Continuing Education & Extension Building

see

Earle Brown Continuing Education Building



CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION, MORRIS  
Program review of the Morris CEE Center.

48:387

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND EXTENSION, ROCHESTER

Program review of the Rochester CEE Center.  
Recent developments, needs presented.

48:387-88  
51:328-329

CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

Gertrude Roff, Instructor, promoted from  
Dir., Women's Seminars, Special Classes, to  
Dir., Continuing Educ. for Women, May 1 -  
June 30, 1966.

33:1314

Gertrude Roff retired as Assoc. Prof. & Dir.,  
here, Dec. 31, 1973.

41:505

CONTINUING EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

Wllm. J. Hodapp, Ass't. Prof. & Ass't. to  
Dean, Pharmacy, Dir., Cont. Educ., Pharmacy,  
to also serve as Coordinator, here, Jan. 14-  
June 30, 1972.

39:237

CONTINUING EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Wilm. J. Hodapp, Ass't. Prof., Pharmacy,  
& Dir., here, to also serve as Coordinator,  
Cont. Educ., Health Sciences, Jan. 14-June 30,  
1972.

39:237

## CONTINUING LEGAL EDUCATION

- Minn. State Bar Assoc. est. a fund to support the Continuing Legal Education Program in the Extension Division. S.M.p. 17,572. 32:740
- Minn. State Bar Assoc. agreed with U to continue this program. S.M.p. 19,927. 34:792
- Austin G. Anderson promoted from Ass't. Prof. & Director, here to Assoc. Prof. & Ass't. Dean, General Ext. Division, Aug. 1, 1967. 35:137
- Austin G. Anderson terminated as Director, here, Feb. 27, 1970. 37:256
- Agreement between Minn. State Bar Assoc. & Gen. Extension Div. filed S.M. p. 20,768. 37:363

CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

Robert B. Howard, its Director, promoted from Instructor to Ass't. Prof., Medicine, 1952-53. 22:790

Lee D. Sauffer appointed Ass't. Director, here, and Ass't. Prof., School of Public Health, Dec. 1, 1967. 35:212

W. Albert Sullivan, Assoc. Prof., Surgery, promoted from Director, here, to Ass't. Dean, Med School, Oct. 1, 1968. 36:54

Douglas Fenderson apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Dir., Program in Hosp. & Health Care Admin., Nov. 16, 1973. 41:482

Continued on next card

CONTINUING MEDICAL EDUCATION

2

Douglas Fenderson granted leave to continue service as Dir. of Nat'l Instit..of Handicapped Research, 1/1/84 to 12/31/84.

41:428



# CONTRACTS, GIFTS AND GRANTS COMMITTEE

Oct. 7 & 8 meetings filed SMp 20,855.	39:100;123
Its. Oct. 7, 1971 minutes. SMp 20,861.	39:145
Its Dec. 9, 1971 meeting filed SMp 20,870.	39:179
Its Jan. 15, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,879.	39:212
Its Feb. 10, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,887.	39:246
Its March 9, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,895.	39:281
Its April 13, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,902.	39:320
Its May 11, 1972 meeting filed SMp 20,908.	39:364

CONTROL CORPORATION

Establishes Perry Peterson Memorial Scholarship in Electrical Engineering through the Greater University Funds, S.M.p. 8542.

23:1349

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Betty Robinett reported on a grant she rec'd from CDC to study English/Computer instruction.

46:311

Gives \$300,000 to endow a visiting professorship in computer science and \$2 million to est. a Midwest Regional Center for Microelectronics and Information System.

47:267

CONTROL DATA CORP.-FELLOWSHIP IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Fund established to support a graduate student pursuing a Ph. D degree program in Electrical Engineering, S.M.p. 14,086.

29:474

CONTROLLER

see

COMPTROLLER

CONVAIR GRADUATE FELLOWSHIP IN PHYSICS  
Established, S.M.p. 11,262.

26:346

CONVOCAATION

Approved revised distribution of incidental fee  
affecting the Convocations as listed.

30:772-3

COOK, MRS. HOWARD

Mrs. Howard Cook gives over 100 original drawings to the Kerlan Collection, University Library.

23:478



COOK, WALTER W

Promoted to Dean, College of Education and Chairman, General Education beginning Aug. 1, 1958. 22:695

Dean Cook discussed the basic problems in education on all levels, particularly the problems arising from differences in intellectual capacity. 24:769

Letter from L.L. McBurney, Pres. Smith Welding Equipment Corp. re certain statements by Dean Cook on education, S.M.p. 18,789. 25:759

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

COOK, WALTER W

2

Approved listed resolution in memory of Walter Cook's service to the University and State. 31:450

Employment of Walter Cook, Dean and Prof., College of Education, terminated effective Oct. 9, 1963 (deceased Sept. 9, 1963). 31:471

Listed letter received from Minneapolis Board of Education on the death of Walter W. Cook. 31:595

COOKE, BLAINE M

Retires as Prof. Emeritus School of Management  
and Chairman Strategic Management and Organization  
Schoo of Management effective June 15, 1983. 51:93

COOKE, CORA E

Extension Poultry Specialist receives U.S.  
Dept. of Agriculture Distinguished Service  
Award.

21:724

COOKE, LOUIS J.

To retire as Professor Emeritus of  
Physical Education beginning with the  
year 1936-37.

14:260

Indoor Sports Building named Cooke Hall in  
honor of Dr. L. J. Cooke, Organizer Dept. of  
Phy. Ed. for Men, 1897 - 1936.

15:203

COOKE, STRATHMORE

Assignment of application for patent by  
Strathmore Cooke, Chen-Siang Chang, and  
Richard O. Huch, Flotation Test apparatus,  
S.M.p. 7587.

23:314

Approved agreement with staff inventors Adrian  
C. Dorenfeld, Strathmore R.E. Cooke, and Theodore  
Balberyski, Ore Treating Process, S.M.p. 15,612. 30:331

Patent Assignment, Strathmore R.E. Cook et al,  
June 10, 1963, Ore Treating Process, S.M.p.15,911. 31:462

Canadian patent assignment; Strathmore R.E. Cooke,  
et al; June 1, 1964; ore treating process, S.M.p.  
17,070.

32:246-7

COOKE, STRATHMORE

2

Original patent; S.R.B. Cooke, et al;  
March 3, 1965; Ore Treating Process;  
S.M.p. 18,092.

33:499

Bolivian original patent; S.R.B.Cooke;  
July 1, 1963; Ore Treating Process. S.M.p.  
18,209.

33:585

Received original patent grant; June 10, 1963;  
Ore Treating Process. S.M.p. 19,919.

34:788

Original patent grant: June 10, 1964; Ore  
Treating Process. S.M.p. 20,097.

34:924

COOKE, STRATHMORE

3

Retired as Prof Emeritus, Geology,  
June 15, 1974.

41:699



## COOKE HALL

Approve listed applications calling for appropriations for an "Indoor Sports Building" for men, and construction of a second unit to Pioneer Hall.

13:32

Approve location of Indoor Sports Building at open end of Stadium, without provision for completion of the Stadium, details.

13:46

Approve preliminary plans for construction of Indoor Sports Building.

13:46

Approve plans and call for bids.

13:141

COOKE HALL

2

Accept listed bids for construction of Indoor Sports Building.

13:143-145

Turn down requests of listed persons re use of Mankato rather than Bedford stone in the construction of the Indoor Sports Building, S.M. p. 1022.

13:151-152

Authorized preparation of plans and specifications.

13:153

Authorize request to PWA for supplementary grant for construction of the "Indoor Sports Building."

13:255

COOKE HALL

- Regents approve bond issue, details. 3  
13:286-290
- Vote to accept as complete the Indoor  
Sports Building. 13:391
- Approve plan for Terrace Addition to  
Indoor Sports Building, and file application  
to U.S. gov't for grant in aid; details. 14:24
- Accept thru resolution offer of U.S.  
to finance Terrace Addition to the  
Indoor Sports Bldg. 14:64-65
- Accept listed bids for construction  
of Terrace Addition to Indoor Sports  
Bldg. S.M. p. 1171. 14:73-74

COOKE HALL

4

Added expenses of Terrace Addition  
to Indoor Sports Bldg. listed. 14:110-111

Contract changes for Terrace Addition  
to Indoor Sports Bldg. listed; resolution  
extending time for completion of Addition. 14:153-155

Resolution extending date of completion  
of Terrace Addition. 14:256-257

Formally accept Terrace Addition to  
the Indoor Sports Building. 14:297

COOKE HALL

5

Authorize Comptroller to purchase electric scoreboard for the top of the Indoor Sports Building.

14:299

Indoor Sports Building named Cooke Hall in Honor of Dr. L. J. Cooke, Organizer Dept. of Phy. Ed. for Men, 1897-1936.

15:203

Accepted bids for remodeling here.

40:61k

Approved project to upgrade Cooke & Norris Halls to be used by both men & women.

41:494;534

Approved its remodeling to provide facilities for both men & women.

41:642;674

Awarded contracts for alterations.

42:208

COOKE HALL

6

Awarded contracts for electrical system here.

43:780-81

New hot water system & new automatic  
Chlorine water treatment system to be  
installed. S.M. p.21,434.

47:542,566

COOPER, FREDERICK

Received Guggenheim Fellowship.

46:485;508

**COOPER, RUSSELL**

**Appointed Associate Professor & Chairman,  
General Studies Dept.**

**18:539**

Promoted from Assistant Dean and Prof. Junior  
Division College of SLA to serve in addition as  
Acting Chairman University College for 1958-59. 26:32

Employment of Russell Cooper, Assistant Dean  
and Prof. Lower Division, College of Science,  
Literature and the Arts, terminated effective  
Sept. 30, 1959.

**27:1**



COOPER, WILLIAM S

To retire as Prof. Emeritus Botany,  
beginning June 16, 1951.

21:1231

Gives 3,504 plant specimens to the herbarium  
of the Dept. of Botany, SLA.

23:1211

**CO-OPERATIVE FARM BUILDING SERVICE**

**Memo of agreement creating a Cooperative  
Farm Building Service, S.M.p. 4824**

**20:845**

COOPERATIVE BOOKSTORES

SEE

BOOKSTORES

CO-OPERATIVE COTTAGES

See

HOUSING

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM

Discussed.

43:687;696

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION, MPLS.

Easement given CPA for transmission lines  
on Dakota County Raod 42.

47:428;442

COOPERATIVE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS

Est. between U & Moorhead State College.

39:281

COOPERATIVE RUST LABORATORY RESEARCH FACILITY

SEE

RUST LABORATORY.



COOPERMAN, DAVID

Prof. & Program Director, Interdisciplinary  
Programs (Soc. & Poli Sci) to serve as  
Coordinator, Center for Urban & Regional  
Affairs, Spring, 1968.

36:5

To serve as Prof. & Assoc. Chmn., Sociology,  
Sept. 16, 1970.

38:27

## COORDINATE CAMPUSES

Proposal to change official title  
of Provosts to Chancellors of the  
University of Minnesota presented;  
approved.

52:263,298,312

## COPAVIN

Accept assignment of Dr. H.S. Diehl of his new patent covering "Copavin", a "cold" drug, S.M. p. 989.

13:80-81

Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, given license to manufacture Copavin, S.M. p. 990.

13:81

First receipts from sale of "Copavin" reported.

13:113

Receipt of \$1,792.05 reported from sale for the quarter Jan. 1-March 31, 1934.

13:182

## COPAVIN

2

Approve amendment of agreement with Dr. Diehl, re Copavin patents, to allow him as Dean of Medical Sciences to have voice in the disposition of funds for research purposes; details.

14:299

Modification of the condition of agreement for the Diehl Copavin fund listed.

15:585

Approve exemption from tuition for Copavin fellows.

16:233

COPELAND, EDWARD M , JR.

Assoc. Prof., East & South Asian Language  
promoted to Chairman, beginning March 16, 1966. 33:972

COPYRIGHT

Approved transfer of responsibility for processing  
copyright material bearing University of Minnesota  
name from the U Library to U Press. 24:596

Business Administration V.P. reported on his  
appearance before a sub-committee of Legislative  
Research Committee re U policy on patents and  
copyrights. 28:164

CORA B. FOGG FUND

Established by estate of Cora B. Fogg  
in College of Agriculture. S.M.p. 20,325.

35:258

CORBETT, F.X., AND MRS.

Est. Robert L. Goudy Memorial Forestry  
Scholarship fund. S.M.p. 18,403.

33:734



## CORN EXCHANGE

Physical Plant Committee minutes reported,  
authorized sale of listed off-campus properties  
--Flour Exchange, Corn Exchange, Eustis Bldg,  
Skellet Bldg. S.M.p. 5833.

21:885

Authorized sale of the Flour & Corn Exchange  
Bldgs, held in the Minn. Hospital & Home for  
Crippled Children Fund, under listed conditions  
S.M.p. 6080.

22:32

CORN PRODUCTS REFINING CO.

Presents gift of \$1,000 for scholarship and  
an investigation of use of cerelose to Division  
of Dairy Husbandry.

8:361

CORN STATES SERUM COMPANY

Gives a 3 compartment kennel to the Vet. Med.  
Clinic.

22:194

CORNELIUS COMPANY

Accepted as a gift the interests of them,  
in a property dispute in the Como Area.

37:142

CORNELL, LEW W.

Accept assignment of invention from Lew W. Cornell and Ralph E. Montonna, re Alpha-cellulose products, S.M. p. 1112.

17:393

Information on receipt of Canadian patent on the Cornell & Montonna application on Alpha, Cellulose Products & Process for making same. S.M.p. 1936.

17:79

Approved patent assignment to L.E. Reyerson, Ralph E. Montonna, and Cornell for Alpha Cellulose Products and Process for Making Same, S.M.p. 2025.

17:203

CORNELL, LEW W.

2

Receipt of original patent, Processes of Making Alpha Cellulose, Ralph E. Montonna & L.W. Cornell, S.M.p. 3078.

17:520

Reassignment to the University of Cornell and Montonna patent application, Patent No. 398,573, and return of money held by Northwest Research Foundation, S.M.p. 7671.

23:410

**CORONA PEAT PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Funds accepted from Corona Peat Products  
Co. for Peat research, S.M. p. 761.

11:381

Approved cancellation of agreement with  
Corona Peat Products Co. S.M. p. 761.

12:232

CORONARY THROMBOSIS RESEARCH

F.A. Bean Foundation, Inc., gives money anonymously  
for Coronary Thrombosis Research, S.M.p.6106. 22:40



CORONTO SOCIETY

Coronto Society estab. scholarship in  
Journalism, details.

11:338

COMMISSION ON FEDERAL DEPARTMENT

See

CONTROL

CORPORATE SEAL

SEE

UNIVERSITY SEAL



CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING

Approved resolution re est. of a Community  
Advisory Board for KUOM; Board required for  
funding from this corporation.

46:436;455-6

## CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

- Fees for correspondence instruction revised. 3:359
- Authorized \$0.42 payment a lesson for correcting of Correspondence papers. 12:309
- Request for free correspondence study courses for inmates of State Penitentiary. 16:251
- F. Lloyd Hansen appointed Assistant Professor & Head of Correspondence Study. 19:254
- Listed schedule of payments for writing, adapting etc. correspondence courses. 20:609

## CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

2

Approved listed fee increases General  
Extension Division, Correspondence Study  
Department, effective Dec. 1, 1952. 22:940

Mrs. Ruth Watson establishes the Correspondence  
Study Tuition Assistance Fund, S.M.p. 11,743. 26:836

Approved listed changes in fees for General Ex-  
tension Division Correspondence Study. 29:683

F. Lloyd Hansen terminated as Director,  
Professor, Correspondence Study Instruction,  
effective Nov. 27, 1965. (death) 33:696

CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

3

Allen D. Flint, Ass't. Prof., promoted  
from Ass't. Dir., Correspondence Study  
Instruction to Acting Director., Nov. 1,  
1965-June 30, 1966.

33:908

CORRESPONDENCE STUDY TUITION ASSISTANCE FUND

Mrs. Ruth Watson establishes the fund, S.M.p.  
11,743.

26:836



CORROSION CENTER

Richard A. Oriani appointed Prof of  
Chemical Engineering and Director,  
Corrosion Center, July 21, 1980.

48:114,130

CORSTVET, ALEXANDER O

Alexander O. Corstvet Memorial Fund est. by  
his estate to support activities of the  
Masonic Memorial Hospital. S.M.p. 19,815.

34:718

COSGROVE, EDWARD B.

Was presented certificate of election as  
Regent.

23:1238

Reported this would be his last meeting since  
he was not seeking re-election.

28:400

Approved presentation of Regents' Certificate  
of Merit to Mr. Edward B. Cosgrove. Citation  
listed.

28:552-3

Letters of appreciation from Edward B. Cosgrove  
and Karl G. Neumeier expressing their gratitude for  
their Outstanding Achievement Awards.

28:645

COSGROVE, EDWARD B

2

Letter from Mrs. Edward Cosgrove expressing appreciation for the sympathy of the Board of Regents at the time of her husband's death.

29:802

## COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

Requests remodeling of Campus houses  
for a club house; request denied because  
of lack of funds. 4:290

Regulations re gift of \$200 of Cosmopolitan  
Club to loan fund. 7:182

Presents \$800 for Cosmopolitan Student Loan  
Fund, S.M. p. 557. 10:211

COTHRAN, JOHN C.

Retires as Prof. Emeritus Chemistry Duluth  
Branch effective June 15, 1954.

23:708

COTTEN, A J

Approved patent agreement with Bert O. Combs and Dr. A.J. Cotten re use of patented inventions owned by the U dealing with the production of disease free pigs, S.M.p. 11,995-6.

27:276

COUGHLIN, JOHN P.

John P. Coughlin Journalism Scholarship  
fund established, S.M.p. 3854.

19:566



COULSON, WILLIAM

Appointed Chair, Classics effective  
11/1/83.

51:253

COULTER, AUDREY

Assoc. Director to serve as Director,  
Hospital Nutrition Service, U Hospitals,  
Dec. 30, 1968-June 30, 1969.

36:157

Assoc. Prof. & Acting Dir., Nutrition at  
U Hospitals to serve as Director, 1969-70.

37:205

Terminated as Dir., Nutrition, U Hospitals,  
July 30, 1976.

44:69

**COULTER, SAMUEL T**

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps in appreciation of assistance of Prof. Coulter & others in army nutritional studies, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343

Letter of commendation from Quartermaster Corps re work of Dr. S.T. Coulter of Division of Dairy Husbandry, S.M.p. 3759.

19:343-4

Assignment of application for patent, Coulter & others, Method & Apparatus for Drying, S.M. p. 4376.

20:192

COULTER, SAMUEL T

2

Approved assignment agreements with R.E. Montonna, A.S. Kitzes, & Coulter re application for patent, Method & Apparatus for Drying, S.M.p. 4545.

20:396-97

Assignment of new patent application made by Messrs. Coulter, Hoyt, and Van Deest to the Regents, S.M.p. 5700.

21:727

Prof. Dairy Husbandry, awarded the Borden Award for outstanding research in dairy manufacturing. 22:33

Original Patent, Coulter et al, Methods & Apparatus for Drying, S.M.p. 6380.

22:347

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

COULTER, SAMUEL T

3

Approved agreement with the Food Equipment Corporation re Coulter Spray Drier Patent, S.M.p. 7205.

22:1360

Assignment of application for patent Samuel T Coulter and Verne H Townley, Method and Apparatus for Spray Drying, S.M.p. 7460.

23:174

Dean Harold Macy, Dr. H.J. Sloan, and Prof. Samuel Coulter discussed problems, progress, and objectives of agricultural research.

24:400

Original Patent, S.T. Coulter, et al, Spray Drier, S.M.p. 9222.

24:675

COULTER, SAMUEL T

4

Patent assignment, Samuel T. Coulter, Butter  
Spreadability, S.M.p. 11,058. 26:231

Original patent, Samuel T. Coulter et al, July 13,  
1953, Methods and Apparatus for Spray Drying, S.M.p.  
11,750. 26:877

Promoted from Prof. Dairy Husbandry to Prof. and  
Head Dairy Industries beginning July 1, 1959. 27:41

Original patent, Dr. Samuel T. Coulter, Jan. 16,  
1962, Method for Improving Butter Spreadability,  
S.M.p. 14,651. 29:1132

COULTER, SAMUEL T

5

Approved License Agreement re S.T. Coulter,  
et al invention; Method & Apparatus for

Spray Drying. S.M.p. 18,098.

33:500

Approved agreement with him for his invention  
Method & Apparatus for Spray Drying.

S.M.p. 19,042.

34:78

Retired as Prof & Head Food Science &  
Industries, June 15, 1972.

39:390

COUNCIL FOR STUDENT COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Discussed mortgage loan for student housing project to them.

38:300

Approved listed resolution supporting Chateau Co-op facility in SE Mpls.

38:307-8



COUNCIL OF HEALTH SCIENCES DEANS AND DIRECTORS

Approved establishment of this Council.

S.M.p. 20,360.

35:280

COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN

See also

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN

COUNCIL OF JEWISH WOMEN, MINNEAPOLIS SECTION

Presents Deinard Scholarship of \$100.

7:182

Donate \$250 to establish Bertha Weiskopf

Loan Fund, S.M. p. 1099.

13:366

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS ADVISERS

President reported on meeting with the Council  
of Religious Advisers re the West Bank Area. 25:583

COULCIL ON ECONOMICS AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS INCORPORATED  
SPECIAL SUMMER TRAINING COURSE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS  
FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS FROM THE FAR EAST

Fund established, S.M.p. 12,763.

27:1047

COUNCIL ON HEALTH INTERDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMS

Presentation made.

39:403;422

COUNCIL ON UNIVERSITY WOMEN'S PROGRESS

• Its subcommittee responded to the Neely  
Gardner report. S.M.p. 20,843.

39:3-4;37

COUNTRYMAN, DENNIS

Ass't. Prof. & Health Administrator, to serve  
as Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals, Aug. 23, 1971-  
June 30, 1972.

39:116

Terminated as Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals,  
May 15, 1973.

40:298



COUNTRYMAN, ELISABETH A

Apptd. Assoc. Dir., U Hospitals, Jan. 1-  
June 30, 1973.

40:185

COUNTRYMAN, GRATIA

Honorary M.A. granted to G. Countryman on  
July 6, 1932.

12:177

**COUNTY AGENTS**

**See**

**COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS**

COUNTY HOME AGENTS

SEE

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

## COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Refer to President re consideration by faculty curriculum questions raised regarding "Qualification Requirements of Teachers of Ag. and County Agents." S.M. p. 1411.

15:317

Recommend Sabbatical leave for county extension agents in accord with report submitted February 10, 1941 and filed S.M. p. 1825.

16:694

Approve exemption from fees other than incidental fees for Extension Agents doing graduate work.

16:717

## COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

2

Voted that County Ag. Extension Agents shall be eligible to appropriate academic rank upon recommendation of Director of Ag. Ext., Dean & Director of Dept. of Ag. & President of U. & approval of Regents.

18:873

Approved listed interpretation by President of Sabbatical leaves for County Agents.

20:776

Amendment to tenure regulations re County Extension Agents gaining appropriate academic rank.

22:427

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

3

Discussion of the employment of Mrs. Tone  
Long as Stevens County Home Agent, S.M.p. 6839. 22:868

George W. Roadfeldt and Clarence Quie receive  
the Distinguished Service Award from the  
National Association of County Agricultural  
Agents on Oct. 14, 1954.

23:1089-  
1090

Representatives of State Employees Retirement  
Association requested the Regents approve the  
reinstatement of County Agricultural Agents in  
the Association. Issue to be considered.

30:474

COUNTY PAPERS

Authorize the amendment of the special appropriation known as "County Papers" to finance patients referred from Minnesota Counties.

50:344,349



## COURSE EVALUATION

Discussed issue of faculty course evaluation and the tenure system's grievance procedures. 44:53-4;64

Discussion of this project to provide students with information on specific courses, method and costs discussed. 46:482;509

COURT OF APPEALS

Possibility discussed to add fifth floor to  
Law School Building to house Court of  
Appeals.

51:53

**COWAN, DONALD W.**

Promoted to Associate Professor, School  
of Public Health & Assistant Director of  
Students Health Service beginning April  
1, 1946.

19:335

Promoted from Associate Prof. and Assistant  
Director, Medical Services, U Health Service to  
Prof. and Director beginning July 1, 1961.

28:586

Prof., Public Health, from Dir. to Consultant,  
Health Service, July 16, 1972.

40:6

Retired as Prof. & Dir., Emeritus, U Health  
Service, Sept. 30, 1972.

40:64

COWIN AND COMPANY, INC.

Established graduate fellowship in Dept. of  
Civil Engineering, S.M.p. 4484.

20:306

COWLES, JOHN

SEE

JOHN COWLES FOUNDATION

JOHN AND ELIZABETH BATES COWLES FOUNDATION

COWLES, JOHN, JR.

President received letters from him and George F. Budd each asking that his resignation from the Board of Directors of the North Star Research & Development Corp. be accepted.

33:496

COWLES, JOHN ,SR.

Accepted \$2 million from him for the School  
of Journalism.

44:106

**COWLEY, WILLIAM H**

Invited by President of University to  
become president of University of Minnesota  
effective July 1941. S.M. p. 1802 - A&B.

16:651 - A

Refuses invitation of Regents to become  
President; Walter C. Coffey elected acting  
President effective July 1, 1941. S.M. p.  
1813 - A.

16:671



COWLING, DONALD J.

Letter from Dr. Cowling in appreciation  
of letter of President Morrill re Mayo  
Memorial, S.M.p. 5058.

20:1164

Unanimous approval given for awarding a  
Regents' Medal to Dr. Donald Cowling.

26:517

Expressed appreciation to Donald J.  
Cowling. Copy of letter, S.M.p. 17,735.

32:863

COX, NORMAN J.

To retire as Associate Professor Emeritus,  
School of Dentistry, June 16, 1942.

17:285

COX, MRS. WILLIAM T

Gave 84 ethnographic & archaeological  
specimens for the Anthropology Museum.

34:75

CRAFTS, LEO M.

Submitted apology for a statement in  
the Alumni Weekly which appeared unfriend-  
ly to U. faculty.

5:137

CRAGUN, MERRILL

Terminated as Prof. & Acting Dir., Confer-  
ences & Institute, Sept. 30, 1971.

39:130

CRAIG, M. ELIZABETH.

Takes regental Oath of Office.

53:258

CRAIG HALLUM ROBINSON MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. Cortland O. Robinson established the fund without restriction for field of study, sex, race, color, or creed, S.M.p. 13,514.

28:568

**CRAM, ROBERT V.**

Chairman of Dept. of Latin, 1932-33. 12:202

Appointed as Acting Chairman of Classics  
Department, 1940-41. 16:551

Friends of late Prof. Robert V. Cram & Mrs.  
Cram established scholarship in honor of late  
Professor, S.M.p. 4566. 20:403



CRANE LAKE WINTERING POST

Appropriate administrative officers to execute an agreement with the Minn. Historical Society for development of Crane Lake Wintering Post, agreement, S.M.p. 10,637.

31:1071

**CRAWFORD, BRYCE L., JR.**

Accepted assignment of patent B.L Crawford,  
subject matter under War secrecy order, filed,  
December 29, 1943, S.M.p. 3270.

18:237

Received original patent of Br. Crawford,  
"Hot" Double-base powder, S.M.p. 5020.

20:1026

License agreement with the Dept. of the  
Army covering patent on Hot Double-base  
Powder, S.M.p. 5396.

21:346

Promoted from Prof., School of Chemistry, to  
Prof. and Head School of Chemistry beginning  
September 16, 1955.

23:1372

CRAWFORD, BRYCE L., JR.

2

Discussion of Dr. Bryce L. Crawford's appointment as Dean of the Graduate School, S.M.p. 12,488.

27:847

Promoted from Prof. and Chairman, School of Chemistry, to Dean of the Graduate School and Prof. of Chemistry beginning July 1, 1960.

27:951

Elected Regents' Professor.

50:168,174

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM H

Appointed Dean and Prof., School of Dentistry,  
beginning July 1, 1945. 10:726

Accepted resignation of William H. Crawford,  
Dean, School of Dentistry; Approved listed resolution  
commending Dr. Crawford on his years of service. 30:766-7

Transferred from Dean and Prof., School of  
Dentistry, to Prof. beginning Nov. 16, 1963. 31:648

Employment terminated effective Feb. 2, 1964,  
plus one month's death payment allowance. 31:126

CRAY COMPUTER.

Resolution re financial leasing arrangement  
for the Cray Computer. 50:334,352

Resolution to transfer interest to Research  
Equipment, Inc. (University Foundation) rec-  
omended and approved. 50:447,476

Information re replacement of CRAY I with  
CRAY II reviewed. 52:18

Supercomputer project and possible sites  
reviewed; negotiations to purchase Cray II  
nearly complete. 52:60

Provision that U. will serve as guar-  
antor of payment obligations in acquisi-  
tion approved. 52:120,132-134

CREDENTIALS EXAMINATION FEES

SEE

FEES.

## CREDITS

Recommendations approved re jobs, degrees, credits, etc. of students or staff entering service.

4:467-468

Recommendations re academic credit for students entering military service.

5:229

Approved establishing Credentials

Examination Fees for residents and non-residents except Summer Session or Extension students commencing Fall 1966.

32:865-6.

IT recommended reducing number of credits ( from 200 to 180) for graduation.

S.M.p. 20,781.

(continued)

37:379;413

## CREDITS

2

Discussion re transfer of coursework credits from coordinate to Twin Cities Campus. 49:45

Standards and procedures for awarding academic credit (HECB policy paper) discussed. 51:275-276

Memoranda of agreement between the College of Agriculture, UMC and UMW allowing transfer of courses to College of Agriculture approved. 55:144

Report on transfer of credit agreements presented and discussed. 55:339



CRESAP, MC CORMICK, AND PAGET

Presented plan for integrating U's systems:  
Payroll/personnel, Ad & Rec, financial records,  
U services, & room scheduling/space  
allocation. details.

38:121-122

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Transferred from VP, Academic Administration  
to CLA. 38:297

Joel B. Samaha, Assoc. Prof., Criminal  
Justice, promoted from Dir. to Chmn., Sept. 16,  
1974.

42:80

Proposed MA here.

42:400

Apporved MA in degree here.

43:741;752

David Allen Ward, Prof., Sociology, to  
also serve as Chmn. Crim. Justice Studies,  
Sept. 16, 1977.

45:178

Joel Samaha, Prof., here to also serve  
as Acting Chmn., April 1-June 15, 1978.

45:430

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STUDIES DEPARTMENT

2

Paul Murphy, Prof. of History to also serve  
as Acting Chairman, here Sept. 16, 1979 to  
March 15, 1980.

47:235

CRIPPLED CHILD RELIEF, INC.

Donates funds to equip the Occupational  
Therapy Unit of the Rehabilitation Center  
in Mayo Memorial, S.M.p. 5976.

21:1067

Gives money for a Hubbard Angel Tank to be  
used in the Mayo Memorial Rehabilitation Center.22:186

CRITCHFIELD, CHARLES L.

Employment of Charles Critchfield, Prof.  
Physics terminated effective June 15, 1955.

23:1417

CROGAN, MATTIE MARIE

SEE ALSO

MATTIE MARIE CROGAN SCHOLARSHIP.

CROGAN, MATTIE MARIE

Her estate established the Mattie Marie Crogan Scholarship for an annual award to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909.

34:781

Her estate established the Ida Christine Crogan Scholarship fund for annual awards to CLA women students. S.M.p. 19,909A.

34:781

CRONIN, JOHN B

SEE

JOHN B. CRONIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND.



CROOKSTON, CITY OF

Accepted offer of City of Crookston to relinquish its interest in a gravel pit located at the Northwest School and Experiment Station.

31:678

City Council will annex listed property

40:19;110

Purchased listed 3 parcels at Crookston for commercial purposes.

41:357;

377-8

Approved sale of listed 10 acres at Crookston to be resold to U under listed conditions.  
SMp 21,092.

42:101;127-  
128

Purchased listed Halvorsen farm here.

42:102

CROOKSTON, CITY OF

2

Purchased abandoned railroad right of way here.

43:737;754

Crookston Exp. Sta. approved negotiations to purchase 70 acres from City of Crookston.

46:5;30

CROOKSTON JOBS, INC.

Authorized an amendment to the Option Agreement with them to increase premises, as listed.

42:102

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale of parcels to Crookston Jobs, Inc.

44:48-9;65

Approved listed resolution selling land at the Crookston Experiment Station to Crookston Jobs, Inc.

44:234-5;  
255-6

CROOKSTON, NORTHWEST SCHOOL AND EXPERIMENT  
STATION

See

EXPERIMENT STATION, CROOKSTON

CROOKSTON, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

See

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, CROOKSTON

CROOM, HERBERT G

Assistant Prof. and Principal West Central School  
and Experiment Station to serve as Assistant Prof.  
and Acting Superintendent, Oct. 1, 1958-June 30, 1959.

26:394

Assistant Prof. and Principal, West Central  
School and Experiment Station, to serve as Assis-  
tant Prof., Principal, and Acting Director of  
Student Services, March 1 - June 30, 1960.

27:951

Terminated as Dir., Placement & Morris  
Alumni Assoc, & Assoc. Prof., Student  
Personnel, Aug 9, 1973 (death).

41:366

CROP IMPROVEMENT BUILDING, ST. PAUL

Listed low bids awarded for an addition here. 39:59-60

CROP PEST BOARD

Question of creating the Minnesota  
Crop Pest Board referred to the Governor. 3:2



## CROPS MANAGEMENT CENTER

Gift of land from the Estates of Parker D. Sanders & Isabella G. Sanders. Proceeds to be used for agricultural education.

Crops Management Center proposed.

49:449,463

Revise document entitled "The Parker D. Sanders & Isabella G. Sanders Fund" to create an Advisory Committee to the Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station. S.M.p.21, 569.

50:5-6,29-31

Establishment and operation of a Crop Management Center proposed for part of the Sanders' Bequest.

50:31

CROSS RESEARCH BUILDING

See Also

WART SERVICE BUILDING

## CROPS RESEARCH LABORATORY BUILDING

President reported two bills for appropriations beyond those requested by the Regents for the completion of a Forest Products Laboratory and Crops Research Laboratory Building; the U to support the Regent's requests. 26:701

Authorized the acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Crop Research Laboratory Building on the St. Paul Campus, S.M. 12,788. 27:1248-

Approved commissioning of listed architects 1250  
for Crop Research Building, St. Paul Campus as  
approved by 1963 Legislature. 30:839-41

CROPS RESEARCH LABORATORY BUILDING

2

To be renamed Plant Science Building, S.M.p.  
16,623.

31:1060

Phase I of the Plant Science Bldg. to be  
designated the Crops Research Bldg. S.M.p. 20,463.

36:58

Designated Phase I of the Plant Science Bldg.  
the Crops Research Bldg; designated Phase II of  
same the Plant Science Bldg. S.M.p. 20,463.

36:59

CROP SERVICE BUILDING

See Also

PLANT SCIENCE SERVICE BUILDING

CROP SERVICE BUILDING

Crops Research Building to be renamed Plant  
Science Building and Plant Science Service Building  
to be renamed Crop Service Building, S.N.P. 16,623.

31:1060

CROP SERVICE FIELD BUILDING

Accepted listed low bids for its construction  
on St. Paul Campus. S.M p. 20,379.

35:297-8

CROSBY, CAROLINE M

Members of the Crosby family establish the  
Caroline M Crosby Memorial Fellowship in  
Botany, S.M.p. 7273.

22:1370



CROSBY, ELLA

Elected to Arboretum Board.

51:194,199

CROSBY, GEORGE H

Bequest of twelve paintings from his estate to  
UM, Duluth.

29:624

CROSBY, JOHN

Board accepts gift of Mr. Crosby of all publications of Yale Press & offer of future publication from same source at a maximum expense of \$100 annually.

4:228

CROSBY, MINNESOTA (CITY)

Discussion re proposed gift of land to  
the City of Crosby.

48:4,31

Approve deed conveying property donated  
to the U. by Yawkey estate to the city of  
Crosby.

48:80,109-110

CROSLEY, ISRAEL W

Accepted check representing balance from trust created under Israel W. Crosley's will for the establishment of Crosley Benevolent and Educational Scholarship Fund. Trust resolved and residue to be transmitted to U.

32:443-4

CROSLY BENEVOLENT AND EDUCATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Accepted check representing balance from trust created under Israel W. Crosley's will for the establishment of Crosley Benevolent and Educational Scholarship Fund. Trust resolved and residue to be transmitted to U.

32:443-4

CROSS, DELORES

Appointed Associate Provost and Association Vice President,  
Academic Affairs, with responsibility for minority affairs  
effective August 15, 1988.

54:353

## CROSS-DISCIPLINARY STUDIES

- Marcia Eaton, Assoc. Prof., Philosophy, to  
serve as Dir., here, Sept. 16, 1974. 42:42
- John S. Adams, Prof., Geography, &  
Dir., Public Affairs, to serve as Dir.  
Cross-Disc. Studies, Jan 1-June 30, 1978. 45:179



CROSSE, WILLIAM MENTOR

Presents gift of ethnological specimens  
from the Queen Charlotte Islands of British  
Columbia with full documentation to the  
Dept. of Anthropology.

21:745

CROSSLEY ASSOCIATES, INC. SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to encourage and improve the educational opportunities for students in electronics and physics, S.M.p. 10,696.

25:722

CRUZ, ANATOLIA B

Approved agreement with staff inventors Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. and Robert L. Kaster; Prosthetic Heart Valve, S.M.p. 17,250. 32:441

Patent assignment, Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. and Robert L. Kaster, Oct. 19, 1964; Prosthetic Heart Valve, S.M.p. 17,442. 32:638

Patent assignment; Anatolia B. Cruz, Jr. & Robert L. Kaster; Oct. 19, 1964; Prosthetic Heart Valve. S.M.p. 18,487. 33:820

License agreement approved with 3M for his Prosthetic Heart Valve. S.M.p. 19,487. 34:394-5

CUBA

Exchange program initiated on a pilot basis,  
June 6, 1979.

46:571

CUBAN STUDENTS

U.S. Office of Education-Cuban Students Loan fund  
established, S.M.p. 13,971.

29:394

CUCKLER, ASHTON C

SEE

ASHTON C. CUCKLER LECTURESHIP IN PHARMACOLOGY.

CULLEN, WILLIAM C

Assoc. Prof., Animal Health, Waseca, to  
also serve as Chmn., Jan. 1, 1978.

45:334

CUMBERLAND, W. W.

Appointed Chief of Division of Research  
in Agricultural Economics.

5:130



CUMMINGS, (MRS.) J.E.

Authorized scholarship of \$1500 per year for two years to be available for Mrs. J.E. Cummings, wife of late Prof. Cummings, to permit her to prepare for child welfare work.

9:422

CUNNINGTON, B F

Approved a four-party agreement between Gin and Co., Educational Publishers, and Regents of the UI, E. Paul Torrance and B.F. Cunningham re publication and distribution of Emagi-Craft Productions with listed understanding, S.M.P. 17,255. 32:443

CURAN, JEAN A

Appointed Prof. Seoul National University,  
January 4 - April 15, 1960.

27:747

Employment of Jean Curan, Prof. Seoul National  
University, terminated effective April 6, 1960. 27:984

CURRENCE, TROY M.

And Dr. R.W.Richardson receive the Leonard  
N. Vaughn Award in Vegetable Crops for 1954.

23:1046

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Horticultural  
Science, effective June 30, 1966.

33:1277

## CURRICULUM

Colleges & schools asked to cooperate in combining courses of study & granting of degrees. 1:500

Resolution requiring uniformity of nomenclature re length & credits of courses. 1:500-501

Report submitted by Prof. Sigerfoos re new courses and unit courses. 2:114-115

Entrance requirements changed for College of Medicine and Surgery re communication from College of Medicine and Surgery; course requirements listed. 2:122-123

## CURRICULUM

2

Students desiring to take courses in College of Engineering must have suitable preparation. 2:126

Recommendations made by Dean Wulling of The College of Pharmacy re curriculum, entrance requirements, and requirements for advanced degrees. 2:140

Recommendation referred to the Committee on Engineering and Mines re additional practical courses in the College of Engineering. 2:194

## CURRICULUM

3

Petition from Minnehaha Magazine and Minnesota Daily re establishment of Journalism Course in College of Science, Literature, and Arts. 2:199

The College of Medicine and Surgery to require psychology of 3rd year students; asks Department of Philosophy to offer a suitable course. 2:236

Recommended that a 5 year course be added in the School of Mines; changes in 4 year course offered. 2:408-409

## CURRICULUM

4

Course in Photo-Chemistry, Photo-Engraving  
and Color-Photography approved in the  
School of Chemistry. 2:429

New extension courses listed. 2:505

Medical faculty recommends 5 year course  
in the study of medicine, 3 year internship  
at approved hospital. 2:514

Dean Appleby requests a 5 year course  
in the School of Mines leading to the  
degree of Engineer of Mines in Geology. 3:5-7

Request for establishment of a home  
economics course on the main campus denied 3:80



# CURRICULUM

5

- Establishment of Food Conservation courses  
in the College of S.L.A. approved. 5:123
- Approved report of Advisory Committee of  
S.L.A. re instruction in religious subjects.  
S.M. p. 144. 5:165
- Voted to appropriate funds for establish-  
ment of course in Hebrew. 5:247
- Revised curricula for S.A.T.C., S.M. p.156. 5:281
- Approved amended class schedule of S.A.T.C.,  
S.M. p. 158 5:297
- Short course in Public Health Nursing to be  
established. 5:298

CURRICULUM

6

- Approved plan for pre-nursing course. 5:298
- Voted to withdraw Hebrew from curriculum as it isn't included in schedule of S.A.T.C. 5:298
- Voted to look with favor on establishment of course in Americanization, referred to educational officers. 5:298
- Approved plan for organizing Americanization work. 5:314
- Agreement re Minneapolis School Teachers holding scholarships to U. 5:314-315

# CURRICULUM

Combined course in Arts and Nursing in SLA approved. 6:14

Approved course in Municipal Administration and Engineering; to be offered in SLA and College of Engineering and Architecture. 6:14-15

Requirements for 7-year course in Arts and Medicine listed. 6:15

Approved course for dental nurses or hygienists. 6:23

Denied request for establishment of a chair of Phrenology at this University. 6:55

## CURRICULUM

8

Approved special course in stationery engineering for disabled soldiers. 6:76

Approved three short courses in Prosthetic Dentistry to be offered at 1921 Summer Session. 6:314

Northwest Tractor and Trade Ass'n. requests that courses in power farming be offered in Dept. of Ag, and that extension work be developed in the same subject; referred to comm. 7:387

Approved introduction of curriculum in Petroleum Engineering provided it doesn't increase budget of School of Mines and Metallurgy. 9:372

## CURRICULUM

9

Annual Short Course in Embalming to be lengthened to 24 weeks (two quarters); fee of \$55 a quarter.

10:85

Approved plan for course in Landscape Architecture in College of Engineering and Architecture, S.M. p. 540.

10:124

Authorized establishment of course in Aeronautical Engineering in College of Engineering and Architecture.

10:146

Changed name of course and degree in Interior Decoration to Interior Architecture.

10:351

CURRICULUM

10

Approved revised curriculum in Public Health  
Nursing, S.M. p. 672. 11:119

Resolution re modifications of individual  
student's curricula for credit toward  
degree. 11:239-240

President granted authority to approve  
modifications in curricula as may be recommen-  
ded by faculties and deans of the colleges, in  
order to accelerate students toward a degree  
during war emergency period. 17:160

## CURRICULUM

11

Approved curricula for 5-year program in Agricultural Education and Home Economics Education leading to professional degrees of Master of Education in Agricultural Education and Master of Education in Home Economics Education.

17:376

Approved establishment of a 4-quarter practical nursing program leading to certification in prac. nursing to begin winter quarter 1947, S.M.p. 4023.

19:822-3

## CURRICULUM

12

Established curriculum in Milling Engineering & accepted 5 year grant from Millers' National Federation for support, S.M.p. 4244.

20:42

Designated the undergraduate curriculum in Mathematics in the Institute of Technology as "Applied Mathematics" and changed degree designation from Bachelor of Engineering Mathematics to Bachelor of Applied Math.

22:1101

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD



## CURRICULUM

13

Authorized the placing of professional instruction in Pharmacy on a four-year basis with a prerequisite of one year of pre-pharmaceutical education, S.M.p. 7192.

22:1355

Voted to approve curriculum for and the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing Administration, S.M.p. 8268.

23:1139

Authorized change in the curriculum of course in mortuary science, General Attention Division, from present two year to three year basis effective 1955-56 thus conforming with 1955 Minnesota Legislative legislation.

24:97

## CURRICULUM

14

Approved listed changes in the pre-Law and Law School program.

25:579-

Two resolutions were brought to Regents' attention re criticism by Dean Athelstan Spilhaus of public school curricula. A prepared statement by the President, concurred in by the Regents was adopted. Petitions and statement, S.M.p. 10,594.

580

25:645

The Academic V.P. chairman of the Morris Campus Advisory Committee reported relative to his groups study on the organization of collegiate instruction at the West Central School and Station.

27:716-7

## CURRICULUM

15

Approved programs in Banking & Financial Management, Real Estate, & Word Processing at T.I., Crookston.

46:382;405

Discontinued 3 listed minor programs in School of Fine Arts for B.A.A. & B.A.S. degrees at UMD,; adjusted listed programs according to State Dept. of Educ. guidelines.

46:382-3;406

Discussed program discontinuance to reduce costs.

46:383

Listed minors in School of Fine Arts at UMD will be available to all UMD students.

46:384;406

## CURRICULUM

16

These changes in the School of Fine Arts listed at UMD.

46:434-5;454

Info. re proposed new minors in C.L.A. presented to the Comm. on Educ. Policy and Long Range Planning.

46:435-36

Summer session offers a integrated course in several disciplines plus study related performances called Interplay '79.

46:437;456

New minors in CLA approved.

46:486;508

New minor in Jazz Studies & additional emphasis in choral music approved at UMD.

46:559;574

CURRICULUM

17

New major in Bus. Econ. approved, UMM.

46:559;594

Cert. program in Real Estate approved  
in Continuing Educ. & Extension.

46:559;594

Proposed minor in Women's Studies  
presented, at UMM.

47:10;31

Listing of CLA minors approved by the  
curriculum comm; to be presented to the  
Regnets in August.

47:11;31

Minor in Women's Studies approved at UMM.

47:87

Approved listed minors in C.L.A.

47:88

CURRICULUM

18

Proposed major & minor in Computer  
Science at UMD.

47:110;126

Approved a major and minor in Computer  
Science at UMD.

47:170;182

Proposed change of course title from Family  
Merchandising to Merchandising Technology;  
change course options in the Horticultural  
Tech. program at Technical College, Waseca.

47:206;228

Listed options changed in the Home and  
Family Service Program and Horticultural  
Tech. Program at Waseca.

47:250-51,  
273

CURRICULUM

19

Proposed certificate program in Aging  
discussed for General College.

47:340;362

Major for the Bach. of Music, CLA,  
Twin Cities approved by HECB.

47:384;405

Recommend approval of the Certificate  
Program in Aging (General College)  
and forwarding to HECB.

47:385;404

Following minors in CLA approved:  
East Asian studies, Geology, Linguistics,  
Music and Scandinavian.

48:69,98

Minor in Early Child Care and Develop-  
ment, College of Ed. U.M.D. approved.

48:70,98

CURRICULUM

20


B.S. degree in Dance, College of Educ.  
proposed. 48:144,163

Proposed Assoc. Applied Science Degree  
Program with an American Indian Mental  
Health option, College of Educ. UMD 48:144,163

B.S. in Pharmacy & the Pharm.D. degrees  
discussed. 48:145-46,163

Approved Associate Applied Science Degree  
Program with an American Indian Mental  
Health option, College of Ed., UMD. 48:199-200,224

(con't)





## CURRICULUM

21

B.S. in Dance, College of Education, Twin Cities approved.	48:199,224
Discuss an M.A. degree in Religious Studies, Twin Cities.	48:285
M.S. Degree in Religious Studies, Twin Cities approved.	48:337,355
Minor in Women's Studies for the B.A., UMD approved.	48:338,355
Minor in Women's Studies for the B.A. Degree, UMD to be sent to HECB.	48:383,404

(continued)

CURRICULUM

22

Concentration in Law Enforcement for  
the A.A. Degree, UMD, proposed. 48:385

Master of Music degree, Twin Cities,  
proposed. 48:386

Concentration in Law Enforcement for  
the A.A. Degree, UMD approved & forwarded  
to HECB. 48:423,443

Master of Music Degree, Twin Cities ap-  
proved & forwarded to HECB. 48:423,443

Mining Geology option proposed as part  
of geology undergraduate degree at Duluth  
proposed. 48:425

(continued)

CURRICULUM

23

Major in Mining Geology offered as an option at UMD. 48:468,490

Propose a B.S. Degree in Urban Forestry, College of Forestry, Twin Cities. 49:47

Propose a minor in Biblical Studies, CLA, Twin Cities. 50:4

Approve minor in Biblical Studies for B.A. or B.S. degree, C.L.A., Twin Cities Campus. 50:62,86

Discontinuation of major in Business and Office Education, School of Business and Economics, UMD. 50:62,85

## CURRICULUM

24

Addition of a designated minor in Linguistics for the M.A. degree, College of Letters and Science, UMD.

50:62,86

Propose an Endorsement Area in Family Life Education, College of Education, Twin Cities Campus.

50:63

Propose elimination of Hospitality and Food Service Management Program, College of Home Economics, Twin Cities Campus.

50:63

Approve elimination of Hospitality and Food Service Management, College of Home Economics, Twin Cities campus. (continued)


50:113,135



## CURRICULUM

25

- Approve major in Genetics and Cell Biology for the B.S. Degree, College of Biological Sciences. 50:157,180
- Approve minors in Classics, Social Work and Studio Arts, College of Liberal Arts, Twin Cities. 50:337,354
- Approve additional specialization option under the existing Agricultural Major, Colleges of Agriculture and Education, Twin Cities. 50:338,354
- Approve addition of a minor in Computer Science for the B.A. degree, CLS, UMD. 50:374,389



(continued)

Reinstatement of teaching licensure minors in Biology, Chemistry, Geology and Physics, UMM.

50:375

Committee appointed to study issue of continuing or starting new program in Library Science recommends discontinuation.

52:50

Planning recommendations regarding changes in several programs presented.

52:214-216

Program and facilities planning for the basic sciences, TC Campus presented.

54:156-157

CURRICULUM

27

Project Sunrise, plan in College of Agriculture to enhance undergraduate curriculum presented and discussed.

55:145

Mike Gallagher requests simplification of requirements for graduation.

56:192

CURTIS H. LARSON MEMORIAL AWARD

Fund est. by Mr. & Mrs. Herbert Larson  
for students at UMM. S.M.p. 19,247.

34:251



CURTIS L CARLSON SCHOLARSHIP AWARD

Established by the Gold Bond Stamp Co. in the  
School of Business Administration for a student  
with an interest in sales promotion and advertising,  
S.M.p. 13,720. 28:806

CUSSLER, EDWARD L.

Appointed Professor Chemical Engineer-  
ing, Sept. 16, 1980, brief biog.

48:114,129

## CUSTOMS

Comptroller & Auditor authorized to sign all necessary papers for customs entry & release for U. of M.

3:219

Comptroller, Purchasing Officer & Accountant authorized to sign all necessary papers for customs entry & release for U. of M.

3:494-95

Comptroller, Purchasing Officer, & Accountant authorized to sign all necessary papers for customs entry & release at all ports of entry on any goods or merchandise arriving in bond for U.

4:365

CUSTOMS

2

Statement re U. officers to sign papers  
for customs entry and release on goods and  
merchandise arriving in bond for U. 6:333

Resolution passed re powers of Attorney for  
transactions of customs business of U. 9:27

**Resolution re transaction of customs  
business of the University. 16:665**

**Amendment of minutes of Feb. 11, 1941 re power  
of attorney for customs business of U. 18:759-60**

CUTHBERT P RANDALL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established for highly capable but needy students  
at the U, S.M.p. 14,477.

29:844

CUTKOMP, LAURENCE K

Assignment of application for patent Fred  
Smith, Laurence K Cutkomp, and Abdel Aziz  
Fathy, Serial No. 312,854, Insecticide,  
S.M.p. 6922.

22:974

CUTLER, ALVIN S.

To retire Professor Emeritus, Civil  
Engineering, beginning June 16, 1947.

19:1101

CYNTHIA PAM COMSTOCK MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Established to assist needy and deserving women  
students in political science or international relations,  
S.M.p. 13,805.

29:271



CYRIL P. PESEK ATHLETIC ENDOWMENT FUND

Est. by U of M Foundation to support the  
Henry L. Williams Scholarship Program.

S.M.p. 20,674-B.

37:207

CYRUS NORTROP MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM

See

NORTROP AUDITORIUM

DABELSTEIN, DONALD

See

DONALD DABELSTEIN MEMORIAL FUND

DAD'S DAY

Accepted gift of \$194.10 raised at Dad's Day  
dinner as loan fund to be designated as Dad's  
Day Loan Fund.

10:76

DAFFIN CORPORATION

Est. the Farmhand Scholarship in Agricultural  
Engineering. S.M.p. 19,250.

34:253

DAGLEY, STANLEY

Professor in Biochemistry named Regents'  
Professor.

47:437;441;451

DAHL, NORMAN O

Assoc. Prof., Philosophy, to also serve  
as Chmn., Sept. 16, 1978.

46:275

DAHL, REYNOLD P

Prof., Ag. Econ., to serve as Chief of Party  
(Tunisia) International Agricultural Programs,  
May 1-June 30, 1967.

34:953

To continue to serve as Prof. & Chief of  
Party, Tunisia, 1968-69.

36:5

To continue as Prof. & Chief of Party,  
Tunisia, 1969-70.

37:149

To continue as Chief of Party, Tunisia,  
Aug. 31, 1970.

37:395



DANIELS, HENRY W

See

HENRY W DANIELS SERIAL ENGINEER  
ENGINEER

DAILEY, DONALD L

Effective Jan 31, 1951 employment terminated  
as Assoc. Professor Superintendent North  
Central School & Experiment Station.

21:813

DAILY

see

MINNESOTA DAILY

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

SEE ALSO

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF.

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

Divisions of Animal Husbandry and Dairy  
Husbandry consolidated and known as Division  
of Dairy and Animal Husbandry. 2:466-467

T. L. Haecker made chief of the Division  
of Animal Husbandry. 2:467

Reorganization of divisions listed. 4:217-18

Reorganization of division outlined  
and approved. 4:358

T.L. Haecher declared Professor Emeritus  
of Dairy Husbandry. 5:175

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

2

Delegation appeared re question of testing cows for advanced registry under Division of Dairy Husbandry, referred to President with power. 6:339

Resolution re testing of cows for advanced registry. 6:345-346

Edwin O. Hanson re-appointed Superintendent of Official Testing, Division of Dairy Husbandry. 6:513

Appoint James B. Fitch as Chief and Professor of Dairy Husbandry. 13:308

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

3

Representatives of the Minnesota Dairy Industry Committee discussed need for expansion of Dairy Division, Dept. of Agriculture; statement, S.M.p. 4768.

20:776

Report on request for added support for the Dairy Husbandry Division from the Dairy Industry.

21:232

Requested the President to refer the recommendations for expansion of staff and facilities to the Dept. of Agriculture Advisory Council for advice.

21:305

DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

4

Minn. Dairy Technology Society donates funds for use by the Dairy Division of the Dept. of Agriculture in financing the expenses of student judging teams, S.M.p. 5728.

21:743

John Brandt Memorial Foundation Fellowship established in dairy science, S.M.p. 8352.

23:1206

Land O Lakes Creameries, Inc., establish a scholarship program in the College of Agriculture, in the field of dairy industry, S.M.p. 8362.

23:1209



DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF


5

James B. Fitch retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Dairy Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Thor W. Gullickson retires as Prof. Emeritus  
Dairy Husbandry effective June 30, 1956. 24:938

Northwest Feed Manufacturers Association Scholar-  
ship fund established for junior or senior students  
majoring in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry,  
or Poultry Husbandry in the College of Agriculture,  
Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 9413. 24:988

Continued



DAIRY AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

6

Dept. of Animal Science est. to unify the  
programs in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry,  
& Poultry Science in the Inst. of Ag. S.M.p.  
19,063.

34:86-87

DAIRY AND FOOD INDUSTRIES SUPPLY ASSOCIATION FELLOWSHIP

Fund est. in Dairy Food Science & Industries.

S.M.p. 19,245.

34:250

DAIRY AND ICE CREAM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES ASSN., INC.

Establishes scholarship of same name for  
study of problems re market milk, S.M. p.

846.

12:135

DAIRY BARN (OLD)

Remodeling of old dairy barn, SPC, for Animal Science  
Physiology Building recommended, approved.

53:79, 107

DAIRY BUILDING

Statements re location, plans and financing  
of Dairy Building.

7:397

DAIRY BUILDING, NEW

See Also

DAIRY INDUSTRY BUILDING

## DAIRY BUILDING, NEW

- Approved listed architects and engineers for preparation of plans and specifications for new Dairy Building, St. Paul. 23:1382-1383
- Approved acceptance of bids in advance of Sept. 1956 with listed understanding for the Dairy Products Building, St. Paul. 24:1018
- Listed bids were received for Dairy Products Building, St. Paul, S.M.p. 9791. 24:1434-1435
- C.V. Larson presented Institute of Agriculture with two 600 gallon Sunset bulk milk tanks to be used in the new Dairy Industry Building. 24:1569



DAIRY BUILDING, NEW

2

Letter from Gordon W. Sprague of Land O'Lakes Creamery, Inc. covering development of a Dairy Products Research Center and the need for physical facilities pertaining to it. 24:1603

Granted authorization to accept bids and award construction contracts, as listed, during summer 1957 for the Dairy Building completion. 25:73-74

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for construction of Dairy Industry Building Addition, S.M.p. 10,885. 25:1054-1055

DAIRY BUILDING, NEW

3

Approved recommendation of the U Honors Committee designating the new dairy building as "Dairy Industry Building".

26:884

DAIRY HALL

Recommendations re drill ground and  
Dairy Hall.

2:121

DAIRY HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

SEE ALSO

ANIMAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF.

DAIRY HUSBANDRY, DIVISION OF

Dairy Husbandry Scholarship established for undergraduates majoring in dairy husbandry, S.M.p. 12,156.

27:403

Dept. of Animal Science est. to unify the programs in Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, & Poultry Science in the Inst. of Ag. S.M.p. 19,063.

34:86-87

DAIRY HUSBANDRY SCHOLARSHIP

Established for under graduates majoring in dairy husbandry, S.M.p. 12,156.

27:403

Changed conditions of eligibility for the scholarships by deleting the word "male" from the eligibility terms.

28:512

DAIRY INDUSTRIES, DEPT. OF

Established in the Institute of Agriculture as of July 1, 1959. To be housed in the new Dairy Industries Building.

26:922

Samuel T. Coulter promoted from Prof. Dairy Husbandry to Prof. and Head Dairy Industries beginning July 1, 1959.

27:41

Gilbert O. Larson Dairy Industries Scholarship fund established for a worthy student majoring in the Dept. of Dairy Industries, College of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Ec., S.M.p. 13,258.

28:358

DAIRY INDUSTRIES, DEPT. OF

2

Dairy & Food Industries Supply Assoc.  
Fellowship est. in Dairy Food Science &  
Industries. S.M.p. 19,245.

34:250



DAIRY INDUSTRY BUILDING

See Also

DAIRY BUILDING, NEW  
FOOD SCIENCE AND INDUSTRIES BUILDING.

## DAIRY INDUSTRY BUILDING

Approved recommendation of the U Honors Committee designating the new dairy building as "Dairy Industry Building." 26:884

Dept. of Dairy Industries established in the Institute of Agriculture as of July 1, 1959. To be housed in the new Dairy Industries Building. 26:922

Approved transfer of money from the Dairy Industries Building construction fund to the Nace' or Hall Rehabilitation fund. 29:1133

Name changed to Food Science & Industries Bldg. S.M.p. 19,761. 34:648

DAIRY PRODUCTS RESEARCH CENTER

Letter from Gordon W. Sprague of Land O'Lakes Creamery, Inc. covering development of a Dairy Products Research Center and the need for physical facilities pertaining to it.

24:1603

DAIRY TEACHING AND RESEARCH UNIT

Design and construction of Dairy  
Teaching and Research Unit approved.

52:291,314-315

DAIRYLAND ELECTRIC CO-OP, INC.

Authorized easement to the Dairyland  
Electric Co-op, Inc., Grand Rapids, across  
described land in Itasca County, S.M.p. 7760. 23:496

DAKOTA COUNTY

U granted it a perpetual easement from its choice of listed parcels, & with ingress & egress points.

40:141-2;  
169

Easement given Cooperative Power Assoc. Mpls., for transmission lines on Dakota County Road 42.

47:428;442

Approve lease of land at Rosemount to Dakota County for construction of a radio repeater tower.

50:295,314

DAKOTA COUNTY AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Granted them purchase option for its purchase  
of 100 acres at Rosemount.

38:277

Approved listed resolution to negotiate sale  
of land here to the Dakota County Vocational  
Institute.

43:737-8;  
754

Approved sale of listed land at Rosemount  
to them.

44:202-3;  
220

DAKOTA COUNTY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE

Agreement with Dakota County Electric  
Cooperative re construction of a transmission  
line at Rosemount, S.M.p. 6535.

22:496



DALAKER, HANS H.

To retire as Professor Emeritus Dept. of  
Mathematics and Mechanics, effective 6/16/40. 16:468

DALE, CHARLES M.

Establishes the William Reynolds Vance Scholarship  
Fund in the Law School, S.M.p. 9935. 24:1564

Edmund Morris Morgan Scholarship Fund established  
by Charles M. Dale for law students, S.M. . 27,851A.

33:294

DALTON LeMASURIER MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP & SCHOLARSHIP  
FUND

Established by the Red River Broadcasting Co.,  
Inc., at University of Minnesota, Duluth, S.M.p.  
10,478.

25:498

DAMASK, THEODORE R

see

THEODORE R. DAMASK

DAMON, GEORGE M.

To retire as Clinical Professor Emeritus,  
School of Dentistry, beginning June 16,  
1948

20:529

DANCE

Propose new CLA Minor in Dance.

49:48

Resolution approving CLA minor in Dance  
forwarded to HECB.

49:101,130

DANCER, HERBERT A

Mr. & Mrs. Herbert A Dancer give 9  
paintings to the Tweed Art Gallery.

22:1075

D'ANDREA, PAUL P

Apptd. Assoc. Prof. & Chmn., Humanities,  
Sept. 16, 1972.

40:39

On leave Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1983 to go to  
China, to be playwright in residence at  
Seattle Repertory Theatre and to participate  
in an open residency at the New Dramatists in  
N.Y.

51:96



DANFORTH FOUNDATION

Establishes a fund for an inter-religious  
reading room, (Religious Literature Library)  
S.M.p. 6259.

22:193

THE DANFORTH FOUNDATION-LECTURESHIP IN THEOLOGY  
Established, S.M.p. 10,577.

25:598

D'ANGIO, GIULIO J

Appointed Prof. of Radiology & Director,  
Division of Radiation Therapy beginning  
June 1, 1964.

31:1249

Terminated as Prof. & Director, Radiology,  
June 30, 1968.

35:412

DANIEL C. DVORACEK MEMORIAL STUDENT LOAN FUND

Various donors establish fund, S.M.p. 8422.

23:1257

DARGAVEL, JOHN W

See

JOHN W DARGAVEL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP

DARLAND, RAYMOND W

Promoted from Academic Dean and Prof.  
Administration Duluth Branch to Provost and  
Professor beginning Sept. 1, 1953.

23:130

From Prof. & Provost, UMD, to Prof., Emeritus  
Provost, & Senior Development Officer, July 1,  
1976.

43:837

DARLEY, JOHN G.

U.S. Navy commends the service of John G. Darley, S.M.p. 3863. 19:603

Promoted from Professor of Psychology & Director Student Counseling Bureau to Assistant Dean of Graduate School & Professor of Psychology, beginning August 11, 1947. 20:111

Transferred from Associate Dean Graduate School and Prof. of Psych. to Prof. of Psych. beginning Oct. 1, 1959. 27:441

Retired as Prof., Emeritus, Psych., June 15, 1978. 45:497

DARLEY REPORT

1914 policy in effect because cease & desist law forbids this reports policy implementation.

45:54-55

Discussed the proposed consultative policy in light of the Cease & Desist Order of 1973.

45:156-7;  
171



DARLING, JOHN H.

Statement re will of John H. Darling of  
Duluth.

Changed provisions of his will; details.

11:302

15:748-749

DARLINGTON, MARGARET R

SEE

MARGARET R. DARLINGTON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

DATA OWNERSHIP  
Policy needed.

55:366

DATA PROCESSING

See

OPERATIONS

DATA PROCESSING CENTER

Authorized acceptance of listed low bids for the construction of the Data Processing Center, S.M.p. 14,257.

29:628-9

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, MPLS. CHAPTER

Accepted gift of \$250 from D.A.R. Chapters of  
Minneapolis for purchase of equipment and  
supplies for American Work Room.

6:474

Letter from DAR re military training pre-  
sented and filed S.M. p. 924.

12:335

**DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION OF MINNESOTA**

**Established 2 scholarships, one in Home  
Ec and one in Nursing, S.M.p. 4238.**

**19:1140**

DAVID, HERBERT T

Appointed Prof. & Acting Director,  
Statistical Center, 1967-1968.

34:877

Terminated as Acting Director, Statistical  
Center & Prof., Statistics, June 30, 1968.

36:27



DAVID AND ROSALIND MANDEL FUND FOR BASIC IMMUNOLOGICAL  
RESEARCH

Fund est. by Mr. & Mrs. Mandel in Pediatrics

Dept.

38:84

DAVID C BELL INVESTMENT COMPANY

Accepted offer of Elmer Keefe of David C. Bell Investment Co. for loss sustained by U in connection with the sale of the Eustis tract, S.M.p. 14,757. 3 :100

Check received from David C. Bell Investment Co. as a final settlement in connection with the sale of the Eustis tract. 30:340

DAVID F SWENSON MEMORIAL FUND.

Established, S.M.p.6354.

22:318

DAVID GRIMES SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Philco Corp. established David Grimes  
Scholarship fund in Electrical Engineering,  
S.M.p. 5043.

20:1030

DAVID BEITH JENSEN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Established for undergraduates or graduates intending to pursue a Master's or Doctorate degree in geology or geophysics, S.M.p. 16,660.

31:669

DAVID L. JACOBSON PRICE MEDAL IN PHARMACY

Regretfully approve discontinuance of Medal. 13:365

DAVID SILVERMAN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP IN JOURNALISM

Fund established to provide financial assistance  
to juniors, seniors or graduates in the School of  
Journalism, S.M.p. 13,322.

28:409

DAVIDSON, EDWARD EVERETT

Bequest in the will of Mrs. Julia B Davidson establishes the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial for scholarships for young men, graduate or undergraduate in financial need, S.M.p. 6958.

22:1016

Approved proposal for administration of the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial Scholarships, S.M.p. 7042.

22:1103



DAVIDSON, EDWARD EVERETT

2

Julia B. Davidson bequest gives additional amount to the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial Fund.

23:976

DAVIDSON, (MRS.) JULIA B

Bequest in the will of Mrs. Julia B Davidson establishes the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial for scholarships for young men, graduate or undergraduate in financial need, S.M.p. 6958.

22:1016

Bequest gives additional amount to the Edward Everett Davidson Memorial Fund.

23:976

DAVIDSON PUBLISHING CO SCHOLARSHIP

Established in the School of Journalism,  
S.M.p. 10,693.

25:721

DAVIES, JAMES

Dr. James Davies replaces W.F. Holman as  
President of Interfraternity Council. 5:89

Professor James Davies appointed President  
of Council for 1919-20. 5:459

To retire as Assistant Professor Emeritus  
Department of German, June 1938. 15:321

DAVIS, BENJAMIN

Communications received about his appearance on  
campus, S.M.p. 14,565.

29:903

Report of correspondence received re appearance  
of Benjamin Davis, correspondence, S.M.p. 14,650.

29:1132

DAVIS, DARREL H.

To retire as Professor Emeritus, Geography,  
beginning June 16, 1948.

20:529

DAVIS, E. W.

Agreement re patent rights re his process for the concentration of magnetic iron ores.

4:235

Appointed Supt. of the School of Mines Experiment Station with permission to do consulting work.

5:328

Discussed patents of Professor E.W. Davis on mining apparatus and question of ownerships of patents secured by employees of U; referred to President and Regent J.G. Williams.

6:141

Statement re contracts between E.W. Davis and U. covering patents perfected by E.W. Davis at Mines Experiment Station.

6:413

DAVIS, E.W.

2

Statement re ore washers as manufactured under direction of Mr. Davis of Mines Experiment Station.

6:413

Accepted from E.W. Davis of Mines Experiment Station income from patent on direct reduction or metallizing process, agreement S.M. p. 522.

10:46

Statement re Professor Davis' proposal, letters filed S.M. p. 541.

10:124

Granted permission to testify before ICC re low grade ore experiments in connection with proposals for increased freight rates.

14:179



DAVIS, E.W.

3

Vote that all monies received from listed patents go into the Davis Research Fund; details.

14:252

To meet with and discuss with the Board the iron ore property held by the U in the Permanent U. Fund.

15:94

Accept assignment of patents covering new and useful improvements in Methods of Reducing Ore. S.M. p. 1740.

16:572

Approved assignment of patent re Furnace Structure for Reducing ores, S.M.p. 1892.

17:44

DAVIS, Edward W

4

Approved assignment of patent: Method  
of reducing ores. S.M.p. 1893.

17:44

Information report on patent of E. W.  
Davis, Furnace Structure for reducing  
Ores. S.M.p. 1937.

17:79

Received assignment of application for  
patent, E.W. Davis, Method & Apparatus for  
Heating Solids, S.M.p. 4272; re Furnace,  
S.M.p. 4273.

20:47

DAVIS, Edward W

5

Approval of the dissolution of the Davis Steel Process Corporation which was organized to take over certain patents from E.W.Davis of the Mines Experiment Station.

21:137-8

Report on the status of leases covering the Kevin and Mississippi No. 1 & No. 2 University owned mine ore properties. S.M.p. 5339.

21:270

Original patent, Furnace, S.M.p. 5766.

21:807

DAVIS, Edward W

6

President presented information contained in letter from E W Davis, Dir. of Mines Experiment Station, re need and availability of funds from American Steel Institute for iron ore research, S.M.p. 5793.

21:853

Assignment of application for patent, Method and Apparatus for Heating Solids, S.M.p. 5910.

21:988

Transferred from Director Professor Mines Experiment Station to professor beginning March 16, 1952.

22:464

CONTINUED ON NEXT CARD

DAVIS, EDWARD W

Assignment of application for patent of  
Edward W Davis Grate Type Pelletizing Method  
and Apparatus, S.M.p. 7166.

22:1197

Assignment of Canadian application for patent  
Edward W. Davis, Methods for Heating Solids,  
S.M.p. 8131.

23:965

Receipt of original patent on the Edward W.  
Davis applicator on Method and Apparatus for  
Heating Solids, S.M.p. 8584.

23:1398

DAVIS, EDWARD W.

8

Retires as Prof. Emeritus, Mines Experiment  
Station effective June 15, 1955.

23:1415

Assignment of application for patent, Dr.  
Edward W. Davis, Instrumentation System,  
S.M.p. 8742.

24:246

Original Patent, Edward W. Davis, Feb. 6, 1953,  
Grate Type Pelletizing Process and Apparatus,  
S.M.p. 10,650.

25:697

Original Patent, Edward W. Davis, April 30, 1954,  
Method for Heating Solids, S.M.p. 11,057.

26:231

DAVIS, GORDON B

Named Professor Honeywell Endowed Chair  
in Management Information Systems, School  
of Management Sept. 16, 1981, brief biog.

49:35,39

DAVIS, HAROLD S

Wilm. Stearns Davis Memorial est. by his  
estate for students of history. S.M.p. 20,194. 34:977



DAVIS, HARRY J

see also

HARRY J DAVIS AWARDS OF MERIT FUND

DAVIS, HARRY J

Bequest for Harry J Davis Awards of Merit Fund  
to interns or residents of the Univ. Hospitals,  
S.M.p. 6231.

22:187

DAVIS, HOWARD T

Prof., Chem. Eng., to serve as Assoc.  
Head, Sept. 16, 1978.

46:104

DAVIS, MARGARET B

Apptd. Prof. & Head, Ecology & Behavioral  
Biology, July 1, 1976.

43:495

Recognized for her election to the  
National Academy of Sciences.

50:24

Elected Regents' Professor.

50:168,174

DAVIS, WILLIAM STEARNS

SEE

WILLIAM STEARNS DAVIS MEMORIAL FUND.

## DAVIS RESEARCH FUND

Vote that all monies received from listed patents go into the Davis Research Fund; details.

14:252

Authorized consolidation of the Reserve Mining Co. Taconite Graduate Fellowship Fund & the Davis Research Fund into a Taconite Scholarship Fund, to be available for scholarships in Mining, Metallurgy, Geology or other fields deemed important to taconite processing.

21:346

**DAWSON, JAMES R.**

**Appointed Professor & Head of Pathology  
beginning Sept. 16, 1949.**

**20:1144**

**Terminated as Prof. & Head, Pathology  
June 15, 1970.**

**37:393**

DAWSON, WILLIAM

Presented an Outstanding Achievement Award  
at Regents' meeting.

24:1305

Presented gift of stocks to establish  
"Montivideo Sister City Student-Aid Fund"; also  
adds codicil to his will providing additional  
support. S.M.p. 17,733.

32:861

Letter of appreciation from him received  
re establishment of Montivideo Sister City  
Student-Aid Fund.

33:483



DAY, WILHELMINE

Letter conferring land to University  
listed.

13:83-85

Board passes resolution accepting and  
thanking Mrs. Day for her gift of certain  
properties.

13:85

Land in St. Louis County held by the Regents  
under her Trust and Salt Spring Land to be  
advertised for sale with listed understanding  
re minerals and rejection of bods.

33:742-43

DAYTON, DONALD C

Dayton Arboretum Fund established by Mr. and Mrs.  
Donald C. Dayton to support the development and  
maintenance of UI, Arboretum, S.M.p. 17,431. 32:629

DAYTON, G      NELSON

see

G NELSON DAYTON FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH

DAYTON, GRACE BLISS

SEE ALSO

GRACE B DAYTON FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH.

DAYTON, GRACE BLISS

Bequeths listed amounts of money for the  
Medical School for cancer research, School  
of Nursing Foundation, & Minn. Medical  
Foundation for Scholarships.

33:1010

Her estate est. the Grace B. Dayton Fund for  
Cancer Research for the Medical School.

S.M.p. 20,013.

34:847

DAY CARE

Discussed use of student fees to support  
the Day Care at Duluth.

45:414;427

DAYTON ARBORETUM FUND

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Donald C. Dayton to support the development and maintenance of UM, Arboretum, S.M.p. 17,431.

32:629

## DAYTON COMPANY

- Authorized purchase of listed land from the Dayton Company, S.M.p. 5390. 21:343
- Approved agreement between Wesley Fesler and the Dayton Co., S.M.p. 6026. 21:1265
- Gives reading rate controller to the Student Counseling Bureau Educational Skills Clinic. 21:1283
- A report was made on the desirability of the U participating in a Land Planning Survey of the Earle Brown Farm together with Brooklyn Center, Daytons and Charlson Realty Co. Business V.P. authorized to participate in the survey. 28:65
- Gives a sculpture piece by Jacques Lipchitz. 33:737



THE DAYTON COMPANY GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Fund est. for children of Dayton's  
employees. S.M.p. 19,477.

34:389

DEAN E. M. FREEMAN MEDAL FOR STUDENT LEADERSHIP

Established by Forestry Class of 1932 and  
Gopher Peavey staff, details; S.M. p. 743. 11:352

DEAN OF ADMINISTRATION

Frank J. Kelly appointed Dean of Administration assisting President in administration of the institution.

7:484

DEAN OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

See

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF  
DEAN OF STUDENTS

DEAN OF STUDENTS

See Also

STUDENT AFFAIRS, DEAN OF

## DEAN OF STUDENTS

Adopted listed resolution prohibiting the use of alcohol by spectators at University athletic events and prohibiting students from using alcohol. Violators to be referred to the Office of the Dean of Students. 27:962

Joseph H. Filerman Memorial Fund established to conduct programs from time to time within the Office of the Dean of Students, S.M.p. 13,173. 28:260

Edmund G. Williamson, Prof., Psych., retired as Dean of Students, June 30, 1969. 36:207

## DEAN OF STUDENTS

2

Distributed a report on the function of his department and commented specifically on the disciplinary phase of the program. The Meeasin, the indoctrination brochure which makes the student aware of his responsibilities, was distributed. Further discussion to follow, S.M.p. 13,537.

28:601

Functions of Office of Dean of Students to be shifted from V.P., Academic Administration to V.P. for Educational Relationships & Development.

29:802

DEAN OF STUDENTS

3

Letter from Executive Director of the American Personnel and Guidance Association recognizing Dean E.G. Williamson's leadership in the field of guidance.

30:474

Amended Board action of March 13, 1969, concerning Student Behavior Policy re Scope of Review, Procedure for Filing an Appeal, Grounds for Appeal.

30:532-4

James Reeves, Ass't. Prof., Education, to also serve as Ass't. Dean of Students, Jan. 1, 1968.

35:233

Approved listed resolution vesting the authority of this office to the VP, Student Affairs.

37:159



## DEAN OF WOMEN

Committee named to investigate possibility of appointing a Dean of Women re petition submitted by the Pan Hellenic Association. 1:530

Committee recommends that a Dean of Women be elected at May meeting. 2:17

Prof. Ada L. Comstock appointed Dean of Women. 2:72

Regulations for Womens' Dormitory established. 2:442-444

Ada Comstock resigns as Dean of Women effective end of year 1912. 3:153

DEAN OF WOMEN

2

Margaret Sweeney elected Prof. in the Dept. of Rhetoric and Dean of Women effective Aug. 1, 1912.

3:177

Reports on administration of policy re women students living in private families & boarding houses. S.M. p. 79.

4:209

Mrs. J. S. Ladd appointed Acting Dean of Women, 1916-17.

4:430

Margaret Sweeney resigns as Dean of Women effective July 31, 1917.

4:461

DEAN OF WOMEN

3

- Gertrude H. Beggs appointed Dean of Women for year 1917-18. 5:13
- Report re Dean of Women by Administrative Committee of the Senate. 5:165
- Gertrude H. Beggs resigns as Dean of Women. 5:453
- Mrs. Jessie S. Ladd appointed Acting Dean of Women. 6:6
- Mrs. Jessie S. Ladd appointed Dean of Women from Acting Dean. 6:111
- Statement re appointment of Mrs. Ladd as Dean of Women. 6:141

DEAN OF WOMEN

4

Anne Dudley Blitz appointed Dean of Women. 7:484

Anne D. Blitz retired as Dean of Women

**Emeritus beginning July 1, 1949.**

20:1137

DE BAKEY, MICHAEL E

Donald Church Balfour Visiting Professorship  
awarded to him.

39:325;350

## DEBATE

Approved design for a forensic medal to be awarded to students participating in inter-collegiate oratory and debate who maintains average of "B" in college work.

9:213

Frank T. Heffelfinger establishes an endowment fund, the income to be used for Peavey Debate Prizes, S.M.p. 8346.

23:1205

DECKER, E. W.

Elected treasurer of the U. replacing  
J. D. Bren.

3:40

DEDERING, HARRY

Assoc. Prof. & Assoc. Dir., Conferences,  
to serve as Acting Dir., Oct. 1, 1972-June 30,

1972  
Assoc. Prof., from Assoc. Dir., Conferences,  
to Bldg. Mngr., Earl Brown Continuing Educ.

39:273

Center, May 1, 1978.

46:107

Died October 9, 1979.

47:233



DEEDERER, CARLTON

Requested his M.S., Surgery (1909) be changed to a PhD; denied because it is not possible to change degree designation as recommended by final examining committee.

36:125

DEFALCATION

See

EMBEZZLEMENT

DEFENSE COMMITTEE

SEE

UNIVERSITY DEFENSE COMMITTEE

**DEFENSE SUPPLIES CORPORATION**

Approved agreement with Defense Supplies Corp. re research on mold diastase in manufacture of Alcohol, under direction of Dr. H. O. Halvorsen, S.M.p. 3102.

17:564

DEFENSE TRAINING COURSES

To approve appointment of teaching  
staff of Defense Training Courses.

16:797